



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶ : C12N 1/21, 5/10, 9/10, 15/53, 15/54, 15/61, 15/63, C12P 23/00, C12Q 1/68		A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 99/63055
			(43) International Publication Date: 9 December 1999 (09.12.99)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/12121			(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).
(22) International Filing Date: 2 June 1999 (02.06.99)			
(30) Priority Data: 09/088,724 2 June 1998 (02.06.98) US 09/088,725 2 June 1998 (02.06.98) US			
(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND [US/US]; Office of Technology Liaison, 4312 Knox Road, College Park, MD, 20742 (US).			
(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): CUNNINGHAM, Francis, X., Jr. [US/US]; 2727 Washington Avenue, Chevy Chase, MD 20815 (US). SUN, Zairen [US/US]; 3405 Tulane Drive #22, Hyattsville, MD 20783 (US).			
(74) Agents: GOLDHUSH, Douglas, H. et al.; Nikaido, Marmelstein, Murray & Oram LLP, Suite 330 - G Street Lobby, Metropolitan Square, 655 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-5701 (US).			Published <i>With international search report.</i> <i>With amended claims.</i>
(54) Title: GENES OF CAROTENOID BIOSYNTHESIS AND METABOLISM AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF			
(57) Abstract <p>Nucleic acid sequences encoding ϵ-cyclase, isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase and β-carotene hydroxylase as well as vectors containing the same and hosts transformed with the vectors. Methods for controlling the ratio of various carotenoids in a host and for the production of novel carotenoid pigments. The present invention also provides a method for screening for eukaryotic genes encoding carotenoid biosynthesis, and for modifying the disclosed enzymes.</p>			

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Larvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakstan	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia			SG	Singapore		

GENES OF CAROTENOID BIOSYNTHESIS AND METABOLISM AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Field of the Invention

5 The present invention describes nucleic acid sequences for eukaryotic genes encoding ϵ lycopene ϵ -cyclase (also known as ϵ -cyclase and ϵ lycopene cyclase), isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase (IPP) and β -carotene hydroxylase as well as vectors containing the same and hosts transformed with said vectors. The present invention also provides methods for augmenting the accumulation of carotenoids, changing the composition of the

10 carotenoids, and producing novel and rare carotenoids. The present invention provides methods for controlling the ratio or relative amounts of various carotenoids in a host. The invention also relates to modified lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase and β -carotene hydroxylase. Additionally, the present invention provides a method for screening for genes and cDNAs encoding enzymes of carotenoid biosynthesis and metabolism.

Background of the Invention

15 Carotenoid pigments with cyclic endgroups are essential components of the photosynthetic apparatus in oxygenic photosynthetic organisms (*e.g.*, cyanobacteria, algae and plants; Goodwin, 1980). The symmetrical bicyclic yellow carotenoid pigment β -carotene (or, in rare cases, the asymmetrical bicyclic α -carotene) is intimately associated with

20 the photosynthetic reaction centers and plays a vital role in protecting against potentially lethal photooxidative damage (Koyama, 1991). β -carotene and other carotenoids derived from it or from α -carotene also serve as light-harvesting pigments (Siefermann-Harms, 1987), are involved in the thermal dissipation of excess light energy captured by the light-harvesting antenna (Demmig-Adams & Adams, 1992), provide substrate for the biosynthesis

25 of the plant growth regulator abscisic acid (Rock & Zeevaart, 1991; Parry & Horgan, 1991), and are precursors of vitamin A in human and animal diets (Krinsky, 1987). Plants also exploit carotenoids as coloring agents in flowers and fruits to attract pollinators and agents of seed dispersal (Goodwin, 1980). The color provided by carotenoids is also of agronomic value in a number of important crops. Carotenoids are currently harvested from a variety of

30 organisms, including plants, algae, yeasts, cyanobacteria and bacteria, for use as pigments in food and feed.

The probable pathway for formation of cyclic carotenoids in plants, algae and cyanobacteria is illustrated in Figure 1. Two types of cyclic endgroups or rings are commonly found in higher plant carotenoids, these are referred to as the β (*beta*) and ϵ (*epsilon*) rings (Fig. 3). The precursor acyclic endgroup (no ring structure) is referred to as the Ψ (*psi*) endgroup. The β and ϵ endgroups differ only in the position of the double bond in the ring. Carotenoids with two β rings are ubiquitous, and those with one β and one ϵ ring are common, but carotenoids with two ϵ rings are uncommon. β -carotene (Fig. 1) has two β -endgroups and is a symmetrical compound that is the precursor of a number of other important plant carotenoids such as zeaxanthin and violaxanthin (Fig. 2).

Genes encoding enzymes of carotenoid biosynthesis have previously been isolated from a variety of sources including bacteria (Armstrong et al., 1989, Mol. Gen. Genet. 216, 254-268; Misawa et al., 1990, J. Bacteriol., 172, 6704-12), fungi (Schmidhauser et al., 1990, Mol. Cell. Biol. 10, 5064-70), cyanobacteria (Chamovitz et al., 1990, Z. Naturforsch., 45c, 482-86; Cunningham et al., 1994) and higher plants (Bartley et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA 88, 6532-36; Martinez-Ferez & Vioque, 1992, Plant Mol. Biol. 18, 981-83). Many of the isolated enzymes show a great diversity in structure, function and inhibitory properties between sources. For example, phytoene desaturases from the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* and from higher plants and green algae carry out a two-step desaturation to yield ζ -carotene as a reaction product. In plants and cyanobacteria a second enzyme (ζ -carotene desaturase), similar in amino acid sequence to the phytoene desaturase, catalyzes two additional desaturations to yield lycopene. In contrast, a single desaturase enzyme from *Erwinia herbicola* and from other bacteria introduces all four double bonds required to form lycopene. The *Erwinia* and other bacterial desaturases bear little amino acid sequence similarity to the plant and cyanobacterial desaturase enzymes, and are thought to be of unrelated ancestry. Therefore, even with a gene in hand from one source, it may be difficult to identify a gene encoding an enzyme of similar function in another organism. In particular, the sequence similarity between certain of the prokaryotic and eukaryotic genes encoding enzymes of carotenoid biosynthesis is quite low.

Further, the mechanism of gene expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes appears to differ sufficiently such that one cannot expect that an isolated eukaryotic gene will be properly expressed in a prokaryotic host.

The difficulties in isolating genes encoding enzymes with similar functions is exemplified by recent efforts to isolate the gene encoding the enzyme that catalyzes the formation of β -carotene from the acyclic precursor lycopene. Although a gene encoding an enzyme with this function had been isolated from a bacterium, it had not been isolated from any photosynthetic procaryote or from any eukaryotic organism. The isolation and characterization of the enzyme catalyzing formation of β -carotene in the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* PCC7942 was described by the present inventors and others (Cunningham et al., 1993 and 1994). The amino acid sequence similarity of the cyanobacterial enzyme to the various bacterial lycopene β -cyclases is so low (ca. 18-25% overall; Cunningham et al., 1994) that there is much uncertainty as to whether they share a common ancestry or, instead, represent an example of convergent evolution.

The need remains for the isolation of eukaryotic and prokaryotic genes and cDNAs encoding polypeptides involved in the carotenoid biosynthetic pathway, including those encoding a lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase and β -carotene hydroxylase. There remains a need for methods to enhance the production of carotenoids, to alter the composition of carotenoids, and to reduce or eliminate carotenoid production. There also remains a need in the art for methods for screening for genes and cDNAs encoding enzymes of carotenoid biosynthesis and metabolism.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Accordingly, a first object of this invention is to provide purified and/or isolated nucleic acids which encode enzymes involved in carotenoid biosynthesis; in particular, lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase and β -carotene hydroxylase.

A second object of this invention is to provide purified and/or isolated nucleic acids which encode enzymes which produce novel or uncommon carotenoids.

A third object of the present invention is to provide vectors containing said genes.

A fourth object of the present invention is to provide hosts transformed with said vectors.

Another object of the present invention is to provide hosts which accumulate novel or uncommon carotenoids or which accumulate greater amounts of specific or total carotenoids.

Another object of the present invention is to provide hosts with inhibited and/or altered carotenoid production.

Another object of this invention is to secure the expression of eukaryotic carotenoid-related genes in a recombinant prokaryotic host.

Yet another object of the present invention is to provide a method for screening for eukaryotic and prokaryotic genes and cDNAs which encode enzymes involved in carotenoid biosynthesis and metabolism.

An additional object of the invention is to provide a method for manipulating carotenoid biosynthesis in photosynthetic organisms by inhibiting the synthesis of certain enzymatic products to cause accumulation of precursor compounds.

Another object of the invention is to provide modified lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase and β -carotene hydroxylase.

These and other objects of the present invention have been realized by the present inventors as described below.

A subject of the present invention is an isolated and/or purified nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity and having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21 or 23-27.

The invention also includes vectors which comprise any of the nucleic acid sequences listed above, and host cells transformed with such vectors.

Another subject of the present invention is a method of producing or enhancing the production of a carotenoid in a host cell, comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence to produce the protein.

Yet another subject of the present invention is a method of modifying the production of carotenoids in a host cell, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which produces an RNA and/or encodes for a protein which modifies lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, relative to an untransformed host cell, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence in the host cell to modify the production of the carotenoids in the host cell, relative to the untransformed host cell.

The present invention also includes a method of expressing, in a host cell, a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising the heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence.

Also included is a method of expressing, in a host cell, a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein which modifies lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity in the host cell, relative to an untransformed host cell, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising the heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence.

Another subject of the present invention is a method for screening for genes and cDNAs which encode enzymes involved in carotenoid biosynthesis and metabolism.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

A more complete appreciation of the invention and many of the attendant advantages thereof will be readily obtained as the same becomes better understood by reference to the following detailed description when considered in connection with the accompanying drawings, wherein:

Figure 1 is a schematic representation of the putative pathway of β -carotene biosynthesis in cyanobacteria, algae and plants. The enzymes catalyzing various steps are indicated at the left. Target sites of the bleaching herbicides NFZ and MPTA are also indicated at the left. Abbreviations: DMAPP, dimethylallyl pyrophosphate; FPP, farnesyl pyrophosphate; GGPP, geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate; GPP, geranyl pyrophosphate; IPP, isopentenyl pyrophosphate; LCY, lycopene cyclase; MVA, mevalonic acid; MPTA, 2-(4-methylphenoxy)triethylamine hydrochloride; NFZ, norflurazon; PDS, phytoene desaturase; PSY, phytoene synthase; ZDS, ζ -carotene desaturase; PPPP, prephytoene pyrophosphate.

Figure 2 depicts possible routes of synthesis of cyclic carotenoids and common plant and algal xanthophylls (oxycarotenoids) from neurosporene. Demonstrated activities of the β - and ϵ -cyclase enzymes of *A. thaliana* are indicated by bold arrows labelled with β or ϵ respectively. A bar below the arrow leading to ϵ -carotene indicates that the enzymatic

activity was examined but no product was detected. The steps marked by an arrow with a dotted line have not been specifically examined. Conventional numbering of the carbon atoms is given for neurosporene and α -carotene. Inverted triangles (∇) mark positions of the double bonds introduced as a consequence of the desaturation reactions.

Figure 3 depicts the carotene endgroups which are found in plants.

Figure 4 is a DNA sequence and the predicted amino acid sequence of a lycopene ϵ -cyclase cDNA isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NOS: 1 and 2). These sequences were deposited under Genbank accession number U50738. This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pATeps.

Figure 5 is a DNA sequence encoding the β -carotene hydroxylase isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NO: 3). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pATOHb.

Figure 6 is an alignment of the predicted amino acid sequences of *A. thaliana* β -carotene hydroxylase (SEQ ID NO: 4) with those of the bacterial β -carotene hydroxylase enzymes from *Aliccalgenes sp.* (SEQ ID NO: 5) (Genbank D58422), *Erwinia herbicola* Eho10 (SEQ ID NO.: 6) (GenBank M872280), *Erwinia uredovora* (SEQ ID NO.: 7) (GenBank D90087) and *Agrobacterium aurianticum* (SEQ ID NO.: 8) (GenBank D58420). A consensus sequence is also shown. All five genes are identical where a capital letter appears in the consensus. A lowercase letter indicates that three of five, including *A. thaliana*, have the identical residue. TM; transmembrane.

Figure 7 is a DNA sequence of a cDNA encoding an IPP isomerase isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NO: 9). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pATDP5.

Figure 8 is a DNA sequence of a second cDNA encoding another IPP isomerase isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NO: 10). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pATDP7.

Figure 9 is a DNA sequence of a cDNA encoding an IPP isomerase isolated from *Haematococcus pluvialis* (SEQ ID NO: 11). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pHP04.

Figure 10 is a DNA sequence of a second cDNA encoding another IPP isomerase isolated from *Haematococcus pluvialis* (SEQ ID NO: 12). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pHP05.

Figure 11 is an alignment of the amino acid sequences predicted by IPP isomerase cDNAs isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NO.: 16 and 18), *H. pluvialis* (SEQ ID NOS.: 14

and 15), *Clarkia breweri* (SEQ ID NO.: 17) (See, Blanc & Pichersky, Plant Physiol. (1995) 108:855; Genbank accession no. X82627) and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (SEQ ID NO.: 19) (Genbank accession no. J05090).

5 Figure 12 is a DNA sequence of the cDNA encoding an IPP isomerase isolated from *Tagetes erecta* (marigold; SEQ ID NO: 13). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pPMDP1. xxx's denote a region not originally sequenced. Figure 21A shows the complete marigold sequence.

10 Figure 13 is an alignment of the consensus sequence of four plant β -cyclases (SEQ ID NO.: 20) with the *A. thaliana* lycopene ϵ -cyclase (SEQ ID NO.: 21). A capital letter in the plant β consensus is used where all four β -cyclase genes predict the same amino acid residue in this position. A small letter indicates that an identical residue was found in three of the four. Dashes indicate that the amino acid residue was not conserved and dots in the sequence denote a gap. A consensus for the aligned sequences is given, in capital letters below the alignment, where the β - and ϵ -cyclases have the same amino acid residue. Arrows indicate
15 some of the conserved amino acids that will be used as junction sites for construction of chimeric cyclases with novel enzymatic activities. Several regions of interest including a sequence signature indicative of a dinucleotide-binding motif and two predicted transmembrane (TM) helical regions are indicated below the alignment and are underlined.

20 Figure 14 shows the nucleotide (SEQ ID NO:22) and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NO:23) of the *Adonis palaestina* (pheasant's eye) ϵ -cyclase cDNA #5.

25 Figure 15A shows the nucleotide (SEQ ID NO:24) and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NO:25) of a potato ϵ -cyclase cDNA. Figure 15B shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:26) of a chimeric lettuce/potato lycopene ϵ -cyclase. Amino acids in lower case are from the lettuce cDNA and those in upper case are from the potato cDNA. The product of this chimeric cDNA has ϵ -cyclase activity and converts lycopene to the monocyclic δ -carotene.

Figure 16 shows a comparison between the amino acid sequences of the *Arabidopsis* ϵ -cyclase (SEQ ID NO:27) and the potato ϵ -cyclase (SEQ ID NO:25).

30 Figure 17A shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Adonis palaestina* Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:28) and Figure 17B shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Adonis palaestina* Ipi2 (SEQ ID NO: 29).

Figure 18A shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Haematoccus pluvialis* Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:11) and Figure 18B shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Haematoccus pluvialis* Ipi2 (SEQ ID NO:30).

Figure 19A shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Lactuca sativa* (romaine lettuce) Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:31) and Figure 19B shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Lactuca sativa* Ipi2 (SEQ ID NO: 32).

Figure 20 shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:33).

Figure 21A shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Tagetes erecta* (marigold) Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:34) and Figure 21B shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Oryza sativa* (rice) Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:35).

Figure 22 shows a amino acid sequence alignment of various plant and green algal isopentenyl isomerases (IPI) (SEQ ID NOS:16, 36-45).

Figure 23 shows a comparison between *Adonis palaestina* ϵ -cyclase cDNA #3 and cDNA #5 nucleotide sequences.

Figure 24 shows a comparison between *Adonis palaestina* ϵ -cyclase cDNA #3 and cDNA #5 predicted amino acid sequences.

Figure 25 shows a sequence alignment of various plant β - and ϵ -cyclases. Those sequences outlined in grey denote identical sequences among the ϵ -cyclases. Those sequences outlined in black denote identical sequences among both the β - and ϵ -cyclases.

Figure 26 shows a sequence alignment of the plant ϵ -cyclases from Figure 25. Those sequences outlined in black denote identical sequences among the ϵ -cyclases.

Figure 27 is a dendrogram or "tree" illustrating the degree of amino acid sequence similarity for various lycopene β - and ϵ -cyclases.

Figure 28 shows a comparison between Arabidopsis ϵ -cyclase and lettuce ϵ -cyclase predicted amino acid sequences.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

The present invention includes an isolated and/or purified nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity and having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27. Nucleic acids encoding lycopene ϵ -cyclase, β -carotene hydroxylase and IPP

isomerases have been isolated from several genetically distant sources.

The present inventors have isolated nucleic acids encoding the enzyme IPP isomerase, which catalyzes the reversible conversion of isopentenyl pyrophosphate (IPP) to dimethylallyl pyrophosphate (DMAPP). IPP isomerase cDNAs were isolated from the plants
5 *A. thaliana*, *Tagetes erecta* (marigold), *Adonis palaestina* (pheasant's eye), *Lactuca sativa* (romaine lettuce) and from the green algae *H. pluvialis* and *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Alignments of the amino acid sequences predicted by some of these cDNAs are shown in Figures 12 and 22. Plasmids containing some of these cDNAs were deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville MD 20852 on March 4,
10 1996 under ATCC accession numbers 98000 (pHP05 - *H. pluvialis*); 98001 (pMDP1 - marigold); 98002 (pATDP7 - *A. thaliana*) and 98004 (pHP04 - *H. pluvialis*).

The present inventors have also isolated nucleic acids encoding the enzyme β -carotene hydroxylase, which is responsible for hydroxylating the β -endgroup in carotenoids. The nucleic acid of the present invention is shown in SEQ ID NO: 3 and Figure 5. The full
15 length cDNA product hydroxylates both end groups of β -carotene as do products of cDNAs which encode proteins truncated by up to 50 amino acids from the N-terminus. Products of genes which encode proteins truncated between about 60-110 amino acids from the N-terminus preferentially hydroxylate only one ring. A plasmid containing this gene was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville MD
20 20852 on March 4, 1996 under ATCC accession number 98003 (pATOHB - *A. thaliana*).

The present inventors have also isolated nucleic acids encoding the enzyme lycopene ϵ -cyclase, which is responsible for the formation of ϵ -endgroups in carotenoids. The *A. thaliana* ϵ -cyclase adds an ϵ ring to only one end of the symmetrical lycopene while the related β -cyclase adds a ring at both ends. The *A. thaliana* cDNA of the present invention is
25 shown in Figure 4 and SEQ ID NO: 1. A plasmid containing this gene was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville MD 20852 on March 4, 1996 under ATCC accession number 98005 (pATeps - *A. thaliana*).

In addition, lycopene ϵ -cyclases have been identified in lettuce and in *Adonis palaestina* (cDNA #5) which encode enzymes that convert lycopene to the bicyclic ϵ -carotene (ϵ,ϵ -carotene). An additional cDNA from *Adonis palaestina* (cDNA #3) encodes a
30 lycopene ϵ -cyclase which converts lycopene into δ -carotene (ϵ,ψ -carotene) and differs from the lycopene ϵ -cyclase which forms bicyclic ϵ -carotene (ϵ,ϵ -carotene) by only 5 amino acids.

One or more of these amino acids may be modified by alteration of the nucleotide sequence in the #5 cDNA to obtain an enzyme which forms the bicyclic ϵ,ϵ -carotene. The sequences of the *Adonis palaestina* and *Arabidopsis thaliana* ϵ -cyclases have about 70% nucleotide identity and about 72% amino acid identity.

5 Initial experiments by the inventors with chimeric genes indicated that the part of the ϵ -cyclase which is responsible for adding 2 ϵ rings to form ϵ,ϵ -carotene is the carboxy terminal portion of the gene. The lettuce ϵ -cyclase adds two ϵ rings to form ϵ,ϵ -carotene. A DNA encoding a partial potato ϵ -cyclase (missing its amino terminal portion), when combined with an amino terminal region from the lettuce ϵ -cyclase gene, produces a
10 monocyclic δ -carotene (ϵ,ψ -carotene). With the discovery of the differences between the *Adonis palaestina* clone #3 and clone #5, the specific amino acids responsible for the addition of an extra ϵ ring have been identified (Figure 24). Specifically, amino acid 55 is Thr in clone #3 and Ser in clone #5, amino acid 210 is Asn in clone #3 and Asp in clone #5, amino acid 231 is Asp in clone #3 and Glu in clone #5, amino acid 352 is Ile in clone #3 and Val in
15 clone #5, and amino acid 524 is Lys in clone #3 and Arg in clone #5. It can be appreciated that these changes are quite conservative, as only one change, at amino acid 210, changes the charge of the protein.

Thus, it is clear that the nucleic acids of the invention encoding the enzymes as presently disclosed may be altered to increase a particularly desirable property of the enzyme,
20 to change a property of the enzyme, or to diminish an undesirable property of the enzyme. Such modifications can be by deletion, substitution, or insertion of one or more amino acids, and can be performed by routine enzymatic manipulation of the nucleic acid encoding the enzyme (such as by restriction enzyme digestion, removal of nucleotides by mung bean nuclease or *Bal31*, insertion of nucleotides by Klenow fragment, and by religation of the
25 ends), by site-directed mutagenesis, or may be accidental, such as by low fidelity PCR or those obtained through mutations in hosts that are producers of the enzymes. These techniques as well as other suitable techniques are well known in the art.

Mutations can be made in the nucleic acids of the invention such that a particular codon is changed to a codon which codes for a different amino acid. Such a mutation is
30 generally made by making the fewest nucleotide changes possible. A substitution mutation of this sort can be made to change an amino acid in the resulting protein in a non-conservative manner (i.e., by changing the codon from an amino acid belonging to a grouping

of amino acids having a particular size or characteristic to an amino acid belonging to another grouping) or in a conservative manner (i.e., by changing the codon from an amino acid belonging to a grouping of amino acids having a particular size or characteristic to an amino acid belonging to the same grouping). Such a conservative change generally leads to less change in the structure and function of the resulting protein. A non-conservative change is more likely to alter the structure, activity or function of the resulting protein. The present invention should be considered to include sequences containing conservative changes which do not significantly alter the activity or binding characteristics of the resulting protein.

The following is one example of various groupings of amino acids:

Amino acids with nonpolar R groups: Alanine, Valine, Leucine, Isoleucine, Proline, Phenylalanine, Tryptophan and Methionine.

Amino acids with uncharged polar R groups: Glycine, Serine, Threonine, Cysteine, Tyrosine, Asparagine and Glutamine.

Amino acids with charged polar R groups (negatively charged at Ph 6.0): Aspartic acid and Glutamic acid.

Basic amino acids (positively charged at pH 6.0): Lysine, Arginine and Histidine.

Another grouping may be those amino acids with phenyl groups: Phenylalanine, Tryptophan and Tyrosine.

Another grouping may be according to molecular weight (i.e., size of R groups).

Particularly preferred substitutions are:

- Lys for Arg and vice versa such that a positive charge may be maintained;
- Glu for Asp and vice versa such that a negative charge may be maintained;
- Ser for Thr such that a free -OH can be maintained; and
- Gln for Asn such that a free NH_2 can be maintained.

Amino acid substitutions may also be introduced to substitute an amino acid with a particularly preferable property. For example, a Cys may be introduced to provide a potential site for disulfide bridges with another Cys. A His may be introduced as a particularly "catalytic" site (i.e., His can act as an acid or base and is the most common amino acid in biochemical catalysis). Pro may be introduced because of its particularly planar structure, which induces β -turns in the protein's structure.

It is clear that certain modifications of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27 can take place without destroying the activity of the enzyme. It is noted especially that truncated

versions of the nucleic acids of the invention are functional. For example, several amino acids (from 1 to about 120) can be deleted from the N-terminus of the lycopene ϵ -cyclases of the invention, and a functional protein can still be produced. This fact is made especially clear from Figure 25, which shows a sequence alignment of several plant ϵ -cyclases. As can be seen from Figure 25, there is an enormous amount of sequence disparity between amino acid sequences 2 to about 50-70 (depending on the particular sequence, since gaps are present). There is less, but also a substantial amount of, sequence dissimilarity between about 50-70 to about 90-120 (depending on the particular sequence). Thereafter, the sequences are fairly conserved, except for small pockets of dissimilarity between about 275-295 to about 285-305 (depending on the particular sequence), and between about 395-415 to about 410-430 (depending on the particular sequence).

The present inventors have found that the amount of the 5' region present in the nucleic acids of the invention can alter the activity of the enzyme. Instead of diminishing activity, truncating the 5' region of the nucleic acids of the invention may result in an enzyme with a different specificity. Thus, the present invention relates to nucleic acids and enzymes encoded thereby which are truncated to within 0-50, preferably 0-25, codons of the 5' initiation codon of their prokaryotic counterparts as determined by alignment maps as discussed below.

For example, when the cDNA encoding *A. thaliana* β -carotene hydroxylase was truncated, the resulting enzyme catalyzed the formation of β -cryptoxanthin as the major product and zeaxanthin as minor product; in contrast to its normal production of zeaxanthin.

The present invention is intended to include those nucleic acid and amino acid sequences in which substitutions, deletions, additions or other modifications have taken place, as compared to SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27, without destroying the activity of the enzyme. Preferably, the substitutions, deletions, additions or other modifications take place at the 5' end, or any other of those positions which already show dissimilarity between any of the presently disclosed amino acid sequences (see also Figure 25) or other amino acid sequences which are known in the art and which encode the same enzyme (i.e., lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase).

In each case, nucleic acid and amino acid sequence similarity and identity is measured using sequence analysis software, for example, the Sequence Analysis, Gap, or BestFit software packages of the Genetics Computer Group (University of Wisconsin Biotechnology

Center, 1710 University Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53705), MEGAlign (DNASStar, Inc., 1228 S. Park St., Madison, Wisconsin 53715), or MacVector (Oxford Molecular Group, 2105 S. Bascom Avenue, Suite 200, Campbell, California 95008). Such software uses algorithms to match similar sequences by assigning degrees of identity to various substitutions, deletions, and other modifications, and includes detailed instructions as to useful parameters, etc., such that those of routine skill in the art can easily compare sequence similarities and identities. An example of a useful algorithm in this regard is the algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch, which is used in the Gap program discussed above. This program finds the alignment of two complete sequences that maximizes the number of matches and minimizes the number of gaps. Another useful algorithm is the algorithm of Smith and Waterman, which is used in the BestFit program discussed above. This program creates an optimal alignment of the best segment of similarity between two sequences. Optimal alignments are found by inserting gaps to maximize the number of matches using the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman.

Conservative (i.e. similar) substitutions typically include substitutions within the following groups: glycine and alanine; valine, isoleucine and leucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid, asparagine and glutamine; serine and threonine; lysine and arginine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine. Substitutions may also be made on the basis of conserved hydrophobicity or hydrophilicity (see Kyte and Doolittle, *J. Mol. Biol.* 157: 105-132 (1982)), or on the basis of the ability to assume similar polypeptide secondary structure (see Chou and Fasman, *Adv. Enzymol.* 47: 45-148 (1978)).

If comparison is made between nucleotide sequences, preferably the length of comparison sequences is at least 50 nucleotides, more preferably at least 60 nucleotides, at least 75 nucleotides or at least 100 nucleotides. It is most preferred if comparison is made between the nucleic acid sequences encoding the enzyme coding regions necessary for enzyme activity. If comparison is made between amino acid sequences, preferably the length of comparison is at least 20 amino acids, more preferably at least 30 amino acids, at least 40 amino acids or at least 50 amino acids. It is most preferred if comparison is made between the amino acid sequences in the enzyme coding regions necessary for enzyme activity.

It should be appreciated that also within the scope of the present invention are nucleic acid sequences encoding lycopene ϵ -cyclases, IPP isomerases and β -carotene hydroxylases

which code for enzymes having the same amino acid sequence as SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27, but which are degenerate to the nucleic acids specifically disclosed herein.

The amino acid residues described herein are preferred to be in the "L" isomeric form. However, residues in the "D" isomeric form can be substituted for any L-amino acid residue, as long as the desired functional property of immunoglobulin-binding is retained by the polypeptide.

In accordance with the present invention there may be employed conventional molecular biology, microbiology, and recombinant DNA techniques within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, e.g., Sambrook et al, "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual" (1989); "Current Protocols in Molecular Biology" Volumes I-III [Ausubel, R. M., ed. (1994)]; "Cell Biology: A Laboratory Handbook" Volumes I-III [J. E. Celis, ed. (1994)]; "Current Protocols in Immunology" Volumes I-III [Coligan, J. E., ed. (1994)]; "Oligonucleotide Synthesis" (M.J. Gait ed. 1984); "Nucleic Acid Hybridization" [B.D. Hames & S.J. Higgins eds. (1985)]; "Transcription And Translation" [B.D. Hames & S.J. Higgins, eds. (1984)]; "Animal Cell Culture" [R.I. Freshney, ed. (1986)]; "Immobilized Cells And Enzymes" [IRL Press, (1986)]; B. Perbal, "A Practical Guide To Molecular Cloning" (1984).

The present invention also includes vectors. Suitable vectors according to the present invention comprise a nucleic acid of the invention encoding an enzyme involved in carotenoid biosynthesis or metabolism and a suitable promoter for the host, and can be constructed using techniques well known in the art (for example Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989; Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publishing and Wiley Interscience, New York, 1991). Suitable vectors for eukaryotic expression in plants are described in Frey et al., Plant J. (1995) 8(5):693 and Misawa et al, 1994a; incorporated herein by reference. Suitable vectors for prokaryotic expression include pACYC184, pUC119, and pBR322 (available from New England BioLabs, Beverly, MA) and pTrcHis (Invitrogen) and pET28 (Novagen) and derivatives thereof. The vectors of the present invention can additionally contain regulatory elements such as promoters, repressors, selectable markers such as antibiotic resistance genes, etc.

The nucleic acids encoding the carotenoid enzymes as described above, when cloned into a suitable expression vector, can be used to overexpress these enzymes in a plant

expression system or to inhibit the expression of these enzymes. For example, a vector containing the gene encoding lycopene ϵ -cyclase can be used to increase the amount of α -carotene and carotenoids derived from α -carotene (such as lutein and α -cryptoxanthin) in an organism and thereby alter the nutritional value, pharmacology and visual appearance value of the organism.

Therefore, the present invention includes a method of producing or enhancing the production of a carotenoid in a host cell, relative to an untransformed host cell, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence to produce the protein.

The present invention also includes a method of modifying the production of carotenoids in a host cell, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which produces an RNA and/or encodes for a protein which modifies lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, relative to an untransformed host cell, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence in the host cell to modify the production of the carotenoids in the host cell, relative to the untransformed host cell.

The term "modifying the production" means that the amount of carotenoids produced in the host cell can be enhanced, reduced, or left the same, as compared to the untransformed host cell. In accordance with one embodiment of the present invention, the make-up of the carotenoids (i.e., the specific carotenoids produced) is changed *vis a vis* each other, and this change in make-up may result in either a net gain, net loss, or no net change in the total amount of carotenoids produced in the cell. In accordance with another embodiment of the present invention, the production or the biochemical activity of the carotenoids (or the enzymes which catalyze their formation) is enhanced by the insertion of an enzyme-encoding nucleic acid of the invention. In yet another embodiment of the invention, the production or the biochemical activity of the carotenoids (or the enzymes which catalyze their formation) may be reduced or inhibited by a number of different approaches available to those skilled in the art, including but not limited to such methodologies or approaches as anti-sense (e.g.,

Gray et al (1992) Plant Mol. Biol. 19:69-87), ribozymes (e.g., Wegener et al (1994) Mol. Gen. Genet. 245:465-470), co-suppression (e.g., Fray and Grierson (1993) Plant Mol. Biol. 22:589-602), targeted disruption of the gene (e.g., Schaefer et al. (1997) Plant J. 11:1195-1206), intracellular antibodies (e.g., Rondon and Marasco (1997) Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 51:257-283) or whatever other approaches rely on the knowledge or availability of the nucleic acid or amino acid sequences of the invention and/or portions thereof, to thereby reduce accumulation of carotenoids with ϵ rings and compounds derived from them (for ϵ -cyclase inhibition), or carotenoids with hydroxylated β rings and compounds derived from them (for β -hydroxylase inhibition), or, in the case if IPP isomerase, accumulation of any isoprenoid compound.

Preferably, at least a portion of the nucleic acid sequences used in the methods, vectors and host cells of the invention codes for an enzyme having an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical, preferably at least 90%, at least 95% or completely identical to SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27. Sequence identity is determined as noted above. Preferably, sequence additions, deletions or other modifications are made as indicated above, so as to not affect the function of the particular enzyme.

In a preferred embodiment, vectors are manufactured which contain a DNA encoding a eukaryotic IPP isomerase upstream of a DNA encoding a second eukaryotic carotenoid enzyme. The inventors have discovered that inclusion of an IPP isomerase gene increases the supply of substrate for the carotenoid pathway; thereby enhancing the production of carotenoid endproducts, as compared to a host cell which is not transformed with such a vector. This is apparent from the much deeper pigmentation in carotenoid-accumulating colonies of *E. coli* which also contain one of the aforementioned IPP isomerase genes when compared to colonies that lack this additional IPP isomerase gene. Similarly, a vector comprising an IPP isomerase gene can be used to enhance production of any secondary metabolite of dimethylallyl pyrophosphate and/or isopentenyl pyrophosphate (such as isoprenoids, steroids, carotenoids, etc.). The term "isoprenoid" is intended to mean any member of the class of naturally occurring compounds whose carbon skeletons are composed, in part or entirely, of isopentyl C_5 units. Preferably, the carbon skeleton is of an essential oil, a fragrance, a rubber, a carotenoid, or a therapeutic compound, such as paclitaxel.

A vector containing the cDNA encoding a lycopene ϵ -cyclase of the invention, preferably the lettuce lycopene ϵ -cyclase or Adonis ϵ -cyclase #5, can be used to increase the

amount of bicyclic ϵ -carotene in an organism and thereby alter the nutritional value, pharmacology and visual appearance value of the organism. In addition, the transformed organism can be used in the formulation of therapeutic agents, for example in the treatment of cancer (see Mayne et al (1996) FASEB J. 10:690-701; Tsushima et al (1995) Biol. Pharm. Bull. 18:227-233).

An antisense strand of a nucleic acid of the invention can be inserted into a vector. For example, the lycopene ϵ -cyclase gene can be inserted into a vector and incorporated into the genomic DNA of a host, thereby inhibiting the synthesis of ϵ , β -carotenoids (lutein and α -carotene) and enhancing the synthesis of β , β -carotenoids (zeaxanthin and β -carotene).

The present invention also relates to novel enzymes which are encoded by the amino acid sequences of the invention, or portions thereof.

The present invention also relates to novel enzymes which can transform known carotenoids into novel or uncommon products. Currently ϵ -carotene (see Figure 2) and γ -carotene are commonly produced only in minor amounts. As described below, an enzyme can be produced which transforms lycopene to γ -carotene and lycopene to ϵ -carotene. With these products in hand, bulk synthesis of other carotenoids derived from them are possible. For example, ϵ -carotene can be hydroxylated to form lactucaxanthin, an isomer of lutein (one ϵ and one β ring) and zeaxanthin (two β rings) where both endgroups are, instead, ϵ rings.

In addition to novel enzymes produced by truncating the 5' region of known enzymes, as discussed above, novel enzymes which can participate in the formation of unusual carotenoids can be formed by replacing portions of one gene with an analogous sequence from a structurally related gene. For example, β -cyclase and ϵ -cyclase are structurally related (see Figure 13). By replacing a portion of β -lycopene cyclase with the analogous portion of ϵ -cyclase, an enzyme which produces γ -carotene will be produced (one β endgroup). Further, by replacing a portion of the lycopene ϵ -cyclase with the analogous portion of β -cyclase, an enzyme which produces ϵ -carotene will be produced (with some exceptions, such as the lettuce ϵ -cyclase, plant ϵ -cyclases normally produce a compound with one ϵ -endgroup, δ -carotene). Similarly, β -hydroxylase could be modified to produce enzymes of novel function by creation of hybrids with ϵ -hydroxylase.

Host systems according to the present invention can comprise any organism that already produces carotenoids or which has been genetically modified to produce carotenoids.

The IPP isomerase genes are more broadly applicable for enhancing production of any product dependent on DMAPP and/or IPP as a precursor.

Organisms which already produce carotenoids include plants, algae, some yeasts, fungi and cyanobacteria and other photosynthetic bacteria. Transformation of these hosts with vectors according to the present invention can be done using standard techniques such as those described in Misawa et al., (1990) supra; Hundle et al., (1993) supra; Hundle et al., (1991) supra; Misawa et al., (1991) supra; Sandmann et al., supra; and Schnurr et al., supra.

Transgenic organisms can be constructed which include the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention (Bird et al, 1991; Bramley et al, 1992; Misawa et al, 1994a; Misawa et al, 1994b; Cunningham et al, 1993). The incorporation of these sequences can allow the controlling of carotenoid biosynthesis, content, or composition in the host cell. These transgenic systems can be constructed to incorporate sequences which allow for the overexpression of the nucleic acids of the present invention. Transgenic systems can also be constructed containing antisense expression of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention. Such antisense expression would result in the accumulation of the substrates of the substrates of the enzyme encoded by the sense strand.

A method for screening for eukaryotic genes which encode enzymes involved in carotenoid biosynthesis comprises transforming a prokaryotic host with a nucleic acid which may contain a eukaryotic or prokaryotic carotenoid biosynthetic gene; culturing said transformed host to obtain colonies; and screening for colonies exhibiting a different color than colonies of the untransformed host.

Suitable hosts include *E. coli*, cyanobacteria such as *Synechococcus* and *Synechocystis*, alga and plant cells. *E. coli* are preferred.

In a preferred embodiment, the above "color complementation" screening protocol can be enhanced by using mutants which are either (1) deficient in at least one carotenoid biosynthetic gene or (2) overexpress at least one carotenoid biosynthetic gene. In either case, such mutants will accumulate carotenoid precursors.

Prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA or cDNA libraries can be screened in total for the presence of genes of carotenoid biosynthesis, metabolism and degradation. Preferred organisms to be screened include photosynthetic organisms.

E. coli can be transformed with these eukaryotic cDNA libraries using conventional methods such as those described in Sambrook et al, 1989 and according to protocols described by the vendors of the cloning vectors.

For example, the cDNA libraries in bacteriophage vectors such as lambdaZAP (Stratagene) or lambda ZIPLOX (Gibco BRL) can be excised en masse and used to transform *E. coli*.

Transformed *E. coli* can be cultured using conventional techniques. The culture broth preferably contains antibiotics to select and maintain plasmids. Suitable antibiotics include penicillin, ampicillin, chloramphenicol, etc. Culturing is typically conducted at 15-40°C, preferably at room temperature or slightly above (18-28°C), for 12 hours to 7 days.

Cultures are plated and the plates are screened visually for colonies with a different color than the colonies of the host *E. coli* transformed with the empty plasmid cloning vector. For example, *E. coli* transformed with the plasmid, pAC-BETA (described below), produce yellow colonies that accumulate β -carotene. After transformation with a cDNA library, colonies which contain a different hue than those formed by *E. coli*/pAC-BETA would be expected to contain enzymes which modify the structure or accumulation of β -carotene. Similar *E. coli* strains can be engineered which accumulate earlier products in carotenoid biosynthesis, such as lycopene, γ -carotene, etc.

Having generally described this invention, a further understanding can be obtained by reference to certain specific examples which are provided herein for purposes of illustration only and are not intended to be limiting unless otherwise specified.

EXAMPLE

I. Isolation of β -carotene hydroxylase

Plasmid Construction

An 8.6kb.BglII fragment containing the carotenoid biosynthetic genes of *Erwinia herbicola* was first cloned in the BamHI site of plasmid vector pACYC184 (chloramphenicol resistant), and then a 1.1kb BamHI fragment containing the *E. herbicola* β -carotene hydroxylase (*CrtZ*) was deleted. *E. coli* strains containing the resulting plasmid, pAC-BETA, accumulate β -carotene and form yellow colonies (Cunningham et al., 1994).

A full length cDNA encoding IPP isomerase of *Haematococcus pluvialis* (HP04) was first excised with *Bam*HI and *Kpn*I from pBluescript SK-, and then ligated into the

corresponding sites of the pTrcHisA vector with high-level expression from the *trc* promoter (Invitrogen, Inc.). A fragment containing the IPP isomerase and *trc* promoter was subsequently excised with *EcoRV* and *KpnI*, treated with the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase to produce blunt ends, and ligated in the Klenow-treated *HindIII* site of pAC-BETA. *E. coli* cells transformed with this new plasmid pAC-BETA-04 form orange colonies on LB plates (vs. yellow for those containing pAC-BETA) and cultures accumulate substantially more β -carotene (ca. two fold) than those that contain pAC-BETA.

Screening of an Arabidopsis cDNA Library

Several λ cDNA expression libraries of *Arabidopsis* were obtained from the *Arabidopsis* Biological Resource Center (Ohio State University, Columbus, OH) (Kieber et al., 1993). The λ cDNA libraries were excised *in vivo* using Stratagene's ExAssist SOLR system to produce a phagemid cDNA library wherein each phagemid contained also a gene conferring resistance to the antibiotic ampicillin.

E. coli strain DH10BZIP was chosen as the host cell for the screening and pigment production, although we have also used TOP10F' and XL1-Blue for this purpose. DH10B cells were transformed with plasmid pAC-BETA-04 and were plated on LB agar plates containing chloramphenicol at 50 μ g/ml (from United States Biochemical Corporation). The phagemid *Arabidopsis* cDNA library was then introduced into DH10B cells already containing pAC-BETA-04. Transformed cells containing both pAC-BETA-04 and *Arabidopsis* cDNA library phagemids were selected on chloramphenicol plus ampicillin (150 μ g/ml) agar plates. Maximum color development occurred after 3 to 7 days incubation at room temperature, and the rare bright yellow colonies were selected from a background of many thousands of orange colonies on each agar plate. Selected colonies were inoculated into 3 ml liquid LB medium containing ampicillin and chloramphenicol, and cultures were incubated at room temperature for 1-2 days, with shaking. Cells were then harvested by centrifugation and extracted with acetone in microfuge tubes. After centrifugation, the pigmented extract was spotted onto silica gel thin-layer chromatography (TLC) plates, and developed with a hexane:ether (1:1, by volume) mobile phases. β -carotene hydroxylase-encoding cDNAs were identified based on the appearance of a yellow pigment that co-migrated with zeaxanthin on the TLC plates.

Subcloning and Sequencing

The plasmid containing the β -carotene hydroxylase cDNA was recovered and analyzed by standard procedures (Sambrook et al., 1989). The *Arabidopsis* β -carotene hydroxylase was sequenced completely on both strands on an automatic sequencer (Applied Biosystems, Model 373A, Version 2.0.1S). The cDNA insert of 0.95kb also was excised and ligated into the a pTrcHis vector. A *Bgl*II restriction site within the cDNA was used to remove that portion of the cDNA that encodes the predicted polypeptide N terminal sequence region that is not also found in bacterial β -carotene hydroxylases (Figure 6). A *Bgl*II-XhoI fragment was directionally cloned in BamHI-XhoI digested TrcHis vectors.

Pigment Analysis

A single colony was used to inoculate 50 ml of LB containing ampicillin and chloramphenicol in a 250-ml flask. Cultures were incubated at 28°C for 36 hours with gentle shaking, and then harvested at 5000 rpm in an SS-34 rotor. The cells were washed once with distilled H₂O and resuspended with 0.5 ml of water. The extraction procedures and HPLC were essentially as described previously (Cunningham et al, 1994).

II. Isolation and biochemical analysis of an *Arabidopsis* lycopene ϵ -cyclase

Plasmid Construction

Construction of plasmids pAC-LYC, pAC-NEUR, and pAC-ZETA is described in Cunningham et al., (1994). In brief, the appropriate carotenoid biosynthetic genes from *Erwinia herbicola*, *Rhodobacter capsulatus*, and *Synechococcus* sp. strain PCC7942 were cloned in the plasmid vector pACYC184 (New England BioLabs, Beverly, MA). Cultures of *E. coli* containing the plasmids pAC-ZETA, pAC-NEUR, and pAC-LYC, accumulate ζ -carotene, neurosporene, and lycopene, respectively. The plasmid pAC-ZETA was constructed as follows: an 8.6-kb *Bgl*II fragment containing the carotenoid biosynthetic genes of *E. herbicola* (GenBank M87280; Hundle et al., 1991) was obtained after partial digestion of plasmid pPL376 (Perry et al., 1986; Tuveson et al., 1986) and cloned in the BamHI site of pACYC184 to give the plasmid pAC-EHER. Deletion of adjacent 0.8- and 1.1-kb BamHI-BamHI fragments (deletion Z in Cunningham et al., 1994), and of a 1.1 kB SalI-SalI fragment (deletion X) served to remove most of the coding regions for the *E. herbicola* β -carotene hydroxylase (*crtZ* gene) and zeaxanthin glucosyltransferase (*crtX* gene), respectively. The

resulting plasmid, pAC-BETA, retains functional genes for geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase (*crtE*), phytoene synthase (*crtB*), phytoene desaturase (*crtI*), and lycopene cyclase (*crtY*). Cells of *E. coli* containing this plasmid form yellow colonies and accumulate β -carotene. A plasmid containing both the lycopene ϵ - and β -cyclase cDNAs of *A. thaliana* was constructed by excising the ϵ -cyclase in clone y2 as a PvuI-PvuII fragment and ligating this piece in the SnaBI site of a plasmid (pSPORT 1 from GIBCO-BRL) that already contained the β -cyclase (Cunningham et al., 1996).

Organisms and Growth Conditions

E. coli strains TOP10 and TOP10 F' (obtained from Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, CA) and XL1-Blue (Stratagene) were grown in Luria-Bertani (LB) medium (Sambrook et al., 1989) at 37°C in darkness on a platform shaker at 225 cycles per min. Media components were from Difco (yeast extract and tryptone) or Sigma (NaCl). Ampicillin at 150 μ g/mL and/or chloramphenicol at 50 μ g/mL (both from United States Biochemical Corporation) were used, as appropriate, for selection and maintenance of plasmids.

Mass Excision and Color Complementation Screening of an *A. thaliana* cDNA Library

A size-fractionated 1-2 kB cDNA library of *A. thaliana* in lambda ZAPII (Kieber et al., 1993) was obtained from the Arabidopsis Biological Resource Center at The Ohio State University (stock number CD4-14). Other size fractionated libraries were also obtained (stock numbers CD4-13, CD4-15, and CD4-16). An aliquot of each library was treated to cause a mass excision of the cDNAs and thereby produce a phagemid library according to the instructions provided by the supplier of the cloning vector (Stratagene; *E. coli* strain XL1-Blue and the helper phage R408 were used). The titre of the excised phagemid was determined and the library was introduced into a lycopene-accumulating strain of *E. coli* TOP10 F' (this strain contained the plasmid pAC-LYC) by incubation of the phagemid with the *E. coli* cells for 15 min at 37°C. Cells had been grown overnight at 30°C in LB medium supplemented with 2% (w/v) maltose and 10 mM MgSO₄ (final concentration), and harvested in 1.5 ml microfuge tubes at a setting of 3 on an Eppendorf microfuge (5415C) for 10 min. The pellets were resuspended in 10 mM MgSO₄ to a volume equal to one-half that of the

initial culture volume. Transformants were spread on large (150 mm diameter) LB agar petri plates containing antibiotics to provide for selection of cDNA clones (ampicillin) and maintenance of pAC-LYC (chloramphenicol). Approximately 10,000 colony forming units were spread on each plate. Petri plates were incubated at 37°C for 16 hr and then at room temperature for 2 to 7 days to allow maximum color development. Plates were screened visually with the aid of an illuminated 3x magnifier and a low power stage-dissecting microscope for the rare, pale pinkish-yellow to deep-yellow colonies that could be observed in the background of pink colonies. A colony color of yellow or pinkish-yellow was taken as presumptive evidence of a cyclization activity. These yellow colonies were collected with sterile toothpicks and used to inoculate 3ml of LB medium in culture tubes with overnight growth at 37°C and shaking at 225 cycles/min. Cultures were split into two aliquots in microfuge tubes and harvested by centrifugation at a setting of 5 in an Eppendorf 5415C microfuge. After discarding the liquid, one pellet was frozen for later purification of plasmid DNA. To the second pellet was added 1.5 ml EtOH, and the pellet was resuspended by vortex mixing, and extraction was allowed to proceed in the dark for 15-30 min with occasional remixing. Insoluble materials were pelleted by centrifugation at maximum speed for 10 min in a microfuge. Absorption spectra of the supernatant fluids were recorded from 350-550 nm with a Perkin Elmer lambda six spectrophotometer.

Analysis of isolated clones

Eight of the yellow colonies contained β -carotene indicating that a single gene product catalyzes both cyclizations required to form the two β endgroups of the symmetrical β -carotene from the symmetrical precursor lycopene. One of the yellow colonies contained a pigment with the spectrum characteristic of δ -carotene, a monocyclic carotenoid with a single ϵ endgroup. Unlike the β cyclase, this ϵ -cyclase appears unable to carry out a second cyclization at the other end of the molecule.

The observation that ϵ -cyclase is unable to form two cyclic ϵ -endgroups (e.g. the bicyclic ϵ -carotene) illuminates the mechanism by which plants can coordinate and control the flow of substrate into carotenoids derived from β -carotene versus those derived from α -carotene and also can prevent the formation of carotenoids with two ϵ endgroups.

The availability of the *A. thaliana* gene encoding the ϵ -cyclase enables the directed manipulation of plant and algal species for modification of carotenoid content and

composition. Through inactivation of the ϵ -cyclase, whether at the gene level by deletion of the gene or by insertional inactivation or by reduction of the amount of enzyme formed (by such as antisense technology), one may increase the formation of β -carotene and other pigments derived from it. Since vitamin A is derived only from carotenoids with β endgroups, an enhancement of the production of β -carotene versus α -carotene may enhance nutritional value of crop plants. Reduction of carotenoids with ϵ -endgroups may also be of value in modifying the color properties of crop plants and specific tissues of these plants. Alternatively, where production of α -carotene, or pigments such as lutein that are derived from α -carotene, is desirable, whether for the color properties, nutritional value or other reason, one may overexpress the ϵ -cyclase or express it in specific tissues. Wherever agronomic value of a crop is related to pigmentation provided by carotenoid pigments the directed manipulation of expression of the ϵ -cyclase gene and/or production of the enzyme may be of commercial value.

The predicted amino acid sequence of the *A. thaliana* ϵ -cyclase enzyme was determined. A comparison of the amino acid sequences of the β - and ϵ -cyclase enzymes of *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Fig. 13) as predicted by the DNA sequence of the respective cDNAs (Fig. 4 for the ϵ -cyclase cDNA sequence), indicates that these two enzymes have many regions of sequence similarity, but they are only about 37% identical overall at the amino acid level. The degree of sequence identity at the DNA base level, only about 50%, is sufficiently low such that we and others have been unable to detect this gene by hybridization using the β cyclase as a probe in DNA gel blot experiments.

REFERENCES

Each reference cited in this application and/or listed below is hereby incorporated by reference.

- Bird et al, 1991 Biotechnology 9, 635-639.
Bishop et al., (1995) FEBS Lett. 367, 158-162.
Bramley, P.M. (1985) Adv. Lipid Res. 21, 243-279.
Bramley, P.M. (1992) Plant J. 2, 343-349.
Britton, G. (1988). Biosynthesis of carotenoids. In Plant Pigments, T.W. Goodwin, ed. (London: Academic Press), pp. 133-182.

Britton, G. (1979) *Z. Naturforsch. Section C Biosci.* 34, 979-985.

Britton, G. (1995) UV/Visible spectroscopy. In *Carotenoids, Vol. IB: Spectroscopy*, G. Britton, S. Liaaen-Jensen, H.P. Pfander, eds. (Basel: Birkhauser Verlag), pp. 13-62.

Bouvier et al., (1994) *Plant J.* 6, 45-54.

5 Cunningham et al., (1985) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 42: 295-307.

Cunningham et al., (1993) *FEBS Lett.* 328, 130-138.

Cunningham et al., (1994) *Plant Cell* 6, 1107-1121.

Cunningham et al., (1996) *Plant Cell* 8, 1613-1626.

10 Davies, B.H. (1976). Carotenoids. In *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Plant Pigments*, Vol. 2, T.W. Goodwin, ed. (New York: Academic Press), pp. 38-165.

Del Sal et al., (1988). *Nucl. Acids Res.* 16, 9878.

Demmig-Adams & Adams, (1992) *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol. Mol. Biol.* 43, 599-626.

Enzell & Back, (1995) Mass spectrometry. In *Carotenoids, Vol. IB: Spectroscopy*, G. Britton, S. Liaaen-Jensen, H.P. Pfander, eds. (Basel: Birkhauser Verlag), pp. 261-320.

15 Frank & Cogdell (1993) Photochemistry and function of carotenoids in photosynthesis. In *Carotenoids in Photosynthesis*. A. Young and G. Britton, eds. (London: Chapman and Hall). pp. 253-326.

Goodwin, T.W. (1980). *The Biochemistry of the Carotenoids*. 2nd ed, Vol. 1 (London: Chapman and Hall).

20 Horvath et al., (1972) *Phytochem.* 11, 183-187.

Hugueney et al., (1995) *Plant J.* 8, 417-424.

Hundle et al., (1991) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 54, 89-93.

Jensen & Jensen, (1971) *Methods Enzymol.* 23, 586-602.

Kargl & Quackenbush, (1960) *Archives Biochem. Biophys.* 88, 59-63.

25 Kargl et al., (1960) *Proc. Am. Hort. Soc.* 75, 574-578.

Kieber et al., (1993) *Cell* 72, 427-441.

Koyama, Y. (1991) *J. Photochem. Photobiol., B*, 9, 265-80.

Krinsky, N.I. (1987) Medical uses of carotenoids. In *Carotenoids*, N.I. Krinsky, M.M. Mathews-Roth, and R.F. Taylor, eds. (New York: Plenum), pp. 195-206.

30 Kyte & Doolittle, (1982) *J. Mol. Biol.* 157, 105-132.

LaRossa & Schloss, (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259, 8753-8757.

Misawa et al., (1994a) *Plant J.* 6, 481-489.

Misawa et al., (1994b) *J. Biochem, Tokyo*, 116, 980-985.

Norris et al., (1995) *Plant Cell* 7, 2139-2149.

Pecker et al., (1996) Submitted to *Plant Mol. Biol.*

Perry et al., (1986) *J. Bacteriol.* 168, 607-612.

5 Persson & Argos, (1994) *J. Mol. Biol.* 237, 182-192.

Plumley & Schmidt, (1987) *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 83, 146-150.

Plumley & Schmidt, (1995) *Plant Cell* 7, 689-704.

Rossmann et al., (1974) *Nature* 250, 194-199.

Rock & Zeevaart (1991) *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 88, 7496-7499.

10 Rost et al., (1995) *Protein Science* 4, 521-533.

Sambrook et al., (1989) *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd edition (Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press).

Sancar, A. (1994) *Biochemistry* 33, 2-9.

Sander & Schneider, (1991) *Proteins* 9, 56-68.

15 Sandmann, G. (1994) *Eur. J. Biochem.* 223, 7-24.

Scolnik & Bartley, (1995) *Plant Physiol.* 108, 1342.

Siefermann-Harms, D. (1987) *Physiol. Plant.* 69, 561-568.

Spurgeon & Porter, (1980). Biosynthesis of carotenoids. In *Biochemistry of Isoprenoid Compounds*, J.W. Porter, and S.L. Spurgeon, eds. (New York: Wiley), pp. 1-122.

20 Tomes, M.L. (1963) *Bot. Gaz.* 124, 180-185.

Tomes, M.L. (1967) *Genetics* 56, 227-232.

Tuveson et al., (1986) *J. Bacteriol.* 170, 4675-4680.

Van Beeumen et al., (1991) *J. Biol. Chem.* 266, 12921-12931.

Weedon & Moss, (1995) *Structure and Nomenclature*. In *Carotenoids*, Vol. IB:

25 Spectroscopy, G. Britton, S. Liaaen-Jensen, H.P. Pfander, eds. (Basel: Birkhauser Verlag), pp. 27-70.

Wierenga et al., (1986) *J. Mol. Biol.* 187, 101-107.

Zechmeister, L. (1962) *Cis-Trans Isomeric Carotenoids, Vitamins A and Arylpolyenes*. Springer-Verlag, Vienna.

30 Having now fully described the invention, it will be apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art that many changes and modifications can be made thereto without departing from the spirit or scope of the invention as set forth herein.

We claim:

1. An isolated and/or purified nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase enzyme activity and has an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical to one of SEQ ID NOS: 23 or 25-27.
- 5 2. The nucleic acid sequence of claim 1, wherein the protein has the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 23 or 25-27.
3. A vector comprising the nucleic acid sequence of claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter.
4. A host cell which contains the vector of claim 3.
- 10 5. The host cell of claim 4, wherein the host cell is selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, an algal cell, a yeast cell and a plant cell.
6. The host cell of claim 4, wherein the host cell is a photosynthetic cell.
7. An isolated and/or purified protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase enzyme activity and having an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical to one of SEQ ID NOS: 23 or
15 25-27.
8. The protein of claim 7, wherein the protein has the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 23 or 25-27.

AMENDED CLAIMS

[received by the International Bureau on 15 November 1999 (15.11.99);
original claims 1,2,7 and 8 amended; remaining claims unchanged (1 page)]

1. An isolated and/or purified nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase enzyme activity and has an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical to one of SEQ ID NOS: 23, 25 or 26.
- 5 2. The nucleic acid sequence of claim 1, wherein the protein has the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 23, 25 or 26.
3. A vector comprising the nucleic acid sequence of claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter.
4. A host cell which contains the vector of claim 3.
- 10 5. The host cell of claim 4, wherein the host cell is selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, an algal cell, a yeast cell and a plant cell.
6. The host cell of claim 4, wherein the host cell is a photosynthetic cell.
7. An isolated and/or purified protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase enzyme activity and having an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical to one of SEQ ID NOS: 23, 25
15 or 26.
8. The protein of claim 7, wherein the protein has the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 23, 25 or 26.

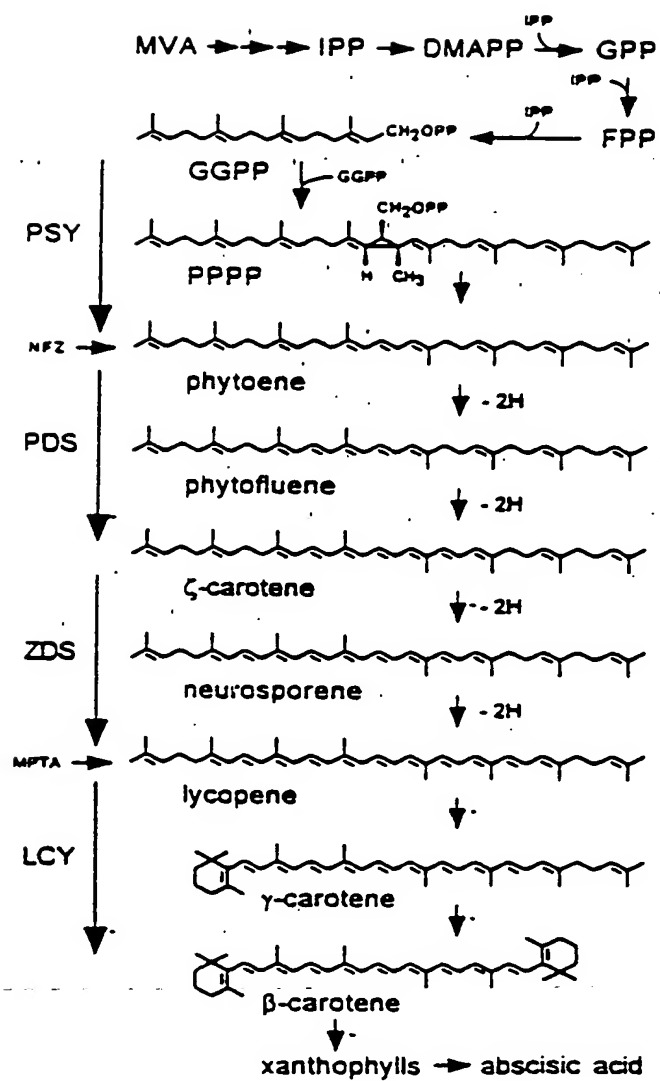


FIGURE 1

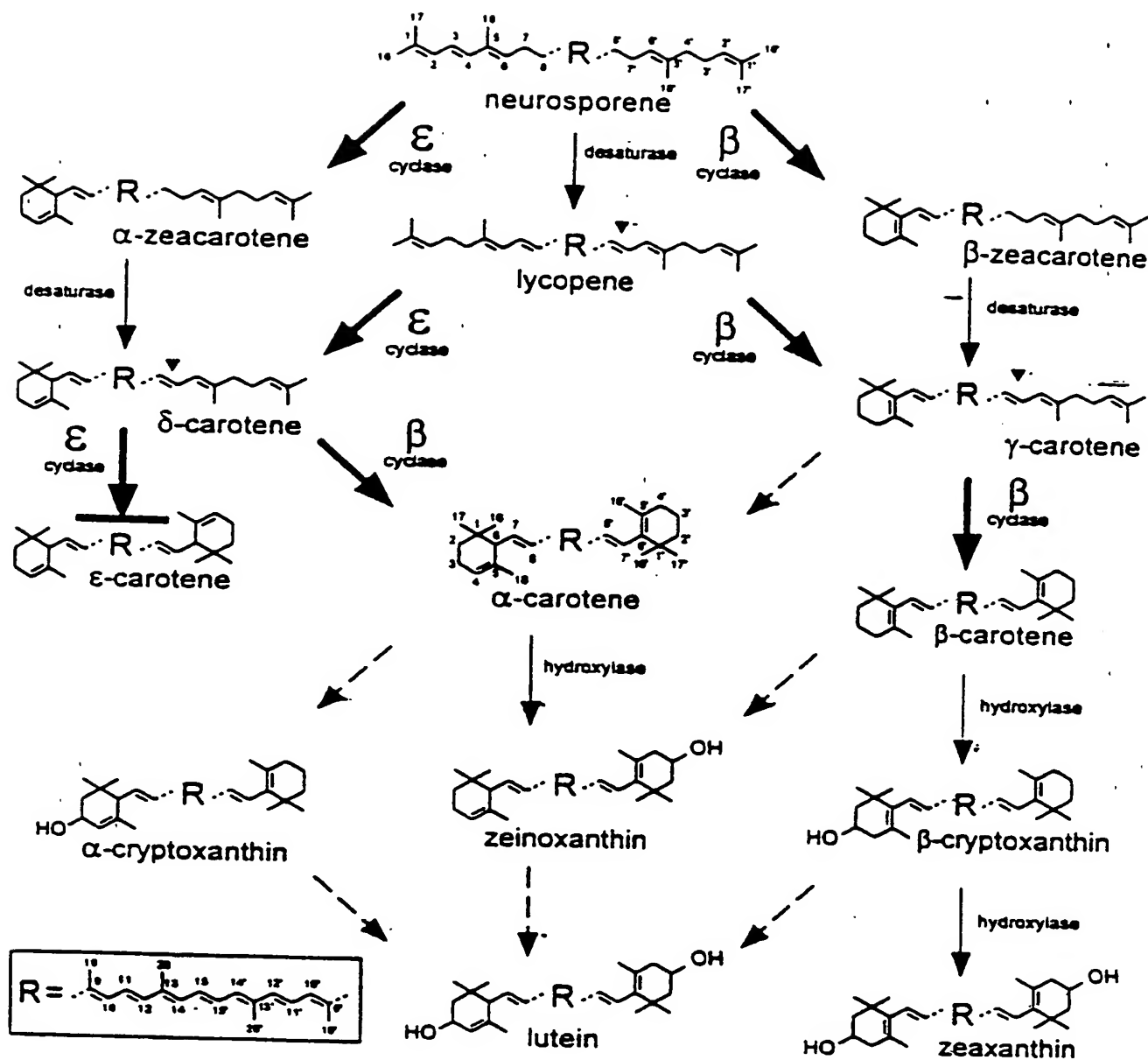


FIGURE 2

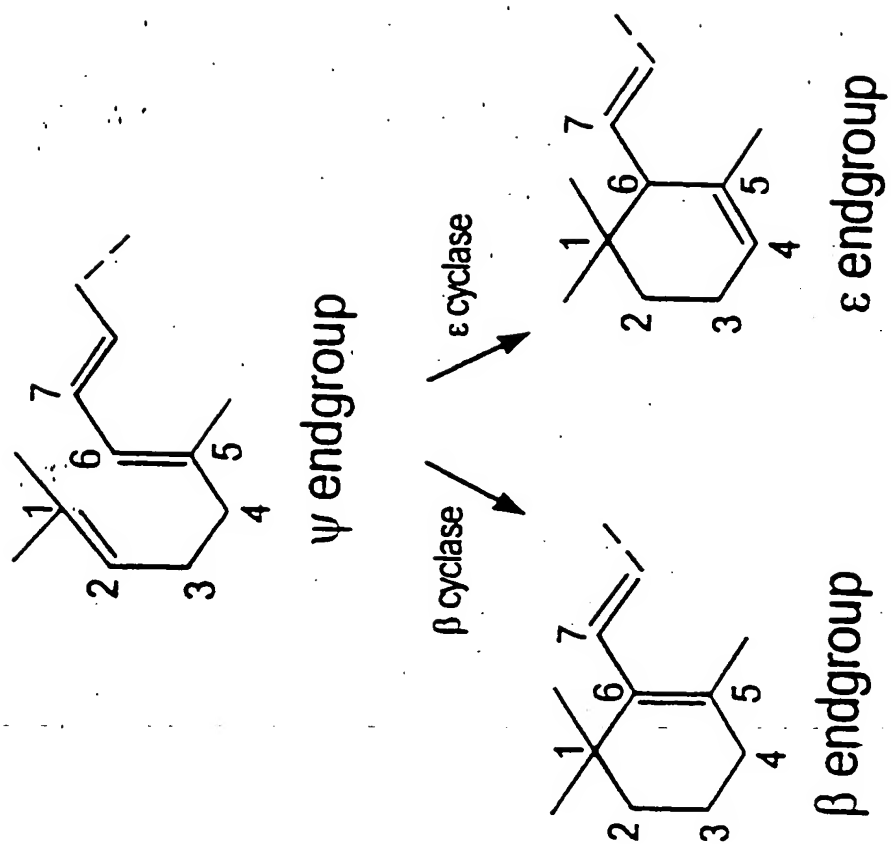


FIGURE 3

Arabidopsis thaliana epsilon cyclase:

[illegible]

FIGURE 4

1 gctctttctc ctctctctct accgatttcc gactccgcct cccgaaatcc
51 ttatccggat tctctccgtc tcttcgattt aaacgctttt ctgtctgtta
101 cgtcgtcgaa gaacggagac agaattctcc gattgagaac gatgagagac
151 cggagagcac gagctccaca aacgctatag acgctgagta tctggcggtg
201 cgtttgggcg agaaattgga gaggaagaaa tcggagaggt ccacttatct
251 aatcgctgct atgttgctga gctttggtat cacttctatg gctgttatgg
301 ctgtttacta cagattctct tggcaaattg agggagggtga gatctcaatg
351 ttggaaatgt ttggtacatt tgctctctct gttggtgctg ctgttggtat
401 ggaattcttg gcaagatggg ctcatagagc tctgtggcac gcttctctat
451 ggaatatgca tgagtcacat cacaaaccaa gagaaggacc gtttgagcta
501 aacgatgttt ttgctatagt gaacgctggt ccagcgattg gtctcctctc
551 ttatggattc ttcaataaag gactcgttcc tggctctctgc tttggcgccg
601 ggttaggcat aacggtgttt ggaatcgctt acatgtttgt ccacgatggt
651 ctctgtgcaca agcgtttccc tgtaggtecc atcgccgacg tcccttacct
701 ccgaaaggct gccgcccgtc accagctaca tcacacagac aagttcaatg
751 gtgtaccata tggactgttt cttggaccca aggaattgga agaagttgga
801 ggaaatgaag agttagataa ggagattagt cggagaatca aatcatacaa
851 aaaggcctcg ggctccgggt cgagttcgag ttcttgactt taaacaagtt
901 ttaaatacca aattcttttt ttgtcttctg tcattatgat catcttaaga
951 cggctct

FIGURE 5

FIGURE 6

1 ccacgggtcc gcctccccgt ttttttccga tccgatctcc ggtgccgagg
51 actcagctgt ttgttcgcgc tttctcagcc gtcaccatga ccgattctaa
101 cgatgctgga atggatgctg ttcagagacg actcatgttt gaagacgaat
151 gcattctcgt tgatgaaaat aatcgtgtgg tgggacatga cactaagtat
201 aactgtcatc tgatggaaaa gattgaagct gagaatttac ttcacagagc
251 tttcagtggtg tttttattca actccaagta tgagttgctt ctccagcaac
301 ggtcaaaaac aaaggttact tttccacttg tgtggacaaa cacttggtgc
351 agccatcctc tttaccgtga atccgagctt attgaagaga atgtgcttgg
401 tgtaagaaat gccgcacaaa ggaagctttt cgatgagctc ggtattgtag
451 cagaagatgt accagtcgat gagttcactc ccttgggacg catgctttac
501 aaggcacctt ctgatgggaa atggggagag cacgaagttg actatctact
551 cttcatcgtg cgggatgtga agcttcaacc aaaccagat gaagtggctg
601 agatcaagta cgtgagcagg gaagagctta aggagctggt gaagaaagca
651 gatgctggcg atgaagctgt gaaactatct ccatgggttca gattggtggt
701 ggataatttc ttgatgaagt ggtgggatca tgttgagaaa ggaactatca
751 ctgaagctgc agacatgaaa accattcaca agctctgaac tttccataag
801 ttttggatct tccccttccc ataataaaat taagagatga gacttttatt
851 gattacagac aaaactggca acaaaatcta ttcctaggat tttttttg
901 tttttattta cttttgatcc atctctagtt tagttttcat cttaaaaaaa
951 aaaa

FIGURE 7

1 caccaatgtc tgtttcttct ttattttaatc tcccattgat tegcctcaga
51 tctctcgcgc ttctcgtcttc tttttcttct ttccGATTG CCCATCGTCC
101 TCTGTCATCG ATTCACCGA GAAAGTTACC GAATTTTCGT GCTTTCTCTG
151 GTACCGCTAT GACAGATACT AAAGATGCTG GTATGGATGC TGTTCAGAGA
201 CGTCTCATGT TTGAGGATGA ATGCATTCTT GTTGATGAAA CTGATCGTGT
251 TGTGGGGCAT GTCAGCAAGT ATAATTGTCA TCTGATGGAA AATATTGAAG
301 CCAAGAATTT GCTGCACAGG GCTTTTAGTG TATTTTTATT CAACTCGAAG
351 TATGAGTTGC TTCTCCAGCA AAGGTCAAAC ACAAAGGTTA CGTTCCTCT
401 AGTGTGGACT AACACTTGTT GCAGCCATCC TCTTTACCGT GAATCAGAGC
451 TTATCCAGGA CAATGCACTA GGTGTGAGGA ATGCTGCACA AAGAAAGCTT
501 CTCGATGAGC TTGGTATTGT AGCTGAAGAT GTACCAGTCG ATGAGTTCAC
551 TCCCTTGGGA CGTATGCTGT ACAAGGCTCC TTCTGATGGC AAATGGGGAG
601 AGCATGAACT TGATTACTTG CTCTTCATCG TCGGAGACGT GAAGGTTCAA
651 CCAAACCCAG ATGAAGTAGC TGAGATCAAG TATGTGAGCC GGAAGAGCT
701 GAAGGAGCTG GTGAAGAAAG CAGATGCAGG TGAGGAAGGT TTGAAACTGT
751 CACCATGGTT CAGATTGGTG GTGGACAATT TCTTGATGAA GTGGTGGGAT
801 CATGTTGAGA AAGGAACTTT GGTGAAGCT ATAGACATGA AAACCATCCA
851 CAAACTCTGA ACATCTTTTT TTAAAGTTTT TAAATCAATC AACTTTCTCT
901 TCATCATTTT TATCTTTTCG ATGATAATAA TTTGGGATAT GTGAGACACT
951 TACAAAACCT CCAAGCACCT CAGGCAATAA TAAAGTTTGC GGCCGC

FIGURE 8

1 CTCGGTAGCT GCCACAATC GCTATTTGGA ACCTGGCCCG GCGGCAGTCC
51 GATGCCGCGA TGCTTCGTTT GTTGCTCAGA GGCCTCACGC ATATCCCCCG
101 CGTGAACTCC GCCCAGCAGC CCAGCTGTGC ACACGCGCGA CTCCAGTTTA
151 AGCTCAGGAG CATGCAGATG ACGCTCATGC AGCCCAGCAT CTCAGCCAAT
201 CTGTCGCGCG CCGAGGACCG CACAGACCAC ATGAGGGGTG CAAGCACCTG
251 GGCAGGCGGG CAGTCGCAGG ATGAGCTGAT GCTGAAGGAC GAGTGCATCT
301 TGGTGATGT TGAGGACAAC ATCACAGGCC ATGCCAGCAA GCTGGAGTGT
351 CACAAGTTCC TACCACATCA GCCTGCAGGC CTGCTGCACC GGGCCTTCTC
401 TGTGTTCTTG TTTGACGATC AGGGGCGACT GCTGCTGCAA CAGCGTGCAC
451 GCTCAAAAAT CACCTTCCCA AGTGTGTGGA CGAACACCTG CTGCAGCCAC
501 CCTTTACATG GGCAGACCCC AGATGAGGTG GACCAACTAA GCCAGGTGGC
551 CGACGGAACA GTACCTGGCG CAAAGGCTGC TGCCATCCGC AAGTTGGAGC
601 ACGAGCTGGG GATACCAGCG CACCAGCTGC CGGCAAGCGC GTTTCGCTTC
651 CTCACGCGTT TGCCTACTG TGCCGCGGAC GTGCAGCCAG CTGCGACACA
701 ATCAGCGCTC TGGGGCGAGC ACGAAATGGA CTACATCTTG TTCATCCGGG
751 CCAACGTCAC CTTGGCGCCC AACCCTGACG AGGTGGACGA AGTCAGGTAC
801 GTGACGCAAG AGGAGCTGCG GCAGATGATG CAGCCGGACA ACGGGCTGCA
851 ATGGTCGCGG TGGTTTCGCA TCATCGCCGC GCGCTTCCTT GAGCGTTGGT
901 GGGCTGACCT GGACGCGGCC CTAAACACTG ACAAACACGA GGATTGGGGA
951 ACGGTGCATC ACATCAACGA AGCGTGAAAG CAGAAGCTGC AGGATGTGAA
1001 GACACGTCAT GGGGTGGAAT TGCGTACTTG GCAGCTTCGT ATCTCCTTTT
1051 TCTGAGACTG AACCTGCAGT CAGGTCCAC AAGGTCAGGT AAAATGGCTC
1101 GATAAAATGT ACCGTCACTT TTTGTGCGCT ATACTGAACT CCAAGAGGTC
1151 AAAAAAAAAA AAAAA

FIGURE 9

1 CTCGGTAGCT GGCCACAATC GCTATTTGGA ACCTGGCCCCG GCGGCAGTCC
51 GATGCCGCGA TGCTTCGTTC GTTGCTCAGA GGCCTCACGC ATATCCCGCG
101 CGTGAACTCC GCCCAGCAGC CCAGCTGTGC ACACGCGCGA CTCCAGTTTA
151 AGCTCAGGAG CATGCAGCTG CTTTCCGAGG ACCGCACAGA CCACATGAGG
201 GGTGCAAGCA CCTGGGCAGG CGGGCAGTCG CAGGATGAGC TGATGCTGAA
251 GGACGAGTGC ATCTTGGTAG ATGTTGAGGA CAACATCACA GGCCATGCCA
301 GCAAGCTGGA GTGTCACAAG TTCCTACCAC ATCAGCCTGC AGGCCTGCTG
351 CACCGGGCCT TCTCTGTGTT CCTGTTTGAC GATCAGGGGC GACTGCTGCT
401 GCAACAGCGT GCACGCTCAA AAATCACCTT CCCAAGTGTG TGGACGAACA
451 CCTGCTGCAG CCACCCTTTA CATGGGCAGA CCCAGATGA GGTGGACCAA
501 CTAAGCCAGG TGGCCGACGG AACAGTACCT GGCGCAAAGG CTGCTGCCAT
551 CCGCAAGTTG GAGCACGAGC TGGGGATACC AGCGCACCAG CTGCCGGCAA
601 GCGCGTTTCG CTTCTCAGC CGTTTGCACT ACTGTGCCGC GGACGTGCAG
651 CCAGCTGCGA CACAATCAGC GCTCTGGGGC GAGCACGAAA TGGACTACAT
701 CTTGTTTCATC CGGGCCAACG TCACCTTGGC GCCCAACCCT GACGAGGTGG
751 ACGAAGTCAG GTACGTGACG CAAGAGGAGC TGCGGCAGAT GATGCAGCCG
801 GACAACGGGC TTCAATGGTC GCCGTGGTTT CGCATCATCG CCGCGCGCTT
851 CCTTGAGCGT TGGTGGGCTG ACCTGGACGC GGCCCTAAAC ACTGACAAAC
901 ACGAGGATTG GGGAACGGTG CATCACATCA ACGAAGCGTG AAGGCAGAAG
951 CTGCAGGATG TGAAGACACG TCATGGGGTG GAATTGCGTA CTTGGCAGCT
1001 TCGTATCTCC TTTTCTGAG ACTGAACCTG CAGAGCTAGA GTCAATGGTG
1051 CATCATATTC ATCGTCTCTC TTTTGTTTTA GACTAATCTG TAGCTAGAGT
1101 CACTGATGAA TCCTTTACAA CTTTCAAAAA AAAAA

FIGURE 10

1
 HP04 MLRSLLRGLT HIPRVNSAQQ PSCAHARLQF KLRSMQMTLM QPSISANLSR 50
 HP05 MLRSLLRGLT HIPRVNSAQQ PSCAHARLQF KLRSMQLL... ..
 ATDP7 MSVSSLFNLPL .LIRLRLSLA. LSSSFSSFRF AHRPLSSIS. PRKLPNFRAP
 C brew. MS.SSMLNFT .ASRIVSLPL LSSPPSRVHL PLCFFSPISL TQRFSAKLTP
 ATDP5TGPPPRFFP IRSPVPTQL FVRAFSAV... ..
 S cerev. ..MTADNNSM PHGAVSSYAK LVQNQTPEDI LEEFPEIPL QQRPN...TR

51
 AEDRTDHMRG ASTWAGGQSQ DELMLKDECI LVDVEDNITG HASKLECHKF 100
 SEDRTDHMRG ASTWAGGQSQ DELMLKDECI LVDVEDNITG HASKLECHKF
 S..GTA.MTD TKDAGMDAVQ RRLMFEDECI LVDDETDRVVG HASKLECHKF
 SSQATT.MGE VVDAGMDAVQ RRLMFEDECI LVDENDKVVG HESKYNCHLM
T.MTD SNDAGMDAVQ RRLMFEDECI LVDENNRVVG HESKYNCHLM
 SSETSNDESG ETCFSGHDEE QIKLMNENCI VLDWDDNAIG AGTKKVCHLM

101
 LPHQPAGLLH RAFSVFLFDD QGRLLLOQRA RSKITFPSVW TNTCCSHPLH 150
 LPHQPAGLLH RAFSVFLFDD QGRLLLOQRA RSKITFPSVW TNTCCSHPLH
 ENIEAKNLLH RAFSVFLFNS KYELLLOQRS NTKVTFPLVW TNTCCSHPLY
 EKIESENLLH RAFSVFLFNS KYELLLOQRS ATKVTFPLVW TNTCCSHPLY
 EKIEAENLLH RAFSVFLFNS KYELLLOQRS KTKVTFPLVW TNTCCSHPLY
 ENIE.KGLLH RAFSVFIFNE QGELLLOQRA TEKITFPDLW TNTCCSHPLC

151
 GQTPDEVDQL SQVADGTVPG AKAAAIRKLE HELGIPAHQL PA.SAFRFLT 200
 GQTPDEVDQL SQVADGTVPG AKAAAIRKLE HELGIPAHQL PA.SAFRFLT
 RE..... SELIQDNALG VRNAAQRKLL DELGIVAEDV PV.DEFTPLG
 RE..... SELIDENCLG VRNAAQRKLL DELGIPAEDL PV.DQFIPLS
 RE..... SELIEENVLG VRNAAQRKLF DELGIVAEDV PV.DEFTPLG
 ID...DELGL KGKLDKIKG AITAAVRKLD HELGIPEDET KTRGKFHFLN

201
 RLHYCAADVQ PAATQSALWG EHEMDYILFIRANVTL APNPDEVDEV 250
 RLHYCAADVQ PAATQSALWG EHEMDYILFIRANVTL APNPDEVDEV
 RMLY..... .KAPSDGKWG EHELDYLLFIVRDVKV QPNPDEVAEI
 RILY..... .KAPSDGKWG EHELDYLLFIIRDVNL DPNPDEVAEV
 RMLY..... .KAPSDGKWG EHEVDYLLFIVRDVKL QPNPDEVAEI
 RIHY..... .MAPSNEPWG EHEIDYILFY KINAKENLTV NPNVNEVRDF

251
 RYVTQEELRQ MMQ....PDN GLQWSPWFRI IAARFLERWW ADLDAALNTD 300
 RYVTQEELRQ MMQ....PDN GLQWSPWFRI IAARFLERWW ADLDAALNTD
 KYVSREELKE LVKKADAGEE GLKLSPWFRL VVDNFLMKWW DHVEKGTLVE
 KVMNRDDLKE LLRKADAEED GVKLSPWFRL VVDNFLFKWW DHVEKGS�KD
 KYVSREELKE LVKKADAGDE AVKLSPWFRL VVDNFLMKWW DHVEKGTITE
 KWVSPNDLKT MF.....ADP SYKFTPWFKI ICENYLFNWV EQLDDLSEVE

301
 KHEDWGTVHH INEA*
 KHEDWGTVHH INEA*
 A.IDMKTIHK L*
 A.ADMKTIHK L*
 A.ADMKTIHK L*
 NDRQ...IHR ML*

FIGURE 11

1 ccaaaaacaa ctcaaattctc ctccgtcgtc cttactccgc catgggtgac
51 gactccggca tggatgctgt tcagcgacgt ctcatgtttg acgatgaatg
101 cattttggtg gatgagtgtg acaatgtggt gggacatgat accaaataca
151 attgtcactt gatggagaag attgaaacag gtaaaatgct gcacagagca
201 ttcagcgttt ttctattcaa ttcaaaatac gagttacttc ttcagcaacg
251 gtctgcaacc aaggtgacat ttcctttagt atggaccaac acctgttgca
301 gccatccact ctacagagaa tccgagcttg ttcccgaac gcctgagaga
351 atgctgcaca gaggaxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
401 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
451 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
501 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
551 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
601 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
651 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx tcatgtgcaa aagggtacac
701 tcatgaatg caatttgata tgaaaaccat acacaagctg atatagaaac
751 acaccctcaa ccgaaaagca agcctaataa ttcgggttggt gtcgggtcta
801 ccatcaattg tttttttctt ttaacaactt ttaatctcta tttgagcatg
851 ttgattcttg tcttttgtgt gtaagatttt gggtttcgtt tcagttgtaa
901 taatgaacca ttgatggttt gcaatttcaa gttcctatcg acatgtagtg
951 atctaaaaaa

FIGURE 12

Plant beta	1	.....	...MDTLkT	PN-LoFl-p	-HG.....P-	Vk--S-f-s-	k---fG--K-	ce--g---vc	70
A.c. epsilon		MECVGARNFA	AMAVSTPPSW	SCRKFPVVK	RYSYRNIRPG	LCSVRASGGG	SSGSESCVAV	REDFADEKDF	
Consensus		-----	-----T-----	-----P-----	-----P-----	-----	-----	-----S-----	
Cyanobacterial enzyme begins									
Plant beta	71	Vk--SaALLe	LVPETKCKSL	DFELPMYDP	...S.Kg-VV	DLAVVGGGPA	GLAVAQGVSE	AGLSVCSTDP	140
A.c. epsilon		VKAGGSEIL	PVCMQONKDM	DSQSXLVDKL	PPISIGDGAL	DHVVICCGPA	GLALAARSAX	LGLKVLIGP	
Consensus		VK--S--L-	-V-----	D-----D--	---S-----	D--V-G-GPA	GLA-A-----	-GL-V--I-P	
Possible subunit interaction domain					Dinucleotide-binding signature				
Plant beta	141	--PKLIWPHN	YGVWVDFEFA	MOLLDCLDAt	WSGa-VYIdD	-c-KDL-RPY	GRVNRKQLKS	PMOKCI-NG	210
A.c. epsilon		DLP...FTNN	YGVWDEFND	LGLQKCIERV	WRFTIVYLD	DKPTITIGRAY	GRVSRLLHE	ELLRRCVESG	
Consensus		--P-----NN	YGVW-DEF--	--L--C----	W-----VY-DD	-----R-Y	GRV-R--L--	-----C---G	
Conserved region #1									
Plant beta	211	VKPHqakVik	VIHE.E-kSm	lICnDG-cIQ	AcVVLDTGTF	SR--LVQYDK	PYNPGY.QVA	YGILAEVeeH	280
A.c. epsilon		VSYLSSKVDS	ITEASDGLRL	VACDDHNVIP	CRLATVASGA	ASGKLLQYEV	GGPRVCVQTA	YGVEVEVENS	
Consensus		V-----KV--	-----	--C-D---I-	-----A-G-	----L-QY--	-----Q-A	YG---EV---	
Plant beta	281	PFD--KHVFM	DWRDshL-nn	-eLKEHs-i	PTFLYAMPFS	SHrIFLEETS	LVARPGLmed	DIQERMVARE	350
A.c. epsilon		PYDFDQMVFM	DYRDY..TNE	.KVRSLRBY	PTFLYAMPMT	KSRLFFRETC	LAKEDVMPFD	LLKTKLMRL	
Consensus		P-D---MVFM	D-RD---N-	-----	PTFLYAMP--	--R-F-RET-	L-----D	-----RL	
Conserved region #2					Conserved region #3				
Plant beta	351	-HLGIkVKsI	EEDEKCVIPM	GGpLPVLPQR	VVGIGGTAGm	VHPSTGYMVA	RTLAAPVVA	NAII-YLgSe	420
A.c. epsilon		DTLGTIRILKT	YEEKWSYIPV	GGSLPMTKQK	NLAFGAAASH	VHPATGYSVV	RSLSEAPKYA	SVIASILREE	
Consensus		--LGI-----	-E-E---IP-	GG-LP---Q-	---G---A-M	VHP-TGY-V-	R-L--AP--A	--I---L--E	
Conserved region #4					Predicted TM helix				
Plant beta	421	-s-s..G-eL	SaeVWKDLWP	IERRRQREFF	CFGMOILLKL	DLpATTRFFD	AFVDLePYN		480
A.c. epsilon		TTKQINSH.I	SRQAWDTLWP	PERKRQRAFF	LFGLALIVQF	DTEGIRSPFR	TPFRLPKMM		
Consensus		-----S---	-W--LWP	-ER-RQR-PF	-FG-----	D----R-PF-	-PF-L-----W		
Conserved region #5					Predicted TM helix				
Plant beta	481	HGFLSSRLFL	PELIvFGLSL	FShASHTSR-	EIMTK.GT-P	Lv-MINHLIQ	533		
A.c. epsilon		QGFLGSTLTS	GDLVLFALYM	FVISPMNLAK	GLINHLISDP	TGATMIKTYL	D-e		
Consensus		-GFL-S-L--	--L--F-L--	F-----N--R-	-----	-----	KV.		
Predicted TM helix									

FIGURE 13

Adonis palaestina ϵ -cyclase cDNA #5 Length: 1898

```

1 aaaggagtgt tctattaatg ttactgtcgc attcttgcaa cacttatatt
51 caaactccat tttcttcttt tctcttcaaa acaacaaact aatgtgagca
101 gagtatctgg ctatggaact acttggtgtt cgcaacctca tctcttcttg
151 ccctgtgtgg actttttggaa caagaaacct tagtagttca aaactagctt
201 ataacataca tcgatatggt tcttcttgta gtagtagatt tcaagtgaga
251 gctgatgggt gaagcgggag tagaagttct gttgcttata aagagggttt
301 tgtggatgaa gaggatttta tcaaagctgg tggttctgag cttttgtttg
351 tccaaatgca gcaaacaaag tctatggaga aacaggccaa gctcgcgat
401 aagttgtccac caataccttt tggagaatcc gtgatggact tggttgtaat
451 aggttgtgga cctgctggtc tttcactggc tgcagaagct gctaagctag
501 ggttgaaaagt tggccttatt ggtcctgata ttccttttac aaataattat
551 ggtgtgtggg aagacgagtt caaagatctt ggacttgaac gttgtatcga
601 gcatgcttgg aaggacacca tcgtatatct tgataatgat gctcctgtcc
651 ttattggtcg tgcatatgga cgagtttagtc gacatttgct acatgaggag
701 ttgctgaaaa ggtgtgtgga gtcagggtga tcatatctgg attctaaagt
751 ggaaaggatc actgaagctg gtgatggcca tagccttgta gtttgtgaaa
801 atgagatctt tatcccttgc aggttctgta ctggtgcac tggagcagct
851 tcagggaacac ttttgagta tgaagtaggt ggccctctgt tttgtgtcca
901 aaccgcttat ggggtgagg ttgaggtgga gaacaatcca tacgatccca
951 acttaatggt attcatggac tacagagact atatgcaaca gaaattacag
1001 tgctcggaag aagaatatcc aacatttctC tatgtcatgc ccatgtcgcc
1051 aacaagactt ttttttgagg aaacctgttt ggccctcaaaa gatgccatgc
1101 cattcgatct actgaagaga aaactgatgt cactctgggt gactctgggt
1151 atccaagtta caaaagttta tgaagaggaa tggatcataa ttctgttgg
1201 tggttcttta ccaaacacag agcaaaagaa cctagcattt ggtgctgcag
1251 caagcatggt gcatccagca acaggctatt cgggtgtacg gtcactgtca
1301 gaagctccaa aatatgcttc tgtaattgca aagattttga agcaagataa
1351 ctctgcgtat gtggtttctg gacaaagtag tgcagtaaac atttcaatgc
1401 aagcatggag cagtcttttg ccaaaggagc gaaaacgtca aagagcatTc
1451 tttcttttTg gattagagct tattgtgcag ctagatattg aagcaaccag
1501 aacattcttt agaaccttct tccgcttgcc aacttggtg tgggtggggtt
1551 tccttgggtc ttcactatca cctttcgatc tcgtcttgtt ttccatgtac
1601 atgtttgttt tggcgccaaa cagcatgagg atgtcacttg tgagacattt
1651 gctttcagat cttcttggtg cagttatggt aagagcttac ctcgaaaggt
1701 agtctcatct attattaaac tctagtgttt caccaaataa atgaggatcc
1751 ttcgaatgtg tatatgatca tctctatgta tatcctgtac tctaattctca
1801 taaagtaaat gccgggtttg atattgttgt gtcaaaccgg ccaatgatat
1851 aaagtaaat tattgataca aaagtagttt ttttccttaa aaaaaaaa

```

Adonis palaestina ϵ -cyclase #5 predicted polypeptide
 TRANSLATE from: 113 to: 1702 Length: 529 amino acids

```

1 MELLGVRNLI SSCPVWTFGT RNLSSSKLAY NIHRYGSSCR VDFQVRADGG
51 SGRSSSVAYK EGFVDEEDFI KAGGSELLFV QMQQTKSMEK QAKLAOKLPP
101 IPFGESVMDL VVIGCGPAGL SLAAEAAKLG LKVGLIGPOL PFTNNYGVWE
151 DEFKDLGLER CIEHAWKDTI VYLDNDAPVL IGRAYGRVSR HLLHEELLKR
201 CVESGVSYLD SKVERITEAG DGHSLVVCEN EIFIPCRLAT VASGAASGKL
251 LEYEVGGPRV CVQTAYGVEV EVENNPYDPN LMVFM DYRDY MQQKLQCSEE
301 EYPTFLYVMP MSPTRLFFEE TCLASKDAMP FDLLKRKLMS RLKTLGIQVT
351 KVEEEWSYI PVGGSLPNTE QKNLAFGAAA SMVHPATGYS VVRSLSSEAPK
401 YASVIAKILK QDNSAYVVSQ QSSAVNISMQ AWSSLWPKER KRQRAFFLFG
451 LELIVQLDIE ATRTFERTFF RLPTWMWWGF LGSSLSSFDL VLFSMYMFVL
501 APNSMRMSLV RHLLSDPSGA VMVRAYLER*

```

FIGURE 14

DNA sequence of potato cDNA (GenBank R27545) obtained from Nicholas J. Provart

potato.seq Length: 1378 August 2, 1996 13:06 Type: N Check: 605

```

1 tagcggnnnn naggatgagt tcaaagatct tggctctcaa gcctgcattg
51 aacatgtttg gcgggatacc attgtatata ttgatgatga tgatcctaatt
101 cttattggcc gtgcctatgg aagagttagt cgccatttac tgcacgagga
151 gttactcaaa aggtgtgtgg aggcaggtgt tttgtatcta aactcgaaag
201 tggataggat tgttgaggcc acaaatggcc acagtcttgt agagtgcgag
251 ggtgatgttg tgattccctg cagggttctg actgttgcat cgggagcagc
301 ctcggggaaa ttcttgcagt atgagttggg aggtccctaga gtttctgttc
351 aaacagctta tggagtggaa gttgaggtcg ataacaatcc atttgacctg
401 agcctgatgg ttttcattga ttatagagac tatgtcagac acgacgctca
451 atctttagaa gctaaatata caacatttct ctatgccatg cccatgtctc
501 caacacgagt ctttttcgag gaaacttggt tggcttcaaa agatgcaatg
551 ccattcgatc tgttaaagaa aaaattgatg ttacgattga acaccctcgg
601 tgtgaagaat aaagaaattt atgaggagga atggtcttac ataccagttg
651 gaggatcttt gccaaataca gaacaaaaaa cacttgcatt tgggtctgct
701 gctagcatgg ttcattccagc cacaggttat tcagtcgtca gatcactgtc
751 tgaagctcca aaatgcgctt tcgtgcttgc aaatatatta cgacaaaatc
801 atagcaagaa tatgcttact agttcaagta ccccgagtat tccaactcaa
851 gcttggaaaca ctctttggcc acaagaacga aaacgacaaa gatcgttttt
901 cctatttggg ctggctctga tattgcagct ggatattgag gggataaggt
951 catttttccg cgcgttcttc cgtgtgcaa aatggatgtg gcagggattt
1001 cttggttcaa gtctttcttn agcagacctc atgttatttg ctttctacat
1051 gttttattat gcaccaaata acatgagaag aggttataac agacatcttt
1101 tatctgatcc tactggtgca acattgataa gaacttatct tacattttag
1151 agtaaatccc tcctacaata gttgttgaan nagaggcttc attacttcag
1201 attcataaca gaaatcgagg tctctcgagg ccttgtatat aacattttca
1251 ctagggttaat attgcttgaa taagttgcac agtttcagtt tttgtatctg
1301 cttctttttt gtccaagatc atgtattgan ccaatttata tacattgcca
1351 gtatatataa attttataaa aaaaaaaaa

```

poteps.pep Length: 378 TRANSLATE from: 14 to: 1147

```

1 DEFKDLGLQA CIEHVWRDTI VYLDODDPII IGRAYGRVSR HLLHEELLKR
51 CVEAGVLYLN SKVDRIVEAT NGHSLVECEG DVVIPCRFVT VASGAASGKF
101 LQYELGGPRV SVQYAYGEV EVDNPNFDPD LMVEMDYRDY VRHDAQSLEA
151 KYPTFLYAMP MSPTRVFEE TCLASKDAMP FDLLKKKML RLNTLGVRIK
201 EYEEESYI PVGGSPLNTE QKTALFGAAA SMVHPATGYS VVRSLSSEAPK
251 CAFVLNLR QNHSKNMLTS SSTPSISTQA WNTLWPOERK RQRSFFLFLGL
301 ALILQLDIEG IRSFFRAFFR VPKWMWQGF L GSSLXADLM LEAFYMFIIA
351 PNDMRRLIR HLLSDPTGAT LIRTYLTF*

```

FIGURE 15A

Chimeric lettuce/potato lycopene ϵ -cyclase: converts lycopene to δ -carotene, the lettuce cDNA converts lycopene to ϵ -carotene and the potato cDNA does not produce an active enzyme

(amino acids in lower case are from lettuce and those in uppercase are from the potato cDNA; an *Ava*I site in common to the two cDNAs was used to construct the chimera)

```

1 mecfgarnmt atmavftcpr ftdcnirhkf slkqrrfctn lsassslrqi
51 kcsaksdrcv vdkqgisvad eedyvkaggs elffvqmqr ksmesqskls
101 eklaiqipgn cildlvvigc gpaglalaee saklglnvgl igpdlpftnn
151 ygvwqdefig lglegciehs wkdtlvylld adpirigray grvhrdlhe
201 ellrcvesg vsylsskver iteapngysl iecegnitip crlatvasga
251 asgkfleyel gGPRVSQTA YGVEVEVDNN PFDPSLMVEM DYRDYVRHDA
301 QSLEAKYPTF LYAMPMSPTR VFFEETCLAS KDAMPFDLLK KKLMLRLNLT
351 GVRIKEIYEE EWSYIPVGG LNPTEQKTLA FGAAASMVHP ATGYSVVRS
401 SEAPKCAFVL ANILRQNHSL NMLTSSSTPS ISTQAWNTLW PQRKRQSRF
451 FLFLALILQ LDIEGIRSF RAFFRVPKWM WQFLGSSLS XADLMLEAFY
501 MFIIAPNDR RGLIRHLLSD PTGATLIRTY LTF*

```

FIGURE 15B

GAP comparison of Arabidopsis ε-cyclase x potato ε-cyclase (partial)

blosun62.cmp Gap Weight: 12 Average Match: 2.912
 Length Weight: 4 Average Mismatch: -2.003
 Quality: 1485 Length: 529
 Ratio: 3.929 Gaps: 1
 Percent Similarity: 79.893 Percent Identity: 76.139
 Match display thresholds for the alignment(s): 1 = IDENTITY : = 2 . = 1

```

151 EDEFNDLGLQKCIHVWRETIVYLDDOKPITIGRAYGRVSRLLHEELLR 200
    ||| ||||| |||||:||||| ||| ||||| |||||:
1  .DEFKDLGLQACIEHVWRDTIVYLDDDDPILIGRAYGRVSRHLLHEELLK 49
201 RCVESGVSYLSSKVDSITEASDGLRLVACDDNNVIPCRLATVASGAASGK 250
    ||||. || ||. |||| ||..| || |. ||||| |||||
50 RCVEAGVLYLNSKVDRIVEATNGHSLVECEGDVVIPCRFVTVASGAASGK 99
251 LLQYEVGGPRVCVQTAYGVEVEVENSYPDPQMVFM DYRDYTNKVRSL 300
    ||||. ||||| ||||| |||||:|.: ||| ||||| ||||
100 FLQYELGGPRVSVQTAYGVEVEVDNNPFDP SLMVFM DYRDYVRHDAQSLE 149
301 AEYPTFLYAMPMTKSRLFFFEETCLASKDVMPFDLLKTKLMLRLDTLGIRI 350
    |. ||||| ||||. |. ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||: ||
150 AKYPTFLYAMPMSPTRVFFFEETCLASKDAMPFDLLKKKMLRLNTLGVRI 199
351 LKTYEEEWSYIPVGGSLPNT EQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSLEAP 400
    .. ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
200 KEIYEEEWSYIPVGGSLPNT EQKTLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSLEAP 249
401 KYASVIAEILREETTKQI.....NSNISRQAWDTLWPPERKRQRAFFLEFG 445
    | | |.: |||: . | . || ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
250 KCAFLANILRQNH SKNMLTSSSTPSISTQAWNTLWPQERKRQRSFFLEFG 299
446 LALIVQFDTEGIRSFRTFFRLPKWMWQGFLGSTLTSGDLVLFALYMFVI 495
    ||||. | | ||||| |||. ||||| ||||| |||. ||. ||| |||: |
300 LALILQLDIEGIRSFRAFFRVKWMWQGFLGSSLSXADLMLFAFYMFII 349
496 SPNNLRKGLINHLISDPTGATMIKTYLKV 524
    . ||.: ||| ||: ||||| ||: |||
350 APNDMRRGLIRHLLSDPTGATLIRTYLTF 378
  
```

FIGURE 16

Adonis palaestina Ipi1

```
1 attcatcttc agcagcgctg tctactctt tctatatctt cttccatcac
51 taacagtagt cgccgacggt tgaatcgggt attcgctca acgtcaacta
101 tgggtgaagt cactgatgct ggaatggatg ctgttcagaa gcggtcatg
151 ttcgacgacg aatgtatctt ggtggatgag aatgacaagg tcgtcgggca
201 tgattccaaa tacaactgtc atttgatgga aaagatagag gcagaaaatt
251 tgcttcacag agccttcagt gttttcttgt tcaactcaaa atatgaattg
301 cttcttcagc aacgatccgc cacaaaggta acattcccgc tcgtatggac
351 aaacacatgt tgcagtcata ctctctttcg tgattccgag ctcatagaag
401 aaaattatct cgggtgtacga aacgctgcac aaagaaagct tttagacgag
451 ctaggcattc cagctgaaga tgtcccagtt gatgaattta ctctcttgg
501 tcgcattctt tacaagctc catctgacgg caaatgggga gagcacgaat
551 tggactatct cctattttatt gtccgagatg tgaaatacga tccaaaccca
601 gatgaagttg ctgatgctaa gtatgttaat cgcgaggagt tgagagagat
651 actgagaaaa gctgatgctg gtgaagaggg actcaagttg tctccttgg
701 ttagattggg tggtgataac tttttgttca agtgggtggga tcatgtagag
751 cagggtacga ttaagggaag tctctcctc ttgttctacta tttgtttttt gctacaataa
801 ttaaggagac ttctctcctc ttgttctacta tttgtttttt gctacaataa
851 gtgggtgggtg ataaagcagt tttctgtttt ctttaattta tggcttttga
901 atttgccctg atgttgaact tgtaacatat ttagacaaat atgagacctt
951 gtaagttgaa tttgaggctg aatttatatt tttgggaaca taataatgtt
1001 aa
```

FIGURE 17A

Adonis palaestina Ipi2

```
1 ttttaaagct ctttcgctcc accaccatca aagccagcca aatttctctg
51 taaaaaagtt aaaaacaccg ctttgggctt tggeccctcc atatcggaat
101 ccttgtttac gatacgcatc taaaccagta attctcggtt ttaatttgtt
151 tcttaaatga ggcccctttc cggaatcccg agaattatgt cgtcgatcag
201 gattaatcct ttatatagta tcttctccac caccactaaa acattatcag
251 cttcgtgttc ttctcccgtt gttcatcttc agcagcggtg tcgtactctt
301 tctatttctt cttccatcac taacagtcct cgccgagggt tgaatcgggt
351 gttcgcctca acgtcgacta tgggtgaagt cgtgatgct ggtatggatg
401 ccgtccagaa gcggcttatg ttcgacgatg aatgtatctt ggtggatgag
451 aatgacaagg tcgtcggaca tgattccaaa tacaactgtc atttgatgga
501 aaagatagag gcagaaaact tgcttcacag agccttcagt gttttcttat
551 tcaactcaaa atacgagttg cttcttcagc aacgatctgc aacgaaggta
601 acattcccgc tcgtatggac aaacacctgt tgcagccatc ccctcttccg
651 tgattccgaa ctcatagaag aaaattttct cgggggtacga aacgctgcac
701 aaaggaagct tttagacgag ctaggcattc cagctgaaga cgtaccagtt
751 gatgaattca ctctcttgg tcgcattctt tacaagctc catctgacgg
801 aaaatgggga gagcacgaac tggactatct tctgtttatt gtccgagatg
851 tgaaatacga tccaaaccca gatgaagttg ctgacgctaa gtacgttaat
901 cgcgaggagt tgaaagagat actgagaaaa gctgatgcag gtgaagaggg
951 aataaagttg tctccttggg ttagattggg tgtggataac ttttgttca
1001 agtgggtggga tcatgtagag gaggggaaga ttaaggacgt cgcgcacatg
1051 aaaactatcc acaagttgac ttaagagaaa gtctcttaag ttctactatt
1101 tggtttttgc ttcaataagt ggatggtgat gagcagtttt tatgcttctt
1151 ttaatttttg cttttcaatt tgctttatgt gttgaacttg taacatattt
1201 agtcaaatat gagaccttgt gagttgaatt tgagggtata tttatagttt
1251 tgggaacata aaaaaaaaaa
```

FIGURE 17B

Haematococcus pluvialis Ipi1

```

1   ctccggtagct ggccacaatc gctatttggga acctgggccg gcggcagctcc
51  gatgccgcga tgcttcgttc gttgctcaga ggcttcacgc atatcccccg
101 cgtgaactcc gccagcagc ccagctgtgc acacgcgcga ctccagttta
151 agctcaggag catgcagatg acgctcatgc agcccagcat ctccagccaat
201 ctgtcgcgcg ccgaggaccg cacagaccac atgaggggtg caagcacctg
251 ggcaggcggg cagtcgcagg atgagctgat gctgaaggac gagtgcattct
301 tgggtggatgt tgaggacaac atcacaggcc atgccagcaa gctggagtgt
351 cacaagttcc taccacatca gcctgcaggc ctgctgcacc gggccttctc
401 tgtgttcctg tttgacgatc aggggcgact gctgctgcaa cagcgtgcac
451 gctcaaaaat caccttccca agtgtgtgga cgaacacctg ctgcagccac
501 cctttacatg ggcagacccc agatgaggtg gaccaactaa gccagggtggc
551 cgacggaaca gtacctggcg caaaggctgc tgccatccgc aagtggagc
601 acgagctggg gataccagcg caccagctgc cggcaagcgc gtttcgcttc
651 ctccagcggtt tgcactactg tgccgcggac gtgcagccag ctgcgacaca
701 atcagcgctc tggggcgagc acgaaatgga ctacatcttg ttcacccggg
751 ccaacgtcac aggagctgcg gcagatgatg cagccggaca acgggctgca
801 gtgacgcaag agtagctgcg gcagatgatg cagccggaca acgggctgca
851 atgggtcgccg tggtttcgca tcatcgccgc gcgcttcctt gacgcttggg
901 gggctgacct ggacgcggcc ctaaaactg acaaacacga ggattgggga
951 acggtgcatc acatcaacga agcgtgaaag cagaagctgc aggatgtgaa
1001 gacacgtcat ggggtggaat tgcgtacttg gcagcttcgt atctcctttt
1051 tctgagactg aacctgcagt caggtccac aaggctcagg aaaatggctc
1101 gataaaatgt accgtcactt tttgtcgcgt atactgaact ccaagaggtc
1151 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa

```

FIGURE 18A

Haematococcus pluvialis Ipi2

```

1   tggaaacctgg cccggcgcca gtccgatgcc gcgatgcttc gttcgttget
51  cagaggcctc acgcatatcc cgcgcgtgaa ctccgccag cagcccagct
101 gtgcacacgc gcgactccag tttaagctca ggagcatgca gctgcttgcc
151 gaggaccgca cagaccacat gaggggtgca agcacctggg caggcgggca
201 gtcgcaggat gagctgatgc tgaaggacga gtgcatctta gtggatgctg
251 acgacaacat cacaggccat gccagcaagc tggagtgcc aaaaattccta
301 ccacatcagc ctgcaggcct gctgcaccgg gccttctctg tgttctctgtt
351 tgacgaccag gggcgactgc tgctgcaaca gcgtgcacgc tcaaaaatca
401 ccttcccaag tgtgtggacg aacacctgct gcagccaccc tctacatggg
451 cagacccccag atgaggtgga ccaactaagc caggtggccg acggcacagt
501 acctggcgca aaagctgctg ccacccgcaa gttggagcac gagctgggga
551 taccagcgca ccagctgccg gcaagcgct ttcgcttcct cagcgtttg
601 cactactgtg ccgcggacgt gcagccggct gcgacacaa cagcgtctctg
651 gggcgagcac gagatggact acatcttatt catccggggc aacgtcacct
701 tggcgcccaa ccctgacgag gtggacgaag tcaggtagct gacgcaagag
751 gagctgcggc agatgatgca gccggacaac gggttgcaat ggtcgccgtg
801 gtttcgcatc atcgccgcgc gcttccttga gcgttgggtg gctgacctgg
851 acgcggccct aaacactgac aaacacgagg attggggaac ggtgcatcac
901 atcaacgaag cgtgaaggca gaagctgcag gatgtgaaga cacgtcatgg
951 ggtggaattg cgtacttggc agcttcgtat ctctcttttc tgagactgaa
1001 cctgcagagc tagagtcaat ggtgcatcat attcatcgtc tctcttttgt
1051 tttagactaa tctgtagcta gagtcactga tgaatccttt acaactttca
1101 aaaaaaaaaa

```

FIGURE 18B

Lactuca sativa Ipi1

```

1  tgccaaaatg ttgaaatttc ccccttttaa aaccattgct accatgatct
51  cttctccata tttctccttc ttgctgcttc ggaaatcttc tttccctcca
101 atgccgtctc tcgcagccgc tagtgctttc ctccaccctc tttcgtctgc
151 cgctatgggc gattccagca tggatgctgt ccagcgacgt ctcatgttcg
201 atgacgaatg cattttggtg gatgagaatg acaaagtggg tggccatgat
251 actaaataca attgtcattt gatggagaag attgaaaagg gaaatatgct
301 acacagagca ttcagtgtgt tcttgttcaa ctcgaaatat gaattactcc
351 ttcagcaacg ttctgcaacc aaggtgactt tccctttggg atggacaaac
401 acgtgttgca gccatccact atacagggag agtgagctta ttgacgaaaa
451 cgcccttggg gtgaggaatg ctgcacagag gaagctcctg gatgaactcg
501 gcatccctgg agcagatgtt ccggttgatg agttcactcc attgggtcgc
551 attctataca aggccgcacg ggatggaaaag tggggagaaac atgaacttga
601 ttacctgctg tttatggtac gtgatgttgg tttggatccg aaccagatg
651 aagtgaaga tgtaaaatat gtgaaccggg aagagctgaa ggaattggta
701 aggaaggcgg atgctgggtg agagggtgtg aagctgtccc cgtgggtcaa
751 attgattgtc gataatttct tgtttcagtg gtgggacga ctccataagg
801 gaaccctaac cgaagctatt gatatgaaaa caatccacaa actcacataa
851 aaacactaca ctagtaggag agaggattat atgagatatt tgttatatgt
901 gaaattgaaa ttcagatgaa tgcttgattt ttttctatt tggacaaact
951 tcaacttctt tttgctacct tatcagaaaa aaaaa

```

FIGURE 19A

Lactuca sativa Ipi2

```

1  tattcgcttc aaaatctctt ccattaactg ctcaaacttc caccttcgcc
51  ggtcttaatc tccgccggcg cactttcacc accataaccg ccgccatggg
101 tgacgattcc ggcatggacg ctgtccagag acgtctcatg tttgatgatg
151 aatgcatttt ggttgatgaa aatgacaatg ttcttgggca tgataccaaa
201 tacaattgtc acttgatgga gaagattgag aaagataatt tgcttcatag
251 agcattcagt gtatttttat tcaattcaaa atacgaatta ctcttcagc
301 aaaggctcaga aaccaagggtg acatttcctt tgggtatggg aaacacctgt
351 tgcagccatc cactatacag agaatcggag ttaattcccg aaaatgccct
401 tggggctcaga aatgctgcac agaggaaagt tctagatgaa ctcggtatcc
451 ctgctgaaga tgttccagtt gatgagttca caactttagg tgcgatgttg
501 tacaaggctc catctgatgg aaaatggggg gaacatgaag ttgattacct
551 actcttcctc gtgctgacg ttgccgtgaa cccaaaccct gatgaggtgg
601 cggacattag atacgtgaac caagaagagt taaaagagtt actaagggaag
651 gcggatgcgg gtgaggaggg tttgaaattg tccccatggg ttaggctagt
701 ggtggacaac ttcttgttca aatggtggga tcatgtccaa aaggggacac
751 tcaatgaagc aattgacatg aaaaccattc ataagttgat atgaaaaatg
801 gttaatatatt atggtggtgg tttggagcta ataatttgtg tgttcaagtc
851 tcggtccttc tttttttaac gttttttttt tttcttttat tgggagtgtt
901 tattgtgtac ttgtaacgta ggcccttttg ttacgcttta agagttaaat
951 aaagaaccac cgttaattta aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa

```

FIGURE 19B

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Ipil

(Note: the isomerase cDNA probably ends at ca. base 1103; the second half of the cDNA is similar to extensin and other hydroxyproline-rich structural proteins)

```

1  ggcacgagct cgagtttgtt ttacatgac atcggaatt tggagcttg
51  aactacctca attactcaag taactcgcg caacacattt cgcgcgccat
101 cgctgttttc tctgctccag ctaccgagca gcattgcttt agatcgcttt
151 gatgtcataa actcccactt atatgagatc cagtttcacg gagcccaagc
201 ccagagcgca acctgtctta agccgcgga gggcgccat gcgcctcgcg
251 caaagccgtg ctctcggtgc gcgtgtcagc tccgcccgtt ggccgggagc
301 aggactttca caggctcaaa gcgttgcggt gcgaatggcg agttcgctca
351 cctgggaagg cacgggcctg agccaggatg acttcatgca gcgggacgag
401 tgcctgggtg tggacgagca ggaccggctg ctaggcaccg ccaacaagta
451 cgactgccac cgcttcgagg cggccaaggg ccagccctgc ggccgcctgc
501 accgcgcctt ctccgtgttc ctgttcagcc ccgacggccg actgctgctg
551 cagcagcgcg cagccagcaa ggtgacgttc ccgggtgtgt ggaccaacac
601 ctgctgctcg caccgcgtgg cgggccaggc gccggacgag gtggacttgc
651 cggcgggcgt agcctcgggc caggtgccgg gcataaaggc ggcgggcgtg
701 cgcaagctgc agcacgagct ggggataccg ccggagcagg tccccgcctc
751 ctccctctcc ttcctcacgc gtctgacta ctgcgcgccg gacaccgcca
801 cgcacggccc ggcgggcgag tggggcgagc acgaggtgga ctacgtgctg
851 ttcgtgcggc cgcagcagcc cgtcagcctg cagcccaacc cagacgaggt
901 ggacgccacg cgctacgtga cgctgccgga gcttcagtec atgatggcg
951 accccggcct cagctggagc ccctgggttc gcacccctggc cacacagccc
1001 gccttcctgc ccgcctggtg gggcgacctg aagcggcgct ggcccccggg
1051 cggcagccga ctgtcgact ggggcacat ccaccgcgtc atgtgaagaa
1101 aaaggggaag cagggggcgg agcgggggat gaatgggaat gtgaatgcga
1151 ttgtgatgcg gcgtgggatg aggtctgaag acagggggaa aatcgggggg
1201 cggcgctgag cgtgtgtgta cgtgagcgac aaagccggga ggccgaccgc
1251 gcgatgggta catgtgtgtg cggagggtcg gtgggtcggt cggttgcgcg
1301 gcatagcggt ttgtgtgtgt gcggctgcgc gggatatgtg gcacccgggc
1351 acggaggaga aggcacacgc aggtggcgcg gaggtgtgtc aggggccatg
1401 ggcgggcctc actcctggtc gtgccagtg gtctcggtgg cagagtggca
1451 ggggctgcac ccatatgagc ggcgcactgc cgcgctgggc taagtcctta
1501 tcacttgggt aggtggggcg aggtggctgt gggcgggcgg cgcagtggca
1551 gaaggacacg gtgtgtgagc ggtggagctc tggccgtgcc ggccgtgagg
1601 ggcggatagc gatatgacgt tgtgcttggc cgctgtaatg cgggagaatg
1651 tgcaggccgc gagaagcggg cgggtggcagg aggcgcagg ctgcagcacc
1701 cgttggggag gtgccgcctg caggcgcggc gccgggcggg cctgagtaat
1751 gggcgccctg tagtgggcg ccacaggagg cgcaggaggc agcagcagga
1801 ggacgagctg gagggacccg ttggcaacct aaggttgcgc gtgtaacata
1851 gtggccatac aaaaaaaaaa aaaa

```

FIGURE 20

Tagetes erecta Ipil

```

1   ccaaaaacaa ctcaaattct ctcctgcgct cttactccgc catgggtgac
51  gactccggca tggatgctgt tcagcgacgt ctcattgttg acgatgaatg
101 cattttggtg gatgagtgtg acaatgtggt gggacatgat accaaataca
151 attgtcactt gatggagaag attgaaacag gtaaaatgct gcacagagca
201 ttcagcgttt ttctattcaa ttcaaaatac gagttacttc ttcagcaacg
251 gtctgcaacc aaggtgacat ttcttttagt atggaccaac acctgttgca
301 gccatccact ctacagagaa tccgagcttg ttcccgaata cggcccttggg
351 gtaagaaatg ctgcacagag gaagctgttg gatgaactcg gtatccctgc
401 tgaagatgtt cccgttgatc agtttactcc tttaggctcg atgctctaca
451 aggctccatc tgatggaaaag tgggggagaac atgaacttga ctacctactt
501 ttcatagtga gagacgttgc tgtaaaccctg aaccagatg aagtggcgga
551 tatcaaatat gtganccang aagagttaaa ggagctgcta aggaaagcag
601 atgcggggga ggagggtttg aagctgtctc catgggtcag gttagtgggt
651 gataacttct tgttcaagtg gtgggatcat gtgcaaaagg gtacactcac
701 tgaagcaatt gatatgaaaa ccatacaca gctgatatag aaacacaccc
751 tcaaccgaaa agttcaagcc taataattcg ggttgggtcg ggtctaccat
801 caattgtttt ttctttttaa gaagttttaa tctctatttg agcatgttga
851 ttcttgtctt ttgtgtgtaa gattttgggt ttcgtttcag ttgtaataat
901 gaaccattga tggtttgcaa tttcaagttc ctatcgacat gtagtgatct
951 aaaaaa

```

FIGURE 21A

Oryza sativa Ipil

```

1   cctccctttg cctcgcgcag aggcggccgc gccttctcgc ccgcgaggat
51  ggccggcgcc gccgcgcgcg tggaggacgc cgggatggac gaggtccaga
101 agcggctcat gttcgacgac gaatgcattt tgggtggatga acaagacaat
151 gttgttggtc atgaatcaaa atataactgc catctgatgg aaaaaatcga
201 atctgaaaat ctacttcata gggctttcag tgtattcctg ttcaactcaa
251 aatatgaact cctactccag caacgatctg caacaaaggt tacatttcct
301 ctatgtttgga ccaacacttg ctgcagccat cctctgtacc gtgagtctga
351 gcttatacag gaaaactacc ttggtgttag aaatgctgct cagaggaagc
401 tcttggatga gctgggcatc ccagctgaag atgtgccagt tgaccaattc
451 acccctcttg gtcggatgct ttacaaggcc ccatctgatg gaaaatgggg
501 tgaacacgag cttgactacc tgctgttcat cgtccgcgac gtgaaggtag
551 tcccgaaccc ggacgaagtg gccgatgtga aatacgtgag ccgtgagcag
601 ctgaaggagc tcatccgcaa agcggacgcc ggagaggagc gcctgaagct
651 gtctccctgg ttccggctgg ttgttgacaa ctctctcatg ggctgggtggg
701 atcacgtcga gaaaggcacc ctcaacgagg ccgtggacat ggagaccatc
751 cacaagctga agtaaggact gcgatgttgt ggctggaaaag aatgatcctg
801 aagactctgt tcttgtgctg ctgcatatta ctcttaccag ggaagtgcga
851 gaagtcagaa gaagcttttg tatgtttctg ggtttggagc ttggaagtgt
901 tgggctctgc tgactgagag attcccttat agagtgtcta tgttaattta
951 gcaaacttct atattatata tgattagtta attgttcggg gtctgaataa
1001 agaacaatag catgttccat gtttatttgc t

```

FIGURE 21B

Clusteralw 1.7 Multiple Sequence Alignment of Plant and Green Algal Isopentenyl Pyrophosphate Isomerases (IPI)
These amino acid sequences were predicted by cDNAs that were isolated and identified by color complementation in *E. coli*

1	15	30	45	60	75	90
1 <i>T. erecta</i> 1	-----MLKFPF	-----KTIATHISSPSSFL	-----LPRKSSFPMPHS	-----LAASVFLHPLSSA	-----MGD--DSGHDAVOR	-----RMFDDDECILVDECD
2 <i>L. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3 <i>L. sativa</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6 <i>O. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 <i>A. thaliana</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
8 <i>A. thaliana</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
11 <i>C. reinhardtii</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
91	105	120	135	150	165	180
1 <i>T. erecta</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2 <i>L. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3 <i>L. sativa</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6 <i>O. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 <i>A. thaliana</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
8 <i>A. thaliana</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
11 <i>C. reinhardtii</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
181	195	210	225	240	255	270
1 <i>T. erecta</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2 <i>L. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3 <i>L. sativa</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6 <i>O. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 <i>A. thaliana</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
8 <i>A. thaliana</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
11 <i>C. reinhardtii</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
271	285	300	315	330	345	360
1 <i>T. erecta</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2 <i>L. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3 <i>L. sativa</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6 <i>O. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 <i>A. thaliana</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
8 <i>A. thaliana</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
11 <i>C. reinhardtii</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

FIGURE 22

Comparison using GAP program of the Genetics Computer Group

```

Gap Weight:      50      Average Match: 10.000
Length Weight:   3      Average Mismatch: 0.000
Quality: 17392      Length: 1904
Ratio: 9.411      Gaps: 3

```

Percent Similarity: 95.331 Gaps: 0
Percent Identity: 95.331

Percent similarity: 95.331 Percent identity: 95.331
Match display thresholds for the alignment(s): 1 = IDENTITY : = 5 . = 1

Adonis palaestina ϵ -cyclase #3 x *Adonis palaestina* ϵ -cyclase #5

1	gagagaaaaagaggtgttatatttaattgttaactgtcgcattcttgcgaacac:	49
1	...aaaggagtggttctatttaattgttactgtcgcattcttgcgaacact	44
50	.atatccagactccfartttcttgggtttctctcgaacaacaaactaatg	98
45	tatatccaaactccattttcttcttttctcttcaaaaacaacaaactaatg	94
99	tga.cggagttatcttagcttatggaaactacttgggtgttcgcgaacctcatctc	147
95	tgagcagagttatctgggttatggaaactacttgggtgttcgcgaacctcatctc	144
148	ttcttggccctgtctgggacttttgggaacaagaaaccttagtagtccaaaac	197
145	ttcttggccctgtgtgggacttttgggaacaagaaaccttagtagtccaaaac	194
198	tagctttataaacatatactggttatgggtttcttcttgcagagtagatcttcaa	247
195	tagctttataaacatatactggttatgggtttcttcttgcagagtagatcttcaa	244
248	gtgaggggtgagtgggtggaaagcgggagtagaacttctgttgcctataaaga	297
245	gtgagagctgatgggtggaaagcgggagtagaagttctgttgcctataaaga	294
298	gggttttgggtgacgagggaggttttatcaaagctgggtgggttctgagcttt	347
295	gggttttgggtgagtagaagaggatttatcaaagctgggtgggttctgagcttt	344
348	tgtttgttccaaatgcagcaaaacaaagtttatggagaaacagggcaagctc	397
345	tgtttgttccaaatgcagcaaaacaaagtttatggagaaacagggcaagctc	394
398	gcccgaataagttgccacccaataccttttggagaaatccgtgatggacttgggt	447
395	gcccgaataagttgccacccaataccttttggagaaatccgtgatggacttgggt	444
448	tgttaataagttgtgggacttgcctgggttttcttgcaggaaggtggtt	497
445	tgttaataagttgtgggacttgcctgggttttcttgcaggaaggtggtt	494
498	agcttaggcttgaaggttgggcttatgggttcttgcaggaaggtggtt	547
495	agcttaggcttgaaggttgggcttatgggttcttgcaggaaggtggtt	544
548	aatataggtgtgtgggaagagcaggttcaaagatcttggacttgaacgttg	597
545	aatataggtgtgtgggaagagcaggttcaaagatcttggacttgaacgttg	594
598	tatcgagcatgcttgggaagagcaggttcaaagatcttggacttgaacgttg	647
595	tatcgagcatgcttgggaagagcaggttcaaagatcttggacttgaacgttg	644
648	ctgttcttatttgggtcgtgcatatggagcaggttagtcgacatttgcctgcat	697
645	ctgttcttatttgggtcgtgcatatggagcaggttagtcgacatttgcctgcat	694
698	gaagagttgctgaaaaggtgtgtcgaggtcaggtgtatcatatctggaattc	747
695	gaggagttgctgaaaaggtgtgtcgaggtcaggtgtatcatatctggaattc	744
748	taaagtggaagaggttcaactggaagctgggtgatggccatagccttgtagttt	797
745	taaagtggaagaggttcaactggaagctgggtgatggccatagccttgtagttt	794
798	gtgaaaacgacatcttcttgcaggttgcctactgttgcattctgga	847
795	gtgaaaacgagatcttcttgcaggttgcctactgttgcattctgga	844

FIGURE 23

FIGURE 23 (cont.)

848 gcagcttcagggaacttttggaggtatgaagtaggtggccctcgtgttctg 897
845 gcagcttcagggaacttttggaggtatgaagtaggtggccctcgtgttctg 894
898 tgtccaaacttgccttatggttggaggttgaaggtggagaacaatccatacg 947
895 tgtccaaacttgccttatggttggaggttgaaggtggagaacaatccatacg 944
948 atcccaacttaattggtattcatggactacagagacttatatgcaacagaaa 997
945 atcccaacttaattggtattcatggactacagagacttatatgcaacagaaa 994
998 ttacagtgcctcggaaagaagaatatccaacatttctctatgtcatgcccac 1047
995 ttacagtgcctcggaaagaagaatatccaacatttctctatgtcatgcccac 1044
1048 gtcgccaacaagacttttttttggaggaaacctgtttggcctcaaaaagatg 1097
1045 gtcgccaacaagacttttttttggaggaaacctgtttggcctcaaaaagatg 1094
1098 ccatgccccttccgatctactgaagagaaaaactaatgtcacgattgaagact 1147
1095 ccatgcccattcgtatctactgaagagaaaaactgatgtcacgattgaagact 1144
1148 ctgggtatccaagttacaaaatttatgaagaggaatggtcttatattcc 1197
1145 ctgggtatccaagttacaaaatttatgaagaggaatggtcttatattcc 1194
1198 tgttgggggttctttaccaaaacacagagcaaaaagaacctaagcatttgggt 1247
1195 tgttgggtggttctttaccaaaacacagagcaaaaagaacctaagcatttgggt 1244
1248 ctgcagcaagcatggtgcacccagcaaacaggctattcgggtgtacgattca 1297
1245 ctgcagcaagcatggtgcacccagcaaacaggctattcgggtgtacgattca 1294
1298 ctatcagaagctccaaaatatgcttctgttaattgcaaaagattttgaagca 1347
1295 ctgtcagaagctccaaaatatgcttctgttaattgcaaaagattttgaagca 1344
1348 agataaactctgcgtatgtggttctgggacaaagcagtgcaagtaaacattt 1397
1345 agataaactctgcgtatgtggttctgggacaaagcagtgcaagtaaacattt 1394
1398 caatgcaagcatggagcagcttctggccaaaaggagcgaaaacgtcaaaag 1447
1395 caatgcaagcatggagcagcttctggccaaaaggagcgaaaacgtcaaaag 1444
1448 gcatctcttcttcttctgggttagagcttatgtgagcctagatattgaagc 1497
1445 gcatctcttcttcttctgggttagagcttatgtgagcctagatattgaagc 1494
1498 aaccagaacgttctttagaaccttcttccgcttgccaacttggatgtggt 1547
1495 aaccagaacattctttagaaccttcttccgcttgccaacttggatgtggt 1544
1548 ggggttcttcttgggttcttcaactatcatcttccgacttctgattgttctc 1597
1545 ggggttcttcttgggttcttcaactatcatcttccgacttctgattgttctc 1594
1598 atgtacatgttcttcttggcccgcaacagcatgaggtatgtcattgtgag 1647
1595 atgtacatgttcttcttggcccgcaacagcatgaggtatgtcattgtgag 1644
1648 acatttgccttccagatccttctggtgagcttatggttaaagcctacctcg 1697
1645 acatttgccttccagatccttctggtgagcttatggttaaagcctacctcg 1694
1698 aaaggtaatc...tgtttttagaaactatagtgtctcattaaataaatga 1744
1695 aaaggtagtctcatctattttaaactctagtgttccaccaaataaatga 1744
1745 ggtatccttctgatatgtatgtatgatcatctctatgtatatcctgtactcta 1794
1745 ggtatccttctgatatgtatgtatgatcatctctatgtatatcctgtactcta 1794
1795 atctcataaaagttaaatcgaaaattcattgataagaaaaaaagaaaaaa 1844
1795 atctcataaaagttaaatcgccgggttgatattgttgtgtcaaacggccaa 1844
1845 aaaa..... 1848
1845 tgatataaaagtaaatatttattgatacaaaaagtagtttttttcttaaaaaa 1894

GAP program of Genetics Computer Group
blosum62.cmp

```

Gap Weight:      12      Average Match:   2.912
Length Weight:   4       Average Mismatch: -2.003
Quality:         2728    Length:           530
Ratio:           5.147   Gaps:              0
Percent Similarity: 99.623  Percent Identity: 99.057
Match display thresholds for the alignment(s): 1 = IDENTITY : = 2 : = 3

```

Adonis palaestina ϵ -cyclase #3 x Adonis palaestina ϵ -cyclase #5

1	MELLGVRNLISSCPVWTFGTRNLSSSKLAYNIHRYGSSCRVDFQVRADGG	50
1	MELLGVRNLISSCPVWTFGTRNLSSSKLAYNIHRYGSSCRVDFQVRADGG	50
51	SGSRTSVAYKEGFVDEEDFIKAGGSELLFVQMQOTKSMKQAKLADKLPP	100
51	SGSRSSVAYKEGFVDEEDFIKAGGSELLFVQMQOTKSMKQAKLADKLPP	100
101	IPFGESVMDLVVIGCGPAGLSLAAEAAKLGKLVGLIGPDLPFTNNYGVWE	150
101	IPFGESVMDLVVIGCGPAGLSLAAEAAKLGKLVGLIGPDLPFTNNYGVWE	150
151	DEFKDLGLERCIEHAWKDTIVYLDNDAPVLIGRAYGRVSRHLLHEELLKR	200
151	DEFKDLGLERCIEHAWKDTIVYLDNDAPVLIGRAYGRVSRHLLHEELLKR	200
201	CVESGVSYLNSKVERITEAGDGHSLVVCENDIFIPCRLATVASGAASGKL	250
201	CVESGVSYLNSKVERITEAGDGHSLVVCENEIFIPCRLATVASGAASGKL	250
251	LEYEVGGPRVCVQTAYGVEVEVENNPYPNLMVFMQDYRDYMQQKLCSEE	300
251	LEYEVGGPRVCVQTAYGVEVEVENNPYPNLMVFMQDYRDYMQQKLCSEE	300
301	EYPTFLYVMPMSPTRLFEEETCLASKDAMPFDLLKRKLMSRLKTLGIQVT	350
301	EYPTFLYVMPMSPTRLFEEETCLASKDAMPFDLLKRKLMSRLKTLGIQVT	350
351	KIYEEEWSYIPVGGSLPNTQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSLSEAPK	400
351	KVYEEEWSYIPVGGSLPNTQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSLSEAPK	400
401	YASVIAKILKQDNSAYVVSQSSAVNISMQAWSSLWPKERKRQRAFFLFG	450
401	YASVIAKILKQDNSAYVVSQSSAVNISMQAWSSLWPKERKRQRAFFLFG	450
451	LELIVQLDIEATRTEFFRTFFRLPTWMWWGFLGSSLSSFOLVLFMSYMFVL	500
451	LELIVQLDIEATRTEFFRTFFRLPTWMWWGFLGSSLSSFOLVLFMSYMFVL	500
501	APNSMRMSLVRHLLSDPSGAVMVKAYLER*	530
501	APNSMRMSLVRHLLSDPSGAVMVRAYLER*	530

FIGURE 24

	240	260	280	300	320	
otato3	* GVLINSRVDRVETNDSHVSVEGDDVVVIB	* FVLAEGCLISQIPFOTHSJGGRV	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RDRD	* ---VRHDAQSLKAK	* PTELYAMP
rabidopis3	* GVSFISRSYDSVETSDLRVACDDNNVIB	* CLAVASCLQVYVGBV	* CQOAYGVVEVNSPYDQWVMD	* RD	* ---TNEKVRSLKAE	* PTELYAMP
donise1	* GVSFSDSKVRETVIGDHSVVCENRIF	* LKLVASCLISQALVYVGBV	* CQOAYGVVEVNNPYDQWVMD	* RD	* ---WQOKLQCSSE	* PTELYAMP
donise2	* GVSFSDSKVRETVIGDHSVVCENRIF	* LKLVASCLISQALVYVGBV	* CQOAYGVVEVNNPYDQWVMD	* RD	* ---WQOKLQCSSE	* PTELYAMP
ettuce3	* GVSFISRSYDSVETSDLRVACDDNNVIB	* CLAVASCLQVYVGBV	* CQOAYGVVEVNSPYDQWVMD	* RD	* ---SRHQPESLKAQ	* PTELYAMP
omato3	* GVLINSRVDRVETNDSHVSVEGDDVVVIB	* FVLAEGCLISQIPFOTHSJGGRV	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---KRHDAQSLKAK	* PTELYAMP
arigold3	* GVSFISRSYDSVETSDLRVACDDNNVIB	* CLAVASCLQVYVGBV	* CQOAYGVVEVNSPYDQWVMD	* RD	* ---TKHQSOSLQAQ	* PTELYAMP
rabidopis3	* GVLINSRVDRVETNDSHVSVEGDDVVVIB	* FVLAEGCLISQIPFOTHSJGGRV	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---SHLNEKLELAK	* PTELYAMP
donise3	* GVKFHQSKVTNVH-EZANSYVCSDDVTQASVLD	* DTG-FSRCLVQD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAE	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---KHDLSYPBELKERNKSI	* PTELYAMP
donise3	* GVKFHQAKVIKH-EESKSLIICNDGITQATVLD	* DTG-FSRCLVQD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAE	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---SHLNEKLELAK	* PTELYAMP
pepper3	* GVKFHQAKVIKH-EESKSLIICNDGITQATVLD	* DTG-FSRCLVQD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAE	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---SHLNNVLKERNRSI	* PTELYAMP
matob	* GVKFHQAKVIKH-EESKSLIICNDGITQATVLD	* DTG-FSRCLVQD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAE	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---SHLNNVLKERNRSI	* PTELYAMP
abaccob	* GVKFHQAKVIKH-EESKSLIICNDGITQATVLD	* DTG-FSRCLVQD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAE	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---SHLNNVLKERNRSI	* PTELYAMP
irigold3	* GVKFHQAKVIKH-EESKSLIICNDGITQATVLD	* DTG-FSRCLVQD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAE	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---SHLNNVLKERNRSI	* PTELYAMP
ffodil3	* GVKFHQAKVIKH-EESKSLIICNDGITQATVLD	* DTG-FSRCLVQD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAE	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---SHLNNVLKERNRSI	* PTELYAMP
	* GVKFHQATVKAH-EESKSYIICSDGVTQARVLD	* DTG-FSRCLVQD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAE	* VQOAYGVVEVDNNPFOBSLWVMD	* RD	* ---SHLNGKASLERNAKI	* PTELYAMP
						* 292

FIGURE 25 (cont.)

Potato8	340	360	380	400	420	440
Arabidopsis1a8	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
Adoniae1	TKSRIFFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
Adoniae2	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
Lettuce8E	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
Tomato8	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
Marigold8	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
Arabidopsis1aB	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
AdoniaB	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
Pepper8	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
TomatoB	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
TobaccoB	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
MarigoldB	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
DaffodilB	SPTRVFEETCAKDKAM	PDMAKTLRLNLTGLVRIKEL	DEEHEIPVGGSLPTEQNTLV	CHANGVHPATGVS	VWVSLSEAPKCAFLNNT	RONHSHKNNMLTSS
Potato8	460	480	500	520	540	
Arabidopsis1a8	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
Adoniae1	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
Adoniae2	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
Lettuce8E	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
Tomato8	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
Marigold8	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
Arabidopsis1aB	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
AdoniaB	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
Pepper8	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
TomatoB	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
TobaccoB	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
MarigoldB	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH
DaffodilB	STPSSTONMILPQER	KORSEFFCGHALLQDID	IEGIRSEFFAFER	VKKMTCGELSS	LSXADLMIAFY	IIAIPNDMMRGIRH

FIGURE 26

Potato8	*	20	*	40	*	60	*	80	*	100	*													
Arabidopsis8	:	MECVGARNF-AAMAVSTF	PSWS-CRRKFPVVRKYSY	NRIPGL-CSV--RASGGSGSGSES	CVAVRDFP--ADEEDFYKAGSGSEILFVQMQNQKQ	MDDEQSRJVDKRP	PPIS	:	103															
Adonia81	:	MELLOGVRLN-----	ISSCPVMT-FGTNLS	SSKLAYNHRYS	GGSCRDVDFQVRADGGSGSR	SVAYKRGF--VDEEDFYKAGSGSEILFVQMQNQKQ	SMKQAKADKRP	PIP	:	102														
Adonia82	:	MELLOGVRLN-----	ISSCPVMT-FGTNLS	SSKLAYNHRYS	GGSCRDVDFQVRADGGSGSR	SVAYKRGF--VDEEDFYKAGSGSEILFVQMQNQKQ	SMKQAKADKRP	PIP	:	102														
Lettuce8E	:	MECPGARNTAT	AVTTCPRFTD	CNIRHKFSLLQ	RPTNLSA-SSLRQIKCSAK	SDR--CVVDKQGISVAD	EEDFYKAGSGSEILFVQMQNQKQ	SMKQAKADKRP	PIP	:	107													
Tomato8	:	MECVGVQNV-GAMAVL	TPRLN-----RWSG	GLCOEKSIFLAY-BOY--E9KCN	SSSDSCVVDKDF--ADEEDFYKAGSGSEILFVQMQNQKQ	MDDEQSRJVDKRP	PPIS	:	100															
Marigold8	:	MSMRAG-HMTAT	MAATCP	RFM-----TSIRYT-----	KQIKCAKRSQ--LVVKQSI--E9EDFYKAGSGSEILFVQMQNQKQ	MDDEQSRJVDKRP	PPIS	:	84															
Potato8	:	120	*	140	*	160	*	180	*	200	*	220												
Arabidopsis8	:	IC-----	DGALDHVIGCGPAGL	AALAESAKL	GLKVCIGPDL	PFTNNYGVMEDEFNDLGLQ	ACIEHVRDITVYLD	DDDPILIGRAYGRVSR	SHLHEELLRCQVEAGVL	:	57													
Adonia81	:	FG-----	ESVPLVWIGCGPAGL	SLAALAEAKL	GLKVCIGPDL	PFTNNYGVMEDEFNDLGLQ	ACIEHVRDITVYLD	DDDPILIGRAYGRVSR	SHLHEELLRCQVEAGVL	:	208													
Adonia82	:	FG-----	ESVPLVWIGCGPAGL	SLAALAEAKL	GLKVCIGPDL	PFTNNYGVMEDEFNDLGLQ	ACIEHVRDITVYLD	DDDPILIGRAYGRVSR	SHLHEELLRCQVEAGVL	:	207													
Lettuce8E	:	IC-----	NCILDVWIGCGPAGL	AALAESAKL	GLKVCIGPDL	PFTNNYGVMEDEFNDLGLQ	ACIEHVRDITVYLD	DDDPILIGRAYGRVSR	SHLHEELLRCQVEAGVL	:	212													
Tomato8	:	AG-----	QTVLDVWIGCGPAGL	AALAESAKL	GLKVCIGPDL	PFTNNYGVMEDEFNDLGLQ	ACIEHVRDITVYLD	DDDPILIGRAYGRVSR	SHLHEELLRCQVEAGVL	:	205													
Marigold8	:	ICGGD	ENCILDLVWIGCGPAGL	AALAESAKL	GLKVCIGPDL	PFTNNYGVMEDEFNDLGLQ	ACIEHVRDITVYLD	DDDPILIGRAYGRVSR	SHLHEELLRCQVEAGVL	:	194													
Potato8	:	240	*	260	*	280	*	300	*	320	*													
Arabidopsis8	:	YLSKVRIT	IEATNGHS	VEGEGD	VIPCRFVTVASGAAS	SGRLQYELG	CPRVSVQVAYG	VEVEVONNPF	DESLMVFN	DYRDTVRHDAQ	SLAEAKYPTFLYVW	PSPTKVF	:	167										
Adonia81	:	YLSKVRIT	IEATNGHS	VEGEGD	VIPCRFVTVASGAAS	SGRLQYELG	CPRVSVQVAYG	VEVEVONNPF	DESLMVFN	DYRDTVRHDAQ	SLAEAKYPTFLYVW	PSPTKVF	:	318										
Adonia82	:	YLSKVRIT	IEATNGHS	VEGEGD	VIPCRFVTVASGAAS	SGRLQYELG	CPRVSVQVAYG	VEVEVONNPF	DESLMVFN	DYRDTVRHDAQ	SLAEAKYPTFLYVW	PSPTKVF	:	317										
Lettuce8E	:	YLSKVRIT	IEATNGHS	VEGEGD	VIPCRFVTVASGAAS	SGRLQYELG	CPRVSVQVAYG	VEVEVONNPF	DESLMVFN	DYRDTVRHDAQ	SLAEAKYPTFLYVW	PSPTKVF	:	317										
Tomato8	:	YLSKVRIT	IEATNGHS	VEGEGD	VIPCRFVTVASGAAS	SGRLQYELG	CPRVSVQVAYG	VEVEVONNPF	DESLMVFN	DYRDTVRHDAQ	SLAEAKYPTFLYVW	PSPTKVF	:	322										
Marigold8	:	YLSKVRIT	IEATNGHS	VEGEGD	VIPCRFVTVASGAAS	SGRLQYELG	CPRVSVQVAYG	VEVEVONNPF	DESLMVFN	DYRDTVRHDAQ	SLAEAKYPTFLYVW	PSPTKVF	:	315										
Potato8	:	340	*	360	*	380	*	400	*	420	*	440												
Arabidopsis8	:	FEETCLAS	QAMPFD	LLKRLKLM	RLNTL	GVRIKIEY	BEENS	YIPVGGSL	PNTQKMLA	FGAAS	SMVHPATGYS	VWRSISEAPKAF	YMLANTIRQNH	SKNMLTSS	TPS-I	:	276							
Adonia81	:	FEETCLAS	QAMPFD	LLKRLKLM	RLNTL	GVRIKIEY	BEENS	YIPVGGSL	PNTQKMLA	FGAAS	SMVHPATGYS	VWRSISEAPKAF	YMLANTIRQNH	SKNMLTSS	TPS-I	:	422							
Adonia82	:	FEETCLAS	QAMPFD	LLKRLKLM	RLNTL	GVRIKIEY	BEENS	YIPVGGSL	PNTQKMLA	FGAAS	SMVHPATGYS	VWRSISEAPKAF	YMLANTIRQNH	SKNMLTSS	TPS-I	:	427							
Lettuce8E	:	FEETCLAS	QAMPFD	LLKRLKLM	RLNTL	GVRIKIEY	BEENS	YIPVGGSL	PNTQKMLA	FGAAS	SMVHPATGYS	VWRSISEAPKAF	YMLANTIRQNH	SKNMLTSS	TPS-I	:	427							
Tomato8	:	FEETCLAS	QAMPFD	LLKRLKLM	RLNTL	GVRIKIEY	BEENS	YIPVGGSL	PNTQKMLA	FGAAS	SMVHPATGYS	VWRSISEAPKAF	YMLANTIRQNH	SKNMLTSS	TPS-I	:	431							
Marigold8	:	FEETCLAS	QAMPFD	LLKRLKLM	RLNTL	GVRIKIEY	BEENS	YIPVGGSL	PNTQKMLA	FGAAS	SMVHPATGYS	VWRSISEAPKAF	YMLANTIRQNH	SKNMLTSS	TPS-I	:	424							
Potato8	:	460	*	480	*	500	*	520	*	540														
Arabidopsis8	:	SIQAMN	LWPP	ERKRQ	RSFF	FLGLAL	VLQD	IEGIR	FFRFR	PLPMMK	CGFLGS	SLSS	ADLM	LFAYMF	IIAPND	RRG	IRHLL	SDPT	GAT	LIR	TYL	TF	:	378
Adonia81	:	SIQAMN	LWPP	ERKRQ	RSFF	FLGLAL	VLQD	IEGIR	FFRFR	PLPMMK	CGFLGS	SLSS	ADLM	LFAYMF	IIAPND	RRG	IRHLL	SDPT	GAT	LIR	TYL	TF	:	524
Adonia82	:	SIQAMN	LWPP	ERKRQ	RSFF	FLGLAL	VLQD	IEGIR	FFRFR	PLPMMK	CGFLGS	SLSS	ADLM	LFAYMF	IIAPND	RRG	IRHLL	SDPT	GAT	LIR	TYL	TF	:	529
Lettuce8E	:	SIQAMN	LWPP	ERKRQ	RSFF	FLGLAL	VLQD	IEGIR	FFRFR	PLPMMK	CGFLGS	SLSS	ADLM	LFAYMF	IIAPND	RRG	IRHLL	SDPT	GAT	LIR	TYL	TF	:	529
Tomato8	:	SIQAMN	LWPP	ERKRQ	RSFF	FLGLAL	VLQD	IEGIR	FFRFR	PLPMMK	CGFLGS	SLSS	ADLM	LFAYMF	IIAPND	RRG	IRHLL	SDPT	GAT	LIR	TYL	TF	:	533
Marigold8	:	SIQAMN	LWPP	ERKRQ	RSFF	FLGLAL	VLQD	IEGIR	FFRFR	PLPMMK	CGFLGS	SLSS	ADLM	LFAYMF	IIAPND	RRG	IRHLL	SDPT	GAT	LIR	TYL	TF	:	526

FIGURE 27

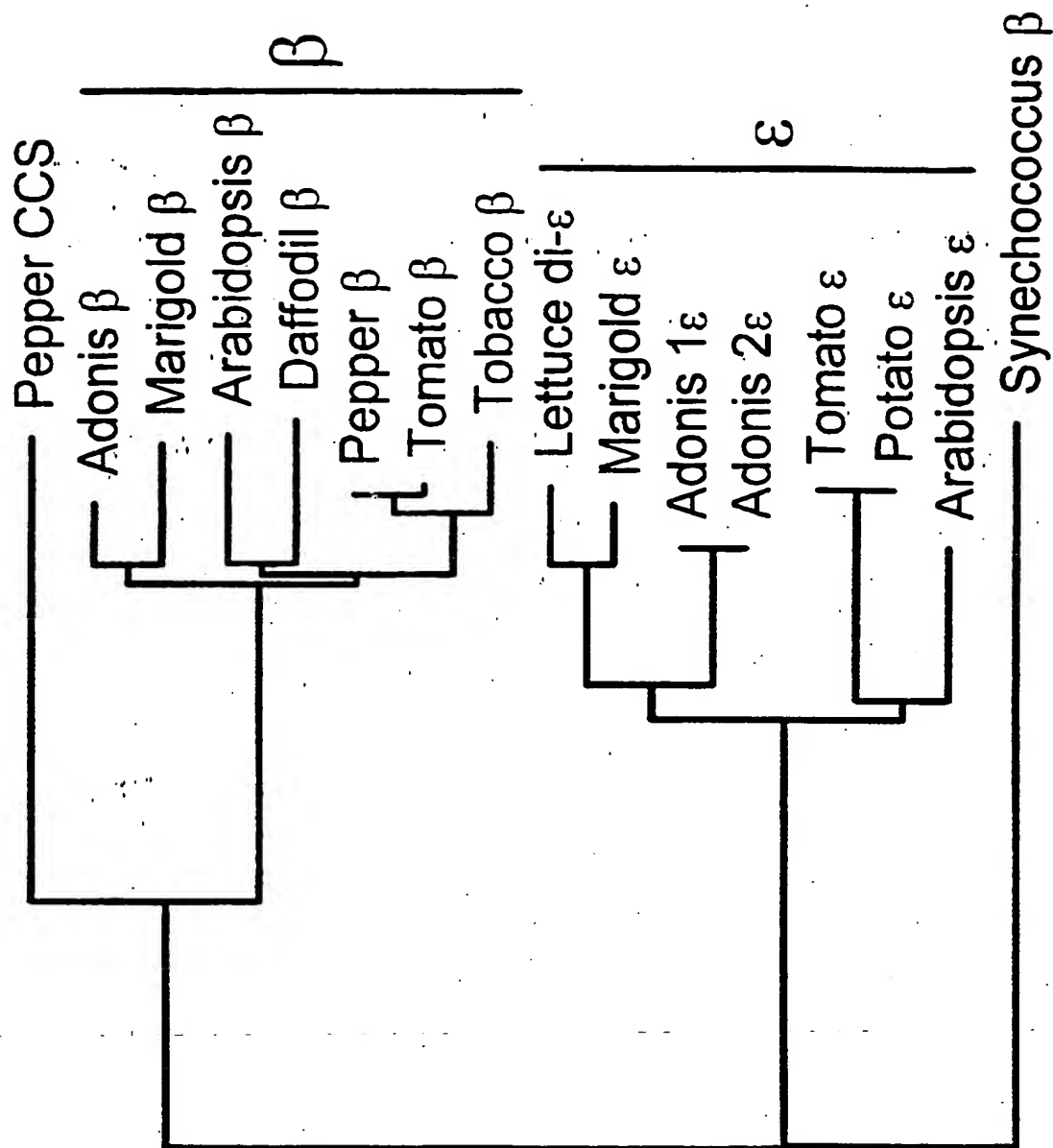


FIGURE 28

GAP of: Arabidopsis epsilon cyclase to Lettuce epsilon cyclase

Gap Weight: 12 Average Match: 2.912
 Length Weight: 4 Average Mismatch: -2.003

Quality: 1837 Length: 534
 Ratio: 3.499 Gaps: 3
 Percent Similarity: 76.381 Percent Identity: 69.905

Match display thresholds for the alignment(s):

| = IDENTITY

: = 2

. = 1

Arabidopsis x Lettuce

```

1 MECVGARNF.AAMAVSTFPSW...SCRRKFPVVKRYSYRNIRFGLCSVRA 46
. ||| ||| | ||| | | . . | | . . : | :
1 MECFGARNMTATMAVFTCPRFTDCNIRHKFSLKQRRFTNLSASSSLRQI 50

47 SGGGSSGSESCVAVREDFADEEDFVKAGGSEILFVQMQONKDMDEQSKLV 96
. | |||||:|||||: ||||| . | : |||
51 KCSAKSDRCVVDKQGISVADEEDYVKAGGSELFVQMQORTKSMESQSKLS 100

97 DKLPPISIGDGALDHVIGCGPAGLALAAESAKLGLKVGLIGPDLPFTNN 146
: || | || . || ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
101 EKLAQIPIGNCILDVIGCGPAGLALAAESAKLGLNVGLIGPDLPFTNN 150

147 YGVWEDEFNDLGLQKCIHVWRETIVYLDLDDKPITIGRAYGRVSRLLHE 196
|||: || | ||: ||| |::|: ||| | ||||| | |||
151 YGVWQDEFI GLGLEGCIEHSWKDTLVYLDLDDADPIRIGRAYGRVHRDLLHE 200

197 ELLRRRCVESGVSYLSSKVDSITEASDGLRLVACDDNNVIPCRLATVASGA 246
|||||: |||||: ||| | : | : ||||| |||||
201 ELLRRRCVESGVSYLSSKVERITEAPNGYSLIECEGNITIPCRLATVASGA 250

247 ASGKLLQYEVGGPRVCVQTAYGVEVEVENSPYDPDQMFMDYRDYTNEKV 296
||| | : || . ||||| |||||: ||||| . ||||| ||||| : . |
251 ASGKFLEYELGGPRVCVQTAYGIEVEVENNPYDPDLMVFMDFRDFSKHKP 300

297 RSLEAEYPTFLYAMPMTKSRLFFEETCLASKDVMPFDLLKTKMLRLDTL 346
||| . ||||| | | . : ||||| : ||| . ||| . || | :
301 ESLEAKYPTFLYVMAVSPTKIFFEETCLASREAMPFNLLKSKLMSRLKAM 350

347 GIRILKTYEEESYIPVGGSLPNTEQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSL 396
||| : ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
351 GIRITRTYEEESYIPVGGSLPNTEQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSL 400

397 SEAPKYASVIAEILREETTKQINS.....NISRQAWDTLWPPERKRQRAF 441
||| || . ||| . ||| : . | : ||| : ||| : ||| |||||
401 SEAPNYAAVIAKILRQDQSKEMISLGKYNISKQAWETLWPLERKRQRAF 450

442 FLFGLALIVQFDTEGIRSFRTFFRLPKWMWQGLGSTLTSGDLVLFALY 491
||| . || | || | . ||||| ||||| ||||| . | | : |||
451 FLFGLSHIVLXDLEGTRTFFRTFFRLPKWMWQGLGSSLSSTDLIIFALY 500

492 MFVISPNNLRKGLINHLISDPTGATMIKTYLKV* 525
||| . || . || : ||: ||||| : || | :
501 MFVIAPHSLRMELVRHLLSDPTGATMVKAYLTI* 534

```


SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> CUNNINGHAM JR., FRANCIS X.
SUN, ZAIREN

<120> GENES OF CAROTENOID BIOSYNTHESIS AND METABOLISM AND
METHODS OF USE THEREOF

<130> 8172-9023

<140> NOT YET ASSIGNED

<141> 1999-06-02

<150> 09/088,724

<151> 1998-06-02

<150> 09/088,725

<151> 1998-06-02

<160> 61

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 1860

<212> DNA

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (109)..(1680)

<400> 1

ACAAAAGGAA ATAATTAGAT TCCTCTTCT GCTTGCTATA CCTTGATAGA ACAATATAAC 60

AATGGTGTAA GTCTTCTCGC TGTATTCGAA ATTATTTGGA GGAGGAAA ATG GAG TGT 117
Met Glu Cys
1

GTT GGG GCT AGG AAT TTC GCA GCA ATG GCG GTT TCA ACA TTT CCG TCA 165
Val Gly Ala Arg Asn Phe Ala Ala Met Ala Val Ser Thr Phe Pro Ser
5 10 15

TGG AGT TGT CGA AGG AAA TTT CCA GTG GTT AAG AGA TAC AGC TAT AGG 213
Trp Ser Cys Arg Arg Lys Phe Pro Val Val Lys Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Arg
20 25 30 35

AAT ATT CGT TTC GGT TTG TGT AGT GTC AGA GCT AGC GGC GGC GGA AGT 261
Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Leu Cys Ser Val Arg Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser
40 45 50

TCC GGT AGT GAG AGT TGT GTA GCG GTG AGA GAA GAT TTC GCT GAC GAA 309
Ser Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Val Ala Val Arg Glu Asp Phe Ala Asp Glu
55 60 65

GAA GAT TTT GTG AAA GCT GGT GGT TCT GAG ATT CTA TTT GTT CAA ATG 357
Glu Asp Phe Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Ile Leu Phe Val Gln Met
70 75 80

CAG CAG AAC AAA GAT ATG GAT GAA CAG TCT AAG CTT GTT GAT AAG TTG 405

Gln	Gln	Asn	Lys	Asp	Met	Asp	Glu	Gln	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val	Asp	Lys	Leu	
	'85					90					95					
CCT	CCT	ATA	TCA	ATT	GGT	GAT	GGT	GCT	TTG	GAT	CAT	GTG	GTT	ATT	GGT	453
Pro	Pro	Ile	Ser	Ile	Gly	Asp	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asp	His	Val	Val	Ile	Gly	
100					105					110					115	
TGT	GGT	CCT	GCT	GGT	TTA	GCC	TTG	GCT	GCA	GAA	TCA	GCT	AAG	CTT	GGA	501
Cys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Ser	Ala	Lys	Leu	Gly	
				120					125					130		
TTA	AAA	GTT	GGA	CTC	ATT	GGT	CCA	GAT	CTT	CCT	TTT	ACT	AAC	AAT	TAC	549
Leu	Lys	Val	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Pro	Asp	Leu	Pro	Phe	Thr	Asn	Asn	Tyr	
			135					140					145			
GGT	GTT	TGG	GAA	GAT	GAA	TTC	AAT	GAT	CTT	GGG	CTG	CAA	AAA	TGT	ATT	597
Gly	Val	Trp	Glu	Asp	Glu	Phe	Asn	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gln	Lys	Cys	Ile	
		150					155					160				
GAG	CAT	GTT	TGG	AGA	GAG	ACT	ATT	GTG	TAT	CTG	GAT	GAT	GAC	AAG	CCT	645
Glu	His	Val	Trp	Arg	Glu	Thr	Ile	Val	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Asp	Asp	Lys	Pro	
	165					170					175					
ATT	ACC	ATT	GGC	CGT	GCT	TAT	GGA	AGA	GTT	AGT	CGA	CGT	TTG	CTC	CAT	693
Ile	Thr	Ile	Gly	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Val	Ser	Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	His	
180					185					190					195	
GAG	GAG	CTT	TTG	AGG	AGG	TGT	GTC	GAG	TCA	GGT	GTC	TCG	TAC	CTT	AGC	741
Glu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Cys	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ser	
				200					205					210		
TCG	AAA	GTT	GAC	AGC	ATA	ACA	GAA	GCT	TCT	GAT	GGC	CTT	AGA	CTT	GTT	789
Ser	Lys	Val	Asp	Ser	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ser	Asp	Gly	Leu	Arg	Leu	Val	
			215					220					225			
GCT	TGT	GAC	GAC	AAT	AAC	GTC	ATT	CCC	TGC	AGG	CTT	GCC	ACT	GTT	GCT	837
Ala	Cys	Asp	Asp	Asn	Asn	Val	Ile	Pro	Cys	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	
		230					235					240				
TCT	GGA	GCA	GCT	TCG	GGA	AAG	CTC	TTG	CAA	TAC	GAA	GTT	GGT	GGA	CCT	885
Ser	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Val	Gly	Gly	Pro	
	245					250					255					
AGA	GTC	TGT	GTG	CAA	ACT	GCA	TAC	GGC	GTG	GAG	GTT	GAG	GTG	GAA	AAT	933
Arg	Val	Cys	Val	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Asn	
260					265					270					275	
AGT	CCA	TAT	GAT	CCA	GAT	CAA	ATG	GTT	TTC	ATG	GAT	TAC	AGA	GAT	TAT	981
Ser	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Asp	Gln	Met	Val	Phe	Met	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Tyr	
				280					285					290		
ACT	AAC	GAG	AAA	GTT	CGG	AGC	TTA	GAA	GCT	GAG	TAT	CCA	ACG	TTT	CTG	1029
Thr	Asn	Glu	Lys	Val	Arg	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	
			295					300					305			
TAC	GCC	ATG	CCT	ATG	ACA	AAG	TCA	AGA	CTC	TTC	TTC	GAG	GAG	ACA	TGT	1077
Tyr	Ala	Met	Pro	Met	Thr	Lys	Ser	Arg	Leu	Phe	Phe	Glu	Glu	Thr	Cys	
		310					315					320				
TTG	GCC	TCA	AAA	GAT	GTC	ATG	CCC	TTT	GAT	TTG	CTA	AAA	ACG	AAG	CTC	1125
Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Pro	Phe	Asp	Leu	Leu	Lys	Thr	Lys	Leu	

325	330	335	
ATG TTA AGA TTA GAT ACA CTC GGA ATT CGA ATT CTA AAG ACT TAC GAA			1173
Met Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Leu Gly Ile Arg Ile Leu Lys Thr Tyr Glu			
340	345	350	355
GAG GAG TGG TCC TAT ATC CCA GTT GGT GGT TCC TTG CCA AAC ACC GAA			1221
Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu			
	360	365	370
CAA AAG AAT CTC GCC TTT GGT GCT GCC GCT AGC ATG GTA CAT CCC GCA			1269
Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala			
	375	380	385
ACA GGC TAT TCA GTT GTG AGA TCT TTG TCT GAA GCT CCA AAA TAT GCA			1317
Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys Tyr Ala			
	390	395	400
TCA GTC ATC GCA GAG ATA CTA AGA GAA GAG ACT ACC AAA CAG ATC AAC			1365
Ser Val Ile Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Thr Thr Lys Gln Ile Asn			
	405	410	415
AGT AAT ATT TCA AGA CAA GCT TGG GAT ACT TTA TGG CCA CCA GAA AGG			1413
Ser Asn Ile Ser Arg Gln Ala Trp Asp Thr Leu Trp Pro Pro Glu Arg			
	420	425	430
AAA AGA CAG AGA GCA TTC TTT CTC TTT GGT CTT GCA CTC ATA GTT CAA			1461
Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Val Gln			
	440	445	450
TTC GAT ACC GAA GGC ATT AGA AGC TTC TTC CGT ACT TTC TTC CGC CTT			1509
Phe Asp Thr Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu			
	455	460	465
CCA AAA TGG ATG TGG CAA GGG TTT CTA GGA TCA ACA TTA ACA TCA GGA			1557
Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Thr Leu Thr Ser Gly			
	470	475	480
GAT CTC GTT CTC TTT GCT TTA TAC ATG TTC GTC ATT TCA CCA AAC AAT			1605
Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Val Ile Ser Pro Asn Asn			
	485	490	495
TTG AGA AAA GGT CTC ATC AAT CAT CTC ATC TCT GAT CCA ACC GGA GCA			1653
Leu Arg Lys Gly Leu Ile Asn His Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala			
	500	505	510
ACC ATG ATA AAA ACC TAT CTC AAA GTA TGATTTACTT ATCAACTCTT			1700
Thr Met Ile Lys Thr Tyr Leu Lys Val			
	520		
AGGTTTGTGT ATATATATGT TGATTTATCT GAATAATCGA TCAAAGAATG GTATGTGGGT			1760
TACTAGGAAG TTGGAAACAA ACATGTATAG AATCTAAGGA GTGATCGAAA TGGAGATGGA			1820
AACGAAAAGA AAAAAATCAG TCTTTGTTTT GTGGTTAGTG			1860

<210> 2

<211> 524

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 2

Met Glu Cys Val Gly Ala Arg Asn Phe Ala Ala Met Ala Val Ser Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Pro Ser Trp Ser Cys Arg Arg Lys Phe Pro Val Val Lys Arg Tyr
 20 25 30
 Ser Tyr Arg Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Leu Cys Ser Val Arg Ala Ser Gly
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Val Ala Val Arg Glu Asp Phe
 50 55 60
 Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Ile Leu Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Val Gln Met Gln Gln Asn Lys Asp Met Asp Glu Gln Ser Lys Leu Val
 85 90 95
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Ser Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala Leu Asp His Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Glu Ser Ala
 115 120 125
 Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr
 130 135 140
 Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Asn Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp Arg Glu Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175
 Asp Lys Pro Ile Thr Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Arg
 180 185 190
 Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser
 195 200 205
 Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Ala Ser Asp Gly Leu
 210 215 220
 Arg Leu Val Ala Cys Asp Asp Asn Asn Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr Glu Val
 245 250 255
 Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu
 260 265 270
 Val Glu Asn Ser Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asp Gln Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr
 275 280 285
 Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Glu Lys Val Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Pro
 290 295 300
 Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Met Thr Lys Ser Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu
 305 310 315 320

```
<210> 3
<211> 956
<212> DNA
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana
```

<400>	3
GCTCTTTTCTC CTCTCTCTCT ACCGATTTCC GACTCCGCCT CCCGAAATCC TTATCCGGAT	60
TCTCTCCGTC TCTTCGATTT AAACGCTTTT CTGTCTGTTA CGTCGTCGAA GAACGGAGAC	120
AGAATTCTCC GATTGAGAAC GATGAGAGAC CGGAGAGCAC GAGCTCCACA AACGCTATAG	180
ACGCTGAGTA TCTGGCGTTG CGTTTGCGCG AGAAATTGGA GAGGAAGAAA TCGGAGAGGT	240
CCAATTATCT AATCGCTGCT ATGTTGTCGA GCTTTGGTAT CACTTCTATG GCTGTTATGG	300
CTGTTTACTA CAGATTCTCT TGGCAAATGG AGGGAGGTGA GATCTCAATG TTGGAAATGT	360
TTGGTACATT TGCTCTCTCT GTTGGTGCTG CTGTTGGTAT GGAATTCTGG GCAAGATGGG	420
CTCATAGAGC TCTGTGGCAC GCTTCTCTAT GGAATATGCA TGAGTCACAT CACAAACCAA	480

GAGAAGGACC GTTTGAGCTA AACGATGTTT TTGCTATAGT GAACGCTGGT CCAGCGATTG 540
 GTCTCCTCTC TTATGGATTC TTCAATAAAG GACTCGTTCC TGGTCTCTGC TTTGGCGCCG 600
 GGTTAGGCAT AACGGTGTTT GGAATCGCCT ACATGTTTGT CCACGATGGT CTCGTGCACA 660
 AGCGTTTCCC TGTAGGTCCC ATCGCCGACG TCCCTTACCT CCGAAAGGTC GCCGCCGCTC 720
 ACCAGCTACA TCACACAGAC AAGTTCAATG GTGTACCATA TGGACTGTTT CTTGGACCCA 780
 AGGAATTGGA AGAAGTTGGA GGAAATGAAG AGTTAGATAA GGAGATTAGT CGGAGAATCA 840
 AATCATACAA AAAGGCCTCG GGCTCCGGGT CGAGTTCGAG TTCTTGACTT TAAACAAGTT 900
 TTAAATCCCA AATTCTTTTT TTGTCTTCTG TCATTATGAT CATCTTAAGA CGGTCT 956

<210> 4

<211> 294

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 4

Ser Phe Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Asp Phe Arg Leu Arg Leu Pro Lys Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Ser Gly Phe Ser Pro Ser Leu Arg Phe Lys Arg Phe Ser Val Cys
 20 25 30
 Tyr Val Val Glu Glu Arg Arg Gln Asn Ser Pro Ile Glu Asn Asp Glu
 35 40 45
 Arg Pro Glu Ser Thr Ser Ser Thr Asn Ala Ile Asp Ala Glu Tyr Leu
 50 55 60
 Ala Leu Arg Leu Ala Glu Lys Leu Glu Arg Lys Lys Ser Glu Arg Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Tyr Leu Ile Ala Ala Met Leu Ser Ser Phe Gly Ile Thr Ser Met
 85 90 95
 Ala Val Met Ala Val Tyr Tyr Arg Phe Ser Trp Gln Met Glu Gly Gly
 100 105 110
 Glu Ile Ser Met Leu Glu Met Phe Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Ser Val Gly
 115 120 125
 Ala Ala Val Gly Met Glu Phe Trp Ala Arg Trp Ala His Arg Ala Leu
 130 135 140
 Trp His Ala Ser Leu Trp Met Asn His Glu Ser His His Lys Pro Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Gly Pro Phe Glu Leu Asn Asp Val Phe Ala Ile Val Asn Ala Gly
 165 170 175
 Pro Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Ser Tyr Gly Phe Phe Asn Lys Gly Leu Val
 180 185 190
 Pro Gly Leu Cys Phe Gly Ala Gly Leu Gly Ile Thr Val Phe Gly Ile
 195 200 205

Ala Tyr Met Phe Val His Asp Gly Leu Val His Lys Arg Phe Pro Val
210 215 220

Gly Pro Ile Ala Asp Val Pro Tyr Leu Arg Lys Val Ala Ala Ala His
225 230 235 240

Gln Leu His His Thr Asp Lys Phe Asn Gly Val Pro Tyr Gly Leu Phe
245 250 255

Leu Gly Pro Lys Glu Leu Glu Glu Val Gly Gly Asn Glu Glu Leu Asp
260 265 270

Lys Glu Ile Ser Arg Arg Ile Lys Ser Tyr Lys Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser
275 280 285

Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser
290

<210> 5

<211> 162

<212> PRT

<213> Aliccalgenes sp.

<400> 5

Met Thr Gln Phe Leu Ile Val Val Ala Thr Val Leu Val Met Glu Leu
1 5 10 15

Thr Ala Tyr Ser Val His Arg Trp Ile Met His Gly Pro Leu Gly Trp
20 25 30

Gly Trp His Lys Ser His His Glu Glu His Asp His Ala Leu Glu Lys
35 40 45

Asn Asp Leu Tyr Gly Val Val Phe Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Ile Leu Phe
50 55 60

Thr Val Gly Ala Tyr Trp Trp Pro Val Leu Trp Trp Ile Ala Leu Gly
65 70 75 80

Met Thr Val Tyr Gly Leu Ile Tyr Phe Ile Leu His Asp Gly Leu Val
85 90 95

His Gln Arg Trp Pro Phe Arg Tyr Ile Pro Arg Arg Gly Tyr Phe Arg
100 105 110

Arg Leu Tyr Gln Ala His Arg Leu His His Ala Val Glu Gly Arg Asp
115 120 125

His Cys Val Ser Phe Gly Phe Ile Tyr Ala Pro Pro Val Asp Lys Leu
130 135 140

Lys Gln Asp Leu Lys Arg Ser Gly Val Leu Arg Pro Gln Asp Glu Arg
145 150 155 160

Pro Ser

<210> 6

<211> 175

<212> PRT

<213> Erwinia herbicola

<400> 6

Met Leu Asn Ser Leu Ile Val Ile Leu Ser Val Ile Ala Met Glu Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Ala Ala Phe Thr His Arg Tyr Ile Met His Gly Trp Gly Trp Arg
 20 25 30
 Trp His Glu Ser His His Thr Pro Arg Lys Gly Val Phe Glu Leu Asn
 35 40 45
 Asp Leu Phe Ala Val Val Phe Ala Gly Val Ala Ile Ala Leu Ile Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Gly Thr Ala Gly Val Trp Pro Leu Gln Trp Ile Gly Cys Gly Met
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Val Tyr Gly Leu Leu Tyr Phe Leu Val His Asp Gly Leu Val His
 85 90 95
 Gln Arg Trp Pro Phe His Trp Ile Pro Arg Arg Gly Tyr Leu Lys Arg
 100 105 110
 Leu Tyr Val Ala His Arg Leu His His Ala Val Arg Gly Arg Glu Gly
 115 120 125
 Cys Val Ser Phe Gly Phe Ile Tyr Ala Arg Lys Pro Ala Asp Leu Gln
 130 135 140
 Ala Ile Leu Arg Glu Arg His Gly Arg Pro Pro Lys Arg Asp Ala Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Asp Arg Pro Asp Ala Ala Ser Pro Ser Ser Ser Ser Pro Glu
 165 170 175

<210> 7

<211> 175

<212> PRT

<213> Erwinia uredovora

<400> 7

Met Leu Trp Ile Trp Asn Ala Leu Ile Val Phe Val Thr Val Ile Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Met Glu Val Ile Ala Ala Leu Ala His Lys Tyr Ile Met His Gly Trp
 20 25 30
 Gly Trp Gly Trp His Leu Ser His His Glu Pro Arg Lys Gly Ala Phe
 35 40 45
 Glu Val Asn Asp Leu Tyr Ala Val Val Phe Ala Ala Leu Ser Ile Leu
 50 55 60
 Leu Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser Thr Gly Met Trp Pro Leu Gln Trp Ile Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Gly Met Thr Ala Tyr Gly Leu Leu Tyr Phe Met Val His Asp Gly
 85 90 95
 Leu Val His Gln Arg Trp Pro Phe Arg Tyr Ile Pro Arg Lys Gly Tyr
 100 105 110

Leu Lys Arg Leu Tyr Met Ala His Arg Met His His Ala Val Arg Gly
 115 120 125
 Lys Glu Gly Cys Val Ser Phe Gly Phe Leu Tyr Ala Pro Pro Leu Ser
 130 135 140
 Lys Leu Gln Ala Thr Leu Arg Glu Arg His Gly Ala Arg Ala Gly Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Arg Asp Ala Gln Gly Gly Glu Asp Glu Pro Ala Ser Gly Lys
 165 170 175

<210> 8
 <211> 162
 <212> PRT
 <213> *Agrobacterium aurianticum*

<400> 8
 Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Ile Val Val Ala Thr Val Leu Val Met Glu Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Tyr Ser Val His Arg Trp Ile Met His Gly Pro Leu Gly Trp
 20 25 30
 Gly Trp His Lys Ser His His Glu Glu His Asp His Ala Leu Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Asn Asp Leu Tyr Gly Leu Val Phe Ala Val Ile Ala Thr Val Leu Phe
 50 55 60
 Thr Val Gly Trp Ile Trp Ala Pro Val Leu Trp Trp Ile Ala Leu Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Met Thr Val Tyr Gly Leu Ile Tyr Phe Val Leu His Asp Gly Leu Val
 85 90 95
 His Trp Arg Trp Pro Phe Arg Tyr Ile Pro Arg Lys Gly Tyr Ala Arg
 100 105 110
 Arg Leu Tyr Gln Ala His Arg Leu His His Ala Val Glu Gly Arg Asp
 115 120 125
 His Cys Val Ser Phe Gly Phe Ile Tyr Ala Pro Pro Val Asp Lys Leu
 130 135 140
 Lys Gln Asp Leu Lys Met Ser Gly Val Leu Arg Ala Glu Ala Gln Glu
 145 150 155 160

Arg Thr

<210> 9
 <211> 954
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Arabidopsis thaliana*

<400> 9
 CCACGGGTCC GCCTCCCCGT TTTTTCCTCGA TCCGATCTCC GGTGCCGAGG ACTCAGCTGT 60
 TTGTTTCGCGC TTTCTCAGCC GTCACCATGA CCGATTCTAA CGATGCTGGA ATGGATGCTG 120

TTCAGAGACG	ACTCATGTTT	GAAGACGAAT	GCATTCTCGT	TGATGAAAAT	AATCGTGTGG	180
TGGGACATGA	CACTAAGTAT	AACTGTCATC	TGATGGAAAA	GATTGAAGCT	GAGAATTTAC	240
TTCACAGAGC	TTTCAGTGTG	TTTTTATTCA	ACTCCAAGTA	TGAGTTGCTT	CTCCAGCAAC	300
GGTCAAAAAC	AAAGGTTACT	TTCCCACTTG	TGTGGACAAA	CACTTGTTGC	AGCCATCCTC	360
TTTACCGTGA	ATCCGAGCTT	ATTGAAGAGA	ATGTGCTTGG	TGTAAGAAAT	GCCGCACAAA	420
GGAAGCTTTT	CGATGAGCTC	GGTATTGTAG	CAGAAGATGT	ACCAGTCGAT	GAGTTCACTC	480
CCTTGGGACG	CATGCTTTAC	AAGGCACCTT	CTGATGGGAA	ATGGGGAGAG	CACGAAAGTG	540
ACTATCTACT	CTTCATCGTG	CGGGATGTGA	AGCTTCAACC	AAACCCAGAT	GAAGTGGCTG	600
AGATCAAGTA	CGTGAGCAGG	GAAGAGCTTA	AGGAGCTGGT	GAAGAAAGCA	GATGCTGGCG	660
ATGAAGCTGT	GAAACTATCT	CCATGGTTCA	GATTGGTGGT	GGATAATTTT	TTGATGAAGT	720
GGTGGGATCA	TGTTGAGAAA	GGAACTATCA	CTGAAGCTGC	AGACATGAAA	ACCATTACACA	780
AGCTCTGAAC	TTTCCATAAG	TTTTGGATCT	TCCCCTTCCC	ATAATAAAAT	TAAGAGATGA	840
GACTTTTATT	GATTACAGAC	AAACTGGCA	ACAAAATCTA	TTCCTAGGAT	TTTTTTTTGC	900
TTTTTATTTA	CTTTTGATTC	ATCTCTAGTT	TAGTTTTTCAT	CTTAAAAAAA	AAAA	954

<210> 10

<211> 996

<212> DNA

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 10

CACCAATGTC	TGTTTCTTCT	TTATTTAATC	TCCCATTGAT	TCGCCTCAGA	TCTCTCGCTC	60
TTTCGTCTTC	TTTTTCTTCT	TTCCGATTTG	CCCATCGTCC	TCTGTCATCG	ATTTACCCGA	120
GAAAGTTAQC	GAATTTTCGT	GCTTTCTCTG	GTACCGCTAT	GACAGATACT	AAAGATGCTG	180
GTATGGATGC	TGTTTCAGAGA	CGTCTCATGT	TTGAGGATGA	ATGCATTCTT	GTTGATGAAA	240
CTGATCGTGT	TGTGGGGCAT	GTCAGCAAGT	ATAATTGTCA	TCTGATGGAA	AATATTGAAG	300
CCAAGAATTT	GCTGCACAGG	GCTTTTAGTG	TATTTTTATT	CAACTCGAAG	TATGAGTTGC	360
TTCTCCAGCA	AAGGTCAAAC	ACAAAGGTTA	CGTTCCCTCT	AGTGTGGACT	AACACTTGTT	420
GCAGCCATCC	TCTTTACCGT	GAATCAGAGC	TTATCCAGGA	CAATGCACTA	GGTGTGAGGA	480
ATGCTGCACA	AAGAAAGCTT	CTCGATGAGC	TTGGTATTGT	AGCTGAAGAT	GTACCAGTCG	540
ATGAGTTCAC	TCCCTTGCGA	CGTATGCTGT	ACAAGGCTCC	TTCTGATGGC	AAATGGGGAG	600
AGCATGAACT	TGATTACTTG	CTCTTCATCG	TGCGAGACGT	GAAGGTTCAA	CCAAACCCAG	660
ATGAAGTAGC	TGAGATCAAG	TATGTGAGCC	GGGAAGAGCT	GAAGGAGCTG	GTGAAGAAAG	720
CAGATGCAGG	TGAGGAAGGT	TTGAAACTGT	CACCATGGTT	CAGATTGGTG	GTGGACAATT	780

TCTTGATGAA GTGGTGGGAT CATGTTGAGA AAGGAACTTT GGTGAAGCT ATAGACATGA 840
AAACCATCCA CAAACTCTGA ACATCTTTTT TTAAAGTTTT TAAATCAATC AACTTTCTCT 900
TCATCATTTT TATCTTTTCG ATGATAATAA TTTGGGATAT GTGAGACACT TACAAAACCTT 960
CCAAGCACCT CAGGCAATAA TAAAGTTTGC GGCCGC 996

<210> 11

<211> 1165

<212> DNA

<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 11

CTCGGTAGCT GGGCACAATC GCTATTTGGA ACCTGGCCCG GCGGCAGTCC GATGCCGCGA 60
TGCTTCGTTT GTTGCTCAGA GGCCTCACGC ATATCCCCCG CGTGAAGTCC GCCCAGCAGC 120
CCAGCTGTGC ACACGCGCGA CTCCAGTTTA AGCTCAGGAG CATGCAGATG ACGCTCATGC 180
AGCCCAGCAT CTCAGCCAAT CTGTCGCGCG CCGAGGACCG CACAGACCAC ATGAGGGGTG 240
CAAGCACCTG GGCAGGCGGG CAGTCGCAGG ATGAGCTGAT GCTGAAGGAC GAGTGCATCT 300
TGGTGGATGT TGAGGACAAC ATCACAGGCC ATGCCAGCAA GCTGGAGTGT CACAAGTTCC 360
TACCACATCA GCCTGCAGGC CTGCTGCACC GGGCCTTCTC TGTGTTCTTG TTTGACGATC 420
AGGGGCGACT GCTGCTGCAA CAGCGTGCAC GCTCAAAAAT CACCTTCCCA AGTGTGTGGA 480
CGAACACCTG CTGCAGCCAC CCTTTACATG GGCAGACCCG AGATGAGGTG GACCAACTAA 540
GCCAGGTGGC CGACGGAACA GTACCTGGCG CAAAGGCTGC TGCCATCCGC AAGTTGGAGC 600
ACGAGCTGGG GATACCAGCG CACCAGCTGC CGGCAAGCGC GTTTCGCTTC CTCACGCGTT 660
TGCACTACTG TGCCGCGGAC GTGCAGCCAG CTGCGACACA ATCAGCGCTC TGGGGCGAGC 720
ACGAAATGGA CTACATCTTG TTCATCCGGG CCAACGTCAC CTGGGCGCCC AACCTGACG 780
AGGTGGACGA AGTCAGGTAC GTGACGCAAG AGGAGCTGCG GCAGATGATG CAGCCGGACA 840
ACGGGCTGCA ATGGTCGCCG TGGTTTCGCA TCATCGCCGC GCGCTTCCTT GAGCGTTGGT 900
GGGCTGACCT GGACGCGGCC CTAACACTG ACAACACGA GGATTGGGGA ACGGTGCATC 960
ACATCAACGA AGCGTGAAAG CAGAAGCTGC AGGATGTGAA GACACGTCAT GGGGTGGAAT 1020
TGCGTACTTG GCAGCTTCGT ATCTCCTTTT TCTGAGACTG AACCTGCAGT CAGGTCCCAC 1080
AAGTTCAGGT AAAATGGCTC GATAAAATGT ACCGTCACCTT TTTGTCGCGT ATACTGAACT 1140
CCAAGAGGTC AAAAAAAAAA AAAAA 1165

<210> 12

<211> 1135

<212> DNA

<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 12

CTCGGTAGCT	GGCCACAATC	GCTATTTGGA	ACCTGGCCCG	GCGGCAGTCC	GATGCCGCGA	60
TGCTTCGTTT	GTTGCTCAGA	GGCCTCACGC	ATATCCCGCG	CGTGAAGTCC	GCCCAGCAGC	120
CCAGCTGTGC	ACACGCGCGA	CTCCAGTTTA	AGCTCAGGAG	CATGCAGCTG	CTTTCCGAGG	180
ACCGCACAGA	CCACATGAGG	GGTGCAAGCA	CCTGGGCAGG	CGGGCAGTCG	CAGGATGAGC	240
TGATGCTGAA	GGACGAGTGC	ATCTTGGTAG	ATGTTGAGGA	CAACATCACA	GGCCATGCCA	300
GCAAGCTGGA	GTGTCACAAG	TTCCTACCAC	ATCAGCCTGC	AGGCCTGCTG	CACCGGGCCT	360
TCTCTGTGTT	CCTGTTTGAC	GATCAGGGGC	GACTGCTGCT	GCAACAGCGT	GCACGCTCAA	420
AAATCACCTT	CCCAAGTGTG	TGGACGAACA	CCTGCTGCAG	CCACCCTTTA	CATGGGCAGA	480
CCCCAGATGA	GGTGGACCAA	CTAAGCCAGG	TGGCCGACGG	AACAGTACCT	GGCGCAAAGG	540
CTGCTGCCAT	CCGCAAGTTG	GAGCACGAGC	TGGGGATACC	AGCGCACCAG	CTGCCGGCAA	600
GCGCGTTTCG	CTTCCTCACG	CGTTTGCACT	ACTGTGCCGC	GGACGTGCAG	CCAGCTGCGA	660
CACAATCAGC	GCTCTGGGGC	GAGCACGAAA	TGGACTACAT	CTTGTTTCATC	CGGGCCAACG	720
TCACCTTGCC	GCCCAACCCT	GACGAGGTGG	ACGAAGTCAG	GTACGTGACG	CAAGAGGAGC	780
TGCGGCAGAT	GATGCAGCCG	GACAACGGGC	TTCAATGGTC	GCCGTGGTTT	CGCATCATCG	840
CCGCGCGCTT	CCTTGAGCGT	TGGTGGGCTG	ACCTGGACGC	GGCCCTAAAC	ACTGACAAAC	900
ACGAGGATTG	GGGAACGGTG	CATCACATCA	ACGAAGCGTG	AAGGCAGAAG	CTGCAGGATG	960
TGAAGACACG	TCATGGGGTG	GAATTGCGTA	CTTGGCAGCT	TCGTATCTCC	TTTTTCTGAG	1020
ACTGAACCTG	CAGAGCTAGA	GTCAATGGTG	CATCATATTC	ATCGTCTCTC	TTTTGTTTTA	1080
GACTAATCTG	TAGCTAGAGT	CACTGATGAA	TCCTTTACAA	CTTTCAAAAA	AAAAA	1135

<210> 13

<211> 960

<212> DNA

<213> Tagetes erecta

<400> 13

CCAAAAACAA	CTCAAATCTC	CTCCGTCGCT	CTTACTCCGC	CATGGGTGAC	GACTCCGGCA	60
TGGATGCTGT	TCAGCGACGT	CTCATGTTTG	ACGATGAATG	CATTTTGGTG	GATGAGTGTG	120
ACAATGTGGT	GGGACATGAT	ACCAAATACA	ATTGTCACTT	GATGGAGAAG	ATTGAAACAG	180
GTAAAATGCT	GCACAGAGCA	TTCAGCGTTT	TTCTATTCAA	TTCAAATAC	GAGTTACTTC	240
TTCAGCAACG	GTCTGCAACC	AAGGTGACAT	TTCTTTTAGT	ATGGACCAAC	ACCTGTTGCA	300
GCCATCCACT	CTACAGAGAA	TCCGAGCTTG	TTCCCGAAAC	GCCTGAGAGA	ATGCTGCACA	360
GAGGANNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	420
NNNNNNNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	NNNNNNNNNN	480

```

NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN 540
NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN 600
NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN 660
NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN TCATGTGCAA AAGGGTACAC TCACTGAATG CAATTTGATA 720
TGAAAACCAT ACACAAGCTG ATATAGAAAC ACACCCTCAA CCGAAAAGCA AGCCTAATAA 780
TTCGGGTTGG GTCGGGTCTA CCATCAATTG TTTTTTCTT TTAACAACCTT TTAATCTCTA 840
TTTGAGCATG TTGATTCTTG TCTTTTGTGT GTAAGATTTT GGGTTTCGTT TCAGTTGTAA 900
TAATGAACCA TTGATGGTTT GCAATTTCAA GTTCCTATCG ACATGTAGTG ATCTAAAAAA 960

```

<210> 14

<211> 305

<212> PRT

<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 14

```

Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Thr His Ile Pro Arg Val Asn.
 1.          5          10          15
Ser Ala Gln Gln Pro Ser Cys Ala His Ala Arg Leu Gln Phe Lys Leu
          20          25          30
Arg Ser Met Gln Met Thr Leu Met Gln Pro Ser Ile Ser Ala Asn Leu
          35          40          45
Ser Arg Ala Glu Asp Arg Thr Asp His Met Arg Gly Ala Ser Thr Trp
          50          55          60
Ala Gly Gly Gln Ser Gln Asp Glu Leu Met Leu Lys Asp Glu Cys Ile
          65          70          75          80
Leu Val Asp Val Glu Asp Asn Ile Thr Gly His Ala Ser Lys Leu Glu
          85          90          95
Cys His Lys Phe Leu Pro His Gln Pro Ala Gly Leu Leu His Arg Ala
          100          105          110
Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Arg Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln
          115          120          125
Arg Ala Arg Ser Lys Ile Thr Phe Pro Ser Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys
          130          135          140
Cys Ser His Pro Leu His Gly Gln Thr Pro Asp Glu Val Asp Gln Leu
          145          150          155          160
Ser Gln Val Ala Asp Gly Thr Val Pro Gly Ala Lys Ala Ala Ala Ile
          165          170          175
Arg Lys Leu Glu His Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala His Gln Leu Pro Ala
          180          185          190
Ser Ala Phe Arg Phe Leu Thr Arg Leu His Tyr Cys Ala Ala Asp Val
          195          200          205

```

Gln Pro Ala Ala Thr Gln Ser Ala Leu Trp Gly Glu His Glu Met Asp
 210 215 220
 Tyr Ile Leu Phe Ile Arg Ala Asn Val Thr Leu Ala Pro Asn Pro Asp
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Val Asp Glu Val Arg Tyr Val Thr Gln Glu Glu Leu Arg Gln Met
 245 250 255
 Met Gln Pro Asp Asn Gly Leu Gln Trp Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Ile Ile
 260 265 270
 Ala Ala Arg Phe Leu Glu Arg Trp Trp Ala Asp Leu Asp Ala Ala Leu
 275 280 285
 Asn Thr Asp Lys His Glu Asp Trp Gly Thr Val His His Ile Asn Glu
 290 295 300

Ala
 305

<210> 15
 <211> 293
 <212> PRT
 <213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 15

Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Thr His Ile Pro Arg Val Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ala Gln Gln Pro Ser Cys Ala His Ala Arg Leu Gln Phe Lys Leu
 20 25 30
 Arg Ser Met Gln Leu Leu Ser Glu Asp Arg Thr Asp His Met Arg Gly
 35 40 45
 Ala Ser Thr Trp Ala Gly Gly Gln Ser Gln Asp Glu Leu Met Leu Lys
 50 55 60
 Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Val Glu Asp Asn Ile Thr Gly His Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Cys His Lys Phe Leu Pro His Gln Pro Ala Gly Leu
 85 90 95
 Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Arg Leu
 100 105 110
 Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ala Arg Ser Lys Ile Thr Phe Pro Ser Val Trp
 115 120 125
 Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu His Gly Gln Thr Pro Asp Glu
 130 135 140
 Val Asp Gln Leu Ser Gln Val Ala Asp Gly Thr Val Pro Gly Ala Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Ala Ala Ile Arg Lys Leu Glu His Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala His
 165 170 175
 Gln Leu Pro Ala Ser Ala Phe Arg Phe Leu Thr Arg Leu His Tyr Cys

180 185 190

Ala Ala Asp Val Gln Pro Ala Ala Thr Gln Ser Ala Leu Trp Gly Glu
195 200 205

His Glu Met Asp Tyr Ile Leu Phe Ile Arg Ala Asn Val Thr Leu Ala
210 215 220

Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Asp Glu Val Arg Tyr Val Thr Gln Glu Glu
225 230 235 240

Leu Arg Gln Met Met Gln Pro Asp Asn Gly Leu Gln Trp Ser Pro Trp
245 250 255

Phe Arg Ile Ile Ala Ala Arg Phe Leu Glu Arg Trp Trp Ala Asp Leu
260 265 270

Asp Ala Ala Leu Asn Thr Asp Lys His Glu Asp Trp Gly Thr Val His
275 280 285

His Ile Asn Glu Ala
290

<210> 16
<211> 284
<212> PRT
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 16

Met Ser Val Ser Ser Leu Phe Asn Leu Pro Leu Ile Arg Leu Arg Ser
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Ser Phe Ser Ser Phe Arg Phe Ala His Arg Pro
20 25 30

Leu Ser Ser Ile Ser Pro Arg Lys Leu Pro Asn Phe Arg Ala Phe Ser
35 40 45

Gly Thr Ala Met Thr Asp Thr Lys Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln
50 55 60

Arg Arg Leu Met Phe Glu Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Thr Asp
65 70 75 80

Arg Val Val Gly His Val Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Asn
85 90 95

Ile Glu Ala Lys Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe
100 105 110

Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Thr Lys Val
115 120 125

Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr
130 135 140

Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu Ile Gln Asp Asn Ala Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala
145 150 155 160

Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Val Ala Glu Asp Val
165 170 175

Pro Val Asp Glu Phe Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro
 180 185 190
 Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile
 195 200 205
 Val Arg Asp Val Lys Val Gln Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Glu Ile
 210 215 220
 Lys Tyr Val Ser Arg Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Lys Lys Ala Asp
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val
 245 250 255
 Asp Asn Phe Leu Met Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys Gly Thr Leu
 260 265 270
 Val Glu Ala Ile Asp Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu
 275 280

<210> 17

<211> 287

<212> PRT

<213> Clarkia breweri

<400> 17

Met Ser Ser Ser Met Leu Asn Phe Thr Ala Ser Arg Ile Val Ser Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Pro Leu Leu Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser Arg Val His Leu Pro Leu Cys Phe
 20 25 30
 Phe Ser Pro Ile Ser Leu Thr Gln Arg Phe Ser Ala Lys Leu Thr Phe
 35 40 45
 Ser Ser Gln Ala Thr Thr Met Gly Glu Val Val Asp Ala Gly Met Asp
 50 55 60
 Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe Glu Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Val Gly His Glu Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu
 85 90 95
 Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ser Glu Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val
 100 105 110
 Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala
 115 120 125
 Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His
 130 135 140
 Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu Ile Asp Glu Asn Cys Leu Gly Val
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala
 165 170 175
 Glu Asp Leu Pro Val Asp Gln Phe Ile Pro Leu Ser Arg Ile Leu Tyr

180 185 190
 Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu
 195 200 205
 Leu Phe Ile Ile Arg Asp Val Asn Leu Asp Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val
 210 215 220
 Ala Glu Val Lys Tyr Met Asn Arg Asp Asp Leu Lys Glu Leu Leu Arg
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Ala Asp Ala Glu Glu Glu Gly Val Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg
 245 250 255
 Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys
 260 265 270
 Gly Ser Leu Lys Asp Ala Ala Asp Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu
 275 280 285
 <210> 18
 <211> 261
 <212> PRT
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana
 <400> 18
 Thr Gly Pro Pro Pro Arg Phe Phe Pro Ile Arg Ser Pro Val Pro Arg
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Gln Leu Phe Val Arg Ala Phe Ser Ala Val Thr Met Thr Asp Ser
 20 25 30
 Asn Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe Glu Asp
 35 40 45
 Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asn Arg Val Val Gly His Asp Thr
 50 55 60
 Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ala Glu Asn Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80
 His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu Leu
 85 90 95
 Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Lys Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp Thr
 100 105 110
 Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu Ile Glu
 115 120 125
 Glu Asn Val Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Phe Asp
 130 135 140
 Glu Leu Gly Ile Val Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp Glu Phe Thr Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly Glu
 165 170 175
 His Glu Val Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp Val Lys Leu Gln
 180 185 190

Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Glu Ile Lys Tyr Val Ser Arg Glu Glu
 195 200 205
 Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Lys Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asp Glu Ala Val Lys
 210 215 220
 Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Met Lys Trp
 225 230 235 240
 Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys Gly Thr Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Asp Met Lys
 245 250 255
 Thr Ile His Lys Leu
 260

<210> 19
 <211> 288
 <212> PRT
 <213> *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

<400> 19
 Met Thr Ala Asp Asn Asn Ser Met Pro His Gly Ala Val Ser Ser Tyr
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Lys Leu Val Gln Asn Gln Thr Pro Glu Asp Ile Leu Glu Glu Phe
 20 25 30
 Pro Glu Ile Ile Pro Leu Gln Gln Arg Pro Asn Thr Arg Ser Ser Glu
 35 40 45
 Thr Ser Asn Asp Glu Ser Gly Glu Thr Cys Phe Ser Gly His Asp Glu
 50 55 60
 Glu Gln Ile Lys Leu Met Asn Glu Asn Cys Ile Val Leu Asp Trp Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Asn Ala Ile Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Cys His Leu Met Glu
 85 90 95
 Asn Ile Glu Lys Gly Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Ile Phe
 100 105 110
 Asn Glu Gln Gly Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ala Thr Glu Lys Ile
 115 120 125
 Thr Phe Pro Asp Leu Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Cys
 130 135 140
 Ile Asp Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Lys Gly Lys Leu Asp Asp Lys Ile Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Ala Ile Thr Ala Ala Val Arg Lys Leu Asp His Glu Leu Gly Ile
 165 170 175
 Pro Glu Asp Glu Thr Lys Thr Arg Gly Lys Phe His Phe Leu Asn Arg
 180 185 190
 Ile His Tyr Met Ala Pro Ser Asn Glu Pro Trp Gly Glu His Glu Ile
 195 200 205
 Asp Tyr Ile Leu Phe Tyr Lys Ile Asn Ala Lys Glu Asn Leu Thr Val

210

215

220

Asn Pro Asn Val Asn Glu Val Arg Asp Phe Lys Trp Val Ser Pro Asn
225 230 235 240

Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Phe Ala Asp Pro Ser Tyr Lys Phe Thr Pro Trp
245 250 255

Phe Lys Ile Ile Cys Glu Asn Tyr Leu Phe Asn Trp Trp Glu Gln Leu
260 265 270

Asp Asp Leu Ser Glu Val Glu Asn Asp Arg Gln Ile His Arg Met Leu
275 280 285

<210> 20

<211> 456

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Consensus
sequence of four plant B-cyclases

<400> 20

Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Pro Asn Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro His Gly
1 5 10 15

Phe Val Lys Ser Phe Ser Lys Phe Gly Lys Cys Glu Gly Val Cys Val
20 25 30

Lys Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Thr Lys Lys Glu Asn
35 40 45

Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Gly Val Val Asp
50 55 60

Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Val Ala Gln Gln
65 70 75 80

Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Cys Ser Ile Asp Pro Pro Lys Leu
85 90 95

Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met
100 105 110

Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Ala Thr Trp Ser Gly Ala Val Tyr Ile
115 120 125

Asp Asp Thr Lys Asp Leu Arg Pro Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Arg Lys Gln
130 135 140

Leu Lys Ser Lys Met Met Gln Lys Cys Ile Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His
145 150 155 160

Gln Ala Lys Val Ile Lys Val Ile His Glu Glu Lys Ser Met Leu Ile
165 170 175

Cys Asn Asp Gly Thr Ile Gln Ala Thr Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly
180 185 190

Phe Ser Arg Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln

195					200					205					
Val	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu	His	Pro	Phe	Asp	Lys
210						215					220				
Met	Val	Phe	Met	Asp	Trp	Arg	Asp	Ser	His	Leu	Asn	Asn	Glu	Leu	Lys
225					230					235					240
Glu	Arg	Asn	Ser	Ile	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Met	Pro	Phe	Ser	Ser
				245					250					255	
Asn	Arg	Ile	Phe	Leu	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Val	Ala	Arg	Pro	Gly	Leu
			260					265					270		
Arg	Met	Asp	Asp	Ile	Gln	Glu	Arg	Met	Val	Ala	Arg	Leu	His	Leu	Gly
		275					280					285			
Ile	Lys	Val	Lys	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asp	Glu	His	Cys	Val	Ile	Pro	Met
290						295					300				
Gly	Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Pro	Gln	Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Ile	Gly	Gly
305					310					315					320
Thr	Ala	Gly	Met	Val	His	Pro	Ser	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Met	Val	Ala	Arg	Thr
				325					330					335	
Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Pro	Val	Val	Ala	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Ser
			340					345					350		
Glu	Ser	Ser	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val	Trp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Trp	Pro
		355					360					365			
Ile	Glu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gln	Arg	Glu	Phe	Phe	Cys	Phe	Gly	Met	Asp	Ile
370						375					380				
Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ala	Thr	Arg	Arg	Phe	Phe	Asp	Ala	Phe
385					390					395					400
Phe	Asp	Leu	Glu	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Trp	His	Gly	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Leu
				405					410					415	
Phe	Leu	Pro	Glu	Leu	Ile	Val	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	His	Ala
			420					425					430		
Ser	Asn	Thr	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ile	Met	Thr	Lys	Gly	Thr	Pro	Leu	Val	Met
		435					440					445			
Ile	Asn	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asp	Glu								
450					455										

<210> 21

<211> 524

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 21

Met	Glu	Cys	Val	Gly	Ala	Arg	Asn	Phe	Ala	Ala	Met	Ala	Val	Ser	Thr
1				5					10					15	

Phe	Pro	Ser	Trp	Ser	Cys	Arg	Arg	Lys	Phe	Pro	Val	Val	Lys	Arg	Tyr
			20					25					30		

Ser Tyr Arg Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Leu Cys Ser Val Arg Ala Ser Gly
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Val Ala Val Arg Glu Asp Phe
 50 55 60
 Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Ile Leu Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Val Gln Met Gln Gln Asn Lys Asp Met Asp Glu Gln Ser Lys Leu Val
 85 90 95
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Ser Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala Leu Asp His Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Glu Ser Ala
 115 120 125
 Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr
 130 135 140
 Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Asn Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp Arg Glu Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175
 Asp Lys Pro Ile Thr Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Arg
 180 185 190
 Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser
 195 200 205
 Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Ala Ser Asp Gly Leu
 210 215 220
 Arg Leu Val Ala Cys Asp Asp Asn Asn Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr Glu Val
 245 250 255
 Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu
 260 265 270
 Val Glu Asn Ser Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asp Gln Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr
 275 280 285
 Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Glu Lys Val Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Pro
 290 295 300
 Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Met Thr Lys Ser Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Val Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Lys Leu Met Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Leu Gly Ile Arg Ile Leu Lys
 340 345 350
 Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro

355 360 365
 Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val
 370 375 380
 His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Thr Thr Lys
 405 410 415
 Gln Ile Asn Ser Asn Ile Ser Arg Gln Ala Trp Asp Thr Leu Trp Pro
 420 425 430
 Pro Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu
 435 440 445
 Ile Val Gln Phe Asp Thr Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe
 450 455 460
 Phe Arg Leu Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Thr Leu
 465 470 475 480
 Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Val Ile Ser
 485 490 495
 Pro Asn Asn Leu Arg Lys Gly Leu Ile Asn His Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro
 500 505 510
 Thr Gly Ala Thr Met Ile Lys Thr Tyr Leu Lys Val
 515 520

<210> 22

<211> 1898

<212> DNA

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 22

AAAGGAGTGT TCTATTAATG TTAAGTCTGC ATTCTTGCAA CACTTATATT CAACTCCAT 60
 TTTCTTCTTT TCTCTTCAAA ACAACAACT AATGTGAGCA GAGTATCTGG CTATGGAAC 120
 ACTTGGTGTT CGCAACCTCA TCTCTTCTTG CCCTGTGTGG ACTTTTGGAA CAAGAAACCT 180
 TAGTAGTTCA AACTAGCTT ATAACATACA TCGATATGGT TCTTCTTGTA GAGTAGATTT 240
 TCAAGTGAGA GCTGATGGTG GAAGCGGGAG TAGAAGTTCT GTTGCTTATA AAGAGGGTTT 300
 TGTGGATGAA GAGGATTTTA TCAAAGCTGG TGGTCTGAG CTTTTGTTTG TCCAAATGCA 360
 GCAAACAAAG TCTATGGAGA AACAGGCCAA GCTCGCCGAT AAGTTGCCAC CAATACCTTT 420
 TGGAGAATCC GTGATGGACT TGGTTGTAAT AGGTTGTGGA CCTGCTGGTC TTCACTGGC 480
 TGCAGAAGCT GCTAAGCTAG GGTTGAAAGT TGGCCTTATT GGTCTGATC TTCCTTTTAC 540
 AAATAATTAT GGTGTGTGGG AAGACGAGTT CAAAGATCTT GGACTTGAAC GTTGTATCGA 600
 GCATGCTTGG AAGGACACCA TCGTATATCT TGATAATGAT GCTCCTGTCC TTATTGGTCG 660
 TGCATATGGA CGAGTTAGTC GACATTGTCT ACATGAGGAG TTGCTGAAAA GGTGTGTGGA 720

GTCAGGTGTA TCATATCTTG ATTCTAAAGT GGAAAGGATC ACTGAAGCTG GTGATGGCCA 780
 TAGCCTTGTA GTTTGTGAAA ATGAGATCTT TATCCCTTGC AGGCTTGCTA CTGTTGCATC 840
 TGGAGCAGCT TCAGGGAAAC TTTTGGAGTA TGAAGTAGGT GGCCCTCGTG TTTGTGTCCA 900
 AACCGCTTAT GGGGTGGAGG TTGAGGTGGA GAACAATCCA TACGATCCCA ACTTAATGGT 960
 ATTCATGGAC TACAGAGACT ATATGCAACA GAAATTACAG TGCTCGGAAG AAGAATATCC 1020
 AACATTTCTC TATGTCATGC CCATGTCGCC AACAAGACTT TTTTTGAGG AAACCTGTTT 1080
 GGCTCAAAA GATGCCATGC CATTGATCT ACTGAAGAGA AAACCTGATGT CACGATTGAA 1140
 GACTCTGGGT ATCCAAGTTA CAAAAGTTA TGAAGAGGAA TGGTCATATA TTCCTGTTGG 1200
 TGGTTCTTTA CCAAACACAG AGCAAAGAA CCTAGCATTT GGTGCTGCAG CAAGCATGGT 1260
 GCATCCAGCA ACAGGCTATT CGGTTGTACG GTCAGTGTCA GAAGCTCCAA AATATGCTTC 1320
 TGTAATTGCA AAGATTTTGA AGCAAGATAA CTCTGCGTAT GTGGTTTCTG GACAAAGTAG 1380
 TGCAGTAAAC ATTTCAATGC AAGCATGGAG CAGTCTTTGG CCAAAGGAGC GAAAACGTCA 1440
 AAGAGCATTG TTTCTTTTTG GATTAGAGCT TATTGTGCAG CTAGATATTG AAGCAACCAG 1500
 AACATTCTTT AGAACCTTCT TCCGCTTGCC AACTTGGATG TGGTGGGGTT TCCTTGGGTC 1560
 TTCACTATCA TCTTTCGATC TCGTCTTGTT TTCCATGTAC ATGTTTGTTT TGGCGCCAAA 1620
 CAGCATGAGG ATGTCAGTTG TGAGACATTT GCTTTCAGAT CCTTCTGGTG CAGTTATGGT 1680
 AAGAGCTTAC CTCGAAAGGT AGTCTCATCT ATTATTAAAC TCTAGTGTTT CACCAAATAA 1740
 ATGAGGATCC TTCGAATGTG TATATGATCA TCTCTATGTA TATCCTGTAC TCTAATCTCA 1800
 TAAAGTAAAT GCCGGGTTTG ATATTGTTGT GTCAAACCGG CCAATGATAT AAAGTAAATT 1860
 TATTGATACA AAAGTAGTTT TTTTCCTTAA AAAAAAAA 1898

<210> 23

<211> 529

<212> PRT

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 23

Met Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Leu Ile Ser Ser Cys Pro Val Trp
 1 5 10 15

Thr Phe Gly Thr Arg Asn Leu Ser Ser Ser Lys Leu Ala Tyr Asn Ile
 20 25 30

His Arg Tyr Gly Ser Ser Cys Arg Val Asp Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Asp
 35 40 45

Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Ser Ser Val Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Phe Val
 50 55 60

Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Ile Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Leu Leu Phe Val
 65 70 75 80

Gln Met Gln Gln Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Lys Gln Ala Lys Leu Ala Asp
 85 90 95
 Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Pro Phe Gly Glu Ser Val Met Asp Leu Val Val
 100 105 110
 Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ser Leu Ala Ala Glu Ala Ala Lys
 115 120 125
 Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr Asn
 130 135 140
 Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Glu Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Cys Ile Glu His Ala Trp Lys Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asn Asp
 165 170 175
 Ala Pro Val Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Leu
 180 185 190
 Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser Tyr
 195 200 205
 Leu Asp Ser Lys Val Glu Arg Ile Thr Glu Ala Gly Asp Gly His Ser
 210 215 220
 Leu Val Val Cys Glu Asn Glu Ile Phe Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala Thr
 225 230 235 240
 Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Glu Tyr Glu Val Gly
 245 250 255
 Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Asn Asn Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asn Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg
 275 280 285
 Asp Tyr Met Gln Gln Lys Leu Gln Cys Ser Glu Glu Glu Tyr Pro Thr
 290 295 300
 Phe Leu Tyr Val Met Pro Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Arg
 325 330 335
 Lys Leu Met Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Leu Gly Ile Gln Val Thr Lys Val
 340 345 350
 Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn
 355 360 365
 Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His
 370 375 380
 Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys
 385 390 395 400
 Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Lys Ile Leu Lys Gln Asp Asn Ser Ala Tyr

405 410 415
 Val Val Ser Gly Gln Ser Ser Ala Val Asn Ile Ser Met Gln Ala Trp
 420 425 430
 Ser Ser Leu Trp Pro Lys Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu
 435 440 445
 Phe Gly Leu Glu Leu Ile Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Ala Thr Arg Thr
 450 455 460
 Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Trp Met Trp Trp Gly Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Phe Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ser Met Tyr
 485 490 495
 Met Phe Val Leu Ala Pro Asn Ser Met Arg Met Ser Leu Val Arg His
 500 505 510
 Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Ser Gly Ala Val Met Val Arg Ala Tyr Leu Glu
 515 520 525

Arg

<210> 24
 <211> 1370
 <212> DNA
 <213> Potato

<400> 24
 TAGCGGAGGA TGAGTTCAAA GATCTTGGTC TTCAAGCCTG CATTGAACAT GTTTGGCTGG 60
 GATACCATTG TATATCTTGA TGATGATGAT CCTATTCTTA TTGGCCGTGC CTATGGAAGA 120
 GTTAGTCGCC ATTTACTGCA CGAGGAGTTA CTCAAAGGT GTGTGGAGGC AGGTGTTTTG 180
 TATCTAAACT CGAAAGTGGA TAGGATTGTT GAGGCCACAA ATGGCCACAG TCTTGTAGAG 240
 TGCGAGGGTG ATGTTGTGAT TCCCTGCAGG TTTGTGACTG TTGCATCGGG AGCAGCCTCG 300
 GGGAAATTCT TGCAGTATGA GTTGGGAGGT CCTAGAGTTT CTGTTCAAAC AGCTTATGGA 360
 GTGGAAGTTG AGGTCGATAA CAATCCATTT GACCCGAGCC TGATGGTTTT CATGGATTAT 420
 AGAGACTATG TCAGACACGA CGCTCAATCT TTAGAAGCTA AATATCCAAC ATTTCTCTAT 480
 GCCATGCCCA TGTCTCCAAC ACGAGTCTTT TTCGAGGAAA CTTGTTTGGC TTCAAAGAT 540
 GCAATGCCAT TCGATCTGTT AAAGAAAAAA TTGATGTTAC GATTGAACAC CCTCGGTGTA 600
 AGAATTAAG AAATTTATGA GGAGGAATGG TCTTACATAC CAGTTGGAGG ATCTTTGCCA 660
 AATACAGAAC AAAAAACACT TGCATTTGGT GCTGCTGCTA GCATGGTTCA TCCAGCCACA 720
 GGTATTTCAG TCGTCAGATC ACTGTCTGAA GCTCCAAAAT GCGCCTTCGT GCTTGCAAAT 780
 ATATTACGAC AAAATCATAG CAAGAATATG CTTACTAGTT CAAGTACCCC GAGTATTTCA 840
 ACTCAAGCTT GGAACACTCT TTGGCCACAA GAACGAAAAC GACAAAGATC GTTTTTTCCTA 900

TTTGGACTGG CTCTGATATT GCAGCTGGAT ATTGAGGGGA TAAGGTCATT TTTCCGCGCG 960
 TTCTTCCGTG TGCCAAATG GATGTGGCAG GGATTTCTTG GTTCAAGTCT TTCTTAGCAG 1020
 ACCTCATGTT ATTTGCCTTC TACATGTTTA TTATTGCACC AAATGACATG AGAAGAGGCT 1080
 TAATCAGACA TCTTTTATCT GATCCTACTG GTGCAACATT GATAAGAACT TATCTTACAT 1140
 TTTAGAGTAA ATTCCTCCTA CAATAGTTGT TGAAAGAGGC CTCATTACTT CAGATTTCATA 1200
 ACAGAAATCG CGGTCTCTCG AGGCCTTGTA TATAACATTT TCACTAGGTT AATATTGCTT 1260
 GAATAAGTTG CACAGTTTCA GTTTTGTAT CTGCTTCTTT TTTGTCCAAG ATCATGTATT 1320
 GACCAATTTA TATACATTGC CAGTATATAT AAATTTTATA AAAAAAAAAA 1370

<210> 25
 <211> 377
 <212> PRT
 <213> Potato

<400> 25
 Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln Ala Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp Asp Pro Ile Leu Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu
 35 40 45
 Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ala Gly Val Leu Tyr Leu Asn Ser Lys Val Asp
 50 55 60
 Arg Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Asn Gly His Ser Leu Val Glu Cys Glu Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Val Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Phe Val Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala
 85 90 95
 Ser Gly Lys Phe Leu Gln Tyr Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Ser Val
 100 105 110
 Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val Asp Asn Asn Pro Phe Asp
 115 120 125
 Pro Ser Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg His Asp
 130 135 140
 Ala Gln Ser Leu Glu Ala Lys Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Val Phe Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys
 165 170 175
 Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Lys Leu Met Leu Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 Asn Thr Leu Gly Val Arg Ile Lys Glu Ile Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser
 195 200 205

Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Thr Leu
 210 215 220
 Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys Cys Ala Phe Val Leu Ala
 245 250 255
 Asn Ile Leu Arg Gln Asn His Ser Lys Asn Met Leu Thr Ser Ser Ser
 260 265 270
 Thr Pro Ser Ile Ser Thr Gln Ala Trp Asn Thr Leu Trp Pro Gln Glu
 275 280 285
 Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ser Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Leu
 290 295 300
 Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Phe Arg
 305 310 315 320
 Val Pro Lys Met Met Trp Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Xaa Ala
 325 330 335
 Asp Leu Met Leu Phe Ala Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile Ile Ala Pro Asn Asp
 340 345 350
 Met Arg Arg Gly Leu Ile Arg His Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala
 355 360 365
 Thr Leu Ile Arg Thr Tyr Leu Thr Phe
 370 375

<210> 26

<211> 533

<212> PRT

<213> Chimeric lettuce/potato

<400> 26

Met Glu Cys Phe Gly Ala Arg Asn Met Thr Ala Thr Met Ala Val Phe
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Cys Pro Arg Phe Thr Asp Cys Asn Ile Arg His Lys Phe Ser Leu
 20 25 30
 Leu Lys Gly Arg Arg Phe Thr Asn Leu Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Leu Arg
 35 40 45
 Gln Ile Lys Cys Ser Ala Lys Ser Asp Arg Cys Val Val Asp Lys Gln
 50 55 60
 Gly Ile Ser Val Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Tyr Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Leu Phe Phe Val Gln Met Gln Arg Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Ser Gln
 85 90 95
 Ser Lys Leu Ser Glu Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Pro Ile Gly Asn Cys Ile
 100 105 110
 Leu Asp Leu Val Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala

115					120					125						
Ala	Glu	Ser	Ala	Lys	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asn	Val	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Pro	Asp	
130					135					140						
Leu	Pro	Phe	Thr	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Glu	Phe	Ile	Gly	
145				150						155					160	
Leu	Gly	Leu	Glu	Gly	Cys	Ile	Glu	His	Ser	Trp	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Val	
				165					170					175		
Tyr	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asp	Pro	Ile	Arg	Ile	Gly	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Arg	
			180					185					190			
Val	His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Leu	His	Glu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Cys	Val	Glu	
		195					200					205				
Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Lys	Val	Glu	Arg	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ala	
	210					215					220					
Pro	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ile	Glu	Cys	Glu	Gly	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ile	Pro	
225					230					235					240	
Cys	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Phe	Leu	
				245					250					255		
Glu	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Arg	Val	Ser	Val	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Gly	
			260					265					270			
Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Val	Asp	Asn	Asn	Pro	Phe	Asp	Pro	Ser	Leu	Met	Val	
			275				280					285				
Phe	Met	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Val	Arg	His	Asp	Ala	Gln	Ser	Leu	Glu	
	290					295					300					
Ala	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Met	Pro	Met	Ser	Pro	Thr	Arg	
305					310					315					320	
Val	Phe	Phe	Glu	Glu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Met	Pro	Phe	
				325					330					335		
Asp	Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Lys	Leu	Met	Leu	Arg	Leu	Asn	Thr	Leu	Gly	Val	
			340					345					350			
Arg	Ile	Lys	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Val	Gly	
		355					360					365				
Gly	Ser	Leu	Pro	Asn	Thr	Glu	Gln	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala	
		370					375				380					
Ala	Ser	Met	Val	His	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val	Arg	Ser	Leu	
385						390					395				400	
Ser	Glu	Ala	Pro	Lys	Cys	Ala	Phe	Val	Leu	Ala	Asn	Ile	Leu	Arg	Gln	
				405					410					415		
Asn	His	Ser	Lys	Asn	Met	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ile	Ser	
			420					425					430			
Thr	Gln	Ala	Trp	Asn	Thr	Leu	Trp	Pro	Gln	Glu	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gln	Arg	
		435					440					445				

Ser Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Leu Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu
450 455 460

Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Phe Arg Val Pro Lys Trp Met
465 470 475 480

Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Xaa Ala Asp Leu Met Leu
485 490 495

Phe Ala Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile Ile Ala Pro Asn Asp Met Arg Arg Gly
500 505 510

Leu Ile Arg His Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala Thr Leu Ile Arg
515 520 525

Thr Tyr Leu Thr Phe
530

<210> 27

<211> 374

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 27

Glu Asp Glu Phe Asn Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln Lys Cys Ile Glu His Val
1 5 10 15

Trp Arg Glu Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp Asp Lys Pro Ile Thr Ile
20 25 30

Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Arg Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu
35 40 45

Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val
50 55 60

Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Ala Ser Asp Gly Leu Arg Leu Val Ala Cys Asp
65 70 75 80

Asp Asn Asn Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala
85 90 95

Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr Glu Val Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys
100 105 110

Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val Glu Asn Ser Pro Tyr
115 120 125

Asp Pro Asp Gln Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Glu
130 135 140

Lys Val Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met
145 150 155 160

Pro Met Thr Lys Ser Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser
165 170 175

Lys Asp Val Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Thr Lys Leu Met Leu Arg
180 185 190

Leu Asp Thr Leu Gly Ile Arg Ile Leu Lys Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp

195 200 205
 Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn
 210 215 220
 Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Thr Thr Lys Gln Ile Asn Ser Asn Ile
 260 265 270
 Ser Arg Gln Ala Trp Asp Thr Leu Trp Pro Pro Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln
 275 280 285
 Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Val Gln Phe Asp Thr
 290 295 300
 Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Lys Trp
 305 310 315 320
 Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Thr Leu Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Val
 325 330 335
 Leu Phe Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Val Ile Ser Pro Asn Asn Leu Arg Lys
 340 345 350
 Gly Leu Ile Asn His Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala Thr Met Ile
 355 360 365
 Lys Thr Tyr Leu Lys Val
 370

<210> 28

<211> 1002

<212> DNA

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 28

ATTCATCTTC AGCAGCGCTG TCGTACTCTT TCTATATCTT CTTCCATCAC TAACAGTAGT 60
 CGCCGACGGT TGAATCGGCT ATTCGCCTCA ACGTCAACTA TGGGTGAAGT CACTGATGCT 120
 GGAATGGATG CTGTTTCAGAA GCGGCTCATG TTCGACGACG AATGTATTTT GGTGGATGAG 180
 AATGACAAGG TCGTCGGGCA TGATTCCAAA TACAACTGTC ATTTGATGGA AAAGATAGAG 240
 GCAGAAAATT TGCTTCACAG AGCCTTCAGT GTTTTCTTGT TCAACTCAAA ATATGAATTG 300
 CTTCTTCAGC AACGATCCGC CACAAAGGTA ACATTCCCGC TCGTATGGAC AAACACATGT 360
 TGCAGTCATC CTCTCTTTTCG TGATTCCGAG CTCATAGAAG AAAATTATCT CGGTGTACGA 420
 AACGCTGCAC AAAGAAAGCT TTTAGACGAG CTAGGCATTC CAGCTGAAGA TGTCCCAGTT 480
 GATGAATTTA CTCCTCTTGG TCGCATTCTT TACAAAGCTC CATCTGACGG CAAATGGGGA 540
 GAGCACGAAT TGGACTATCT CCTATTATT GTCCGAGATG TGAAATACGA TCCAAACCCA 600

GATGAAGTTG	CTGATGCTAA	GTATGTTAAT	CGCGAGGAGT	TGAGAGAGAT	ACTGAGAAAA	660
GCTGATGCTG	GTGAAGAGGG	ACTCAAGTTG	TCTCCTTGGT	TTAGATTGGT	TGTTGATAAC	720
TTTTTGTTC	AGTGGTGGGA	TCATGTAGAG	CAGGGTACGA	TTAAGGAAGT	TGCTGACATG	780
AAACTATCC	ACAAGTTGAC	TTAAGAGGAC	TTCTCTCCTC	TGTTCTACTA	TTTGTTTTTTT	840
GCTACAATAA	GTGGGTGGTG	ATAAGCAGTT	TTTCTGTTTT	CTTTAATTTA	TGGCTTTTGA	900
ATTTGCCTCG	ATGTTGAACT	TGTAACATAT	TTAGACAAAT	ATGAGACCTT	GTAAGTTGAA	960
TTTGAGGCTG	AATTTATATT	TTTGGAACA	TAATAATGTT	AA		1002

<210> 29

<211> 1271

<212> DNA

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 29

TTTTAAAGCT	CTTTCGCTCC	ACCACCATCA	AAGCCAGCCA	AATTTCTCTG	TACAAAAGTT	60
AAAAACACCG	CTTTGGGCTT	TGGCCCCCTCC	ATATCGGAAT	CCTTGTTTAC	GATACGCATC	120
TAAACCAGTA	ATTCTCGGTT	TTAATTTGTT	TCCTAAATTA	GGCCCCCTTC	CGGAATCCCG	180
AGAATTATGT	CGTCGATCAG	GATTAATCCT	TTATATAGTA	TCTTCTCCAC	CACCACTAAA	240
ACATTATCAG	CTTCGTGTTT	TTCTCCCGCT	GTTTCATCTT	AGCAGCGTTG	TACGTACTCT	300
TTCTATTTCT	TCTTCCATCA	CTAACAGTCC	TCGCCGAGGG	TTGAATCGGC	TGTTGCCTCT	360
AACGTCGACT	ATGGGTGAAG	TCGCTGATGC	TGGTATGGAT	GCCGTCCAGA	AGCGGCTTAT	420
GTTTCGACGAT	GAATGTATTT	TGGTGGATGA	GAATGACAAG	GTCGTCGGAC	ATGATTCCAA	480
ATACAACTGT	CATTTGATGG	AAAAGATAGA	GGCAGAAAAC	TTGCTTCACA	GAGCCTTCAG	540
TGTTTTCTTA	TTCAACTCAA	AATACGAGTT	GCTTCTTCAG	CAACGATCTG	CAACGAAGGT	600
AACATTCCCG	CTCGTATGGA	CAAACACCTG	TTGCAGCCAT	CCCCTCTTCC	GTGATTCCGA	660
ACTCATAGAA	GAAAATTTTC	TCGGGGTACG	AAACGCTGCA	CAAAGGAAGC	TTTGTAGACGA	720
GCTAGGCATT	CCAGCTGAAG	ACGTACCAGT	TGATGAATTC	ACTCCTCTTG	GTCGCATTCT	780
TTACAAAGCT	CCATCTGACG	GAAAATGGGG	AGAGCACGAA	CTGGACTATC	TTCTGTTTAT	840
TGTCCGAGAT	GTGAAATACG	ATCCAAACCC	AGATGAAGTT	GCTGACGCTA	AGTACGTTAA	900
TCGCGAGGAG	TTGAAAGAGA	TACTGAGAAA	AGCTGATGCA	GGTGAAGAGG	GAATAAAGTT	960
GTCTCCTTGG	TTTAGATTGG	TTGTGGATAA	CTTTTTGTTC	AAGTGGTGGG	ATCATGTAGA	1020
GGAGGGGAAG	ATTAAGGACG	TCGCCGACAT	GAAAACATATC	CACAAGTTGA	CTTAAGAGAA	1080
AGTCTCTTAA	GTTCTACTAT	TTGGTTTTTG	CTTCAATAAG	TGGATGGTGA	TGAGCAGTTT	1140
TTATGCTTCC	TTTAATTTTG	GCTTTTCAAT	TTGCTTTATG	TGTTGAACTT	GTAACATATT	1200
TAGTCAAATA	TGAGACCTTG	TGAGTTGAAT	TTGAGGTTAT	ATTTATAGTT	TTGGGAACAT	1260

AAAAAAAAAA A

1271

<210> 30

<211> 1109

<212> DNA

<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 30

TGGAACCTGG CCCGGCGGCA GTCCGATGCC GCGATGCTTC GTTCGTTGCT CAGAGGCCTC	60
ACGCATATCC CGCGCGTGAA CTCCGCCCAG CAGCCCAGCT GTGCACACGC GCGACTCCAG	120
TTTAAGCTCA GGAGCATGCA GCTGCTTGCC GAGGACCGCA CAGACCACAT GAGGGGTGCA	180
AGCACCTGGG CAGGCGGGCA GTCGCAGGAT GAGCTGATGC TGAAGGACGA GTGCATCTTA	240
GTGGATGCTG ACGACAACAT CACAGGCCAT GCCAGCAAGC TGGAGTGCCA CAAATTCCTA	300
CCACATCAGC CTGCAGGCCT GCTGCACCGG GCCTTCTCTG TGTTCCTGTT TGACGACCAG	360
GGGCGACTGC TGCTGCAACA GCGTGACGC TCAAAAATCA CCTTCCCAAG TGTGTGGACG	420
AACACCTGCT GCAGCCACCC TCTACATGGG CAGACCCCAG ATGAGGTGGA CCAACTAAGC	480
CAGGTGGCCG ACGGCACAGT ACCTGGCGCA AAAGCTGCTG CCATCCGCAA GTTGGAGCAC	540
GAGCTGGGGA TACCAGCGCA CCAGCTGCCG GCAAGCGCGT TTCGCTTCCT CACGCGTTTG	600
CACTACTGTG CCGCGGACGT GCAGCCGGCT GCGACACAAT CAGCGCTCTG GGGCGAGCAC	660
GAGATGGACT ACATCTTATT CATCCGGGCC AACGTCACCT TGGCGCCCAA CCCTGACGAG	720
GTGGACGAAG TCAGGTACGT GACGCAAGAG GAGCTGCGGC AGATGATGCA GCCGGACAAC	780
GGGTTGCAAT GGTCGCCGTG GTTTCGCATC ATCGCCGCGC GCTTCCTTGA GCGTTGGTGG	840
GCTGACCTGG ACGCGGCCCT AAACACTGAC AAACACGAGG ATTGGGGAAC GGTGCATCAC	900
ATCAACGAAG CGTGAAGGCA GAAGCTGCAG GATGTGAAGA CACGTCATGG GGTGGAATTG	960
CGTACTTGGC AGCTTCGTAT CTCCTTTTTC TGAGACTGAA CCTGCAGAGC TAGAGTCAAT	1020
GGTGCATCAT ATTCATCGTC TCTCTTTTGT TTTAGACTAA TCTGTAGCTA GAGTCACTGA	1080
TGAATCCTTT ACAACTTTCA AAAAAAAAAA	1109

<210> 31

<211> 985

<212> DNA

<213> Lactuca sativa

<400> 31

TGCCAAAATG TTGAAATTTT CCCCTTTTAA AACCATTGCT ACCATGATCT CTTCTCCATA	60
TTCTTCCTTC TTGCTGCCTC GGAAATCTTC TTTCCCTCCA ATGCCGTCTC TCGCAGCCGC	120
TAGTGTTTTC CTCCACCCTC TTTCGTCTGC CGCTATGGGC GATTCCAGCA TGGATGCTGT	180
CCAGCGACGT CTCATGTTCT ATGACGAATG CATTTTGGTG GATGAGAATG ACAAAGTGGT	240
TGGCCATGAT ACTAAATACA ATTGTCATTT GATGGAGAAG ATTGAAAAGG GAAATATGCT	300

ACACAGAGCA TTCAGTGTGT TCTTGTTCAA CTCGAAATAT GAATTACTCC TTCAGCAACG 360
 TTCTGCAACC AAGGTGACTT TCCCTTTGGT ATGGACAAAC ACGTGTTGCA GCCATCCACT 420
 ATACAGGGAG AGTGAGCTTA TTGACGAAAA CGCCCTTGGG GTGAGGAATG CTGCACAGAG 480
 GAAGCTCCTG GATGAACTCG GCATCCCTGG AGCAGATGTT CCGGTTGATG AGTTCCTACTCC 540
 ATTGGGTCGC ATTCTATACA AGGCCGCATC GGATGGAAAG TGGGGAGAAC ATGAACTTGA 600
 TTACCTGCTG TTTATGGTAC GTGATGTTGG TTTGGATCCG AACCCAGATG AAGTGAAAGA 660
 TGTAATAATAT GTGAACCGGG AAGAGCTGAA GGAATTGGTA AGGAAGGCGG ATGCTGGTGA 720
 AGAGGGTGTG AAGCTGTCCC CGTGTTTCAA ATTGATTGTC GATAATTTCT GTTTTCAGTG 780
 GTGGGATCGA CTCCATAAGG GAACCCTAAC CGAAGCTATT GATATGAAAA CAATCCACAA 840
 ACTCACATAA AAACAATACA CTAGTAGGAG AGAGGATTAT ATGAGATATT TGTTATATGT 900
 GAAATTGAAA TTCAGATGAA TGCTTGATT TATTTCTATT TGGACAAACT TCAACTTCTT 960
 TTTGCTACCT TATCAGAAAA AAAAA 985

<210> 32

<211> 988

<212> DNA

<213> Lactuca sativa

<400> 32

TATTCGCTTC AAAATCTCTT CCATTAAGTG CTCAAATCTC CACCTTCGCC GGTCTTAATC 60
 TCCGCCGGCG CACTTTCACC ACCATAACCG CCGCCATGGG TGACGATTCC GGCATGGACG 120
 CTGTCCAGAG ACGTCTCATG TTTGATGATG AATGCATTTT GGTGATGAA AATGACAATG 180
 TTCTTGGGCA TGATACCAA TACAATTGTC ACTTGATGGA GAAGATTGAG AAAGATAATT 240
 TGCTTCATAG AGCATTCACT GTATTTTAT TCAATTCAAA ATACGAATTA CTCCTTCAGC 300
 AAAGGTCAGA AACCAGGTG ACATTTCCCT TGGTATGGAC AAACACCTGT TGCAGCCATC 360
 CACTATACAG AGAATCGGAG TTAATTCCCG AAAATGCCCT TGGGGTCAGA AATGCTGCAC 420
 AGAGGAAGCT TCTAGATGAA CTCGGTATCC CTGCTGAAGA TGTTCCAGTT GATGAGTTCA 480
 CAACTTTAGG TCGCATGTTG TACAAGGCTC CATCTGATGG AAAATGGGGT GAACATGAAG 540
 TTGATTACCT ACTCTTCCTC GTGCGTGACG TTGCCGTGAA CCCAAACCCT GATGAGGTGG 600
 CGGACATTAG ATACGTGAAC CAAGAAGAGT TAAAAGAGTT ACTAAGGAAG GCGGATGCGG 660
 GTGAGGAGGG TTTGAAATTG TCCCCATGGT TTAGGCTAGT GGTGGACAAC TTCTTGTTCA 720
 AATGGTGGGA TCATGTCCAA AAGGGGACAC TCAATGAAGC AATTGACATG AAAACCATTG 780
 ATAAGTTGAT ATGAAAAATG GTTAATATTT ATGGTGGTGG TTTGGAGCTA ATAATTTGTG 840
 TGTTCAAGTC TCGGTCCTTC TTTTTTTAAC GTTTTTTTTT TTTCTTTTAT TGGGAGTGTT 900
 TATTGTGTAC TTGTAACGTA GGCCCTTGG TTACGCTTTA AGAGTTTAAT AAAGAACCAC 960

CGTTAATTTA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA

988

<210> 33

<211> 1874

<212> DNA

<213> Chlamydomonas reinhardtii

<400> 33

GGCACGAGCT CGAGTTTGTT TTACCATGAC ATCGGGAATT TGGAAGCTTG AACTACCTCA	60
ATTACTCAAG TAACTCGCGG CAACACATTT CGCGCGCCAT CGCTGTTTTTC TCTGCTCCAG	120
CTACCGAGCA GCATTGCTTT AGATCGCTTT GATGTCATAA ACTCCCACTT ATATGAGATC	180
CAGTTTCAATC GAGCCCAAGC CCAGAGCGCA ACCTGTCTTA AGCCGCGGCA GGGCGTCCAT	240
GCGCCTCGCG CAAAGCCGTG CTCTCGTTGC GCGTGTGAGC TCCGCCCTGT GGCCGGGAGC	300
AGGACTTTCA CAGGCTCAAA GCGTTGCGGT GCGAATGGCG AGTTCGTCAA CCTGGGAAGG	360
CACGGGCCTG AGCCAGGATG ACTTCATGCA GCGGGACGAG TGCTTGGTGG TGGACGAGCA	420
GGACCGGCTG CTAGGCACCG CCAACAAGTA CGACTGCCAC CGCTTCGAGG CGGCCAAGGG	480
CCAGCCCTGC GGCCGCTGC ACCGCGCCTT CTCCGTGTTT CTGTTAGCC CCGACGGCCG	540
ACTGCTGCTG CAGCAGCGCG CAGCCAGCAA GGTGACGTTT CCGGTGTGTG GGACCAACAC	600
CTGCTGCTCG CACCCGCTGG CGGGCCAGGC GCCGGACGAG GTGGACCTGC CGGCGGCGGT	660
AGCCTCGGGC CAGGTGCCGG GCATCAAGGC GGCGGCGGTG CGCAAGCTGC AGCACGAGCT	720
GGGGATACCG CCGGAGCAGG TTCCCGCCTC CTCCTTCTCC TTCCTCACGC GTCTGCACTA	780
CTGCGCCGCC GACACCGCCA CGCACGGCCC GCGGCGGAG TGGGGCGAGC ACGAGGTGGA	840
CTACGTGCTG TTCGTGCGGC CGCAGCAGCC CGTCAGCCTG CAGCCCAACC CAGACGAGGT	900
GGACGCCACG CGCTACGTGA CGCTGCCGGA GCTTCAGTCC ATGATGGCGG ACCCCGGCCT	960
CAGCTGGAGC CCCTGGTTCC GCATCCTGGC CACACAGCCC GCCTTCCTGC CCGCCTGGTG	1020
GGGCGACCTG AAGCGGCGCT GCGCCCCGGG CGGCAGCCGA CTGTCGGAAT GGGGCACCAT	1080
CCACCGCGTC ATGTGAAGAA AAAGGGGAAG CAGGGGCGGG AGCGGGGGAT GAATGGGAAT	1140
GTGAATGCGA TTGTGATGCG GCGTGGGATG AGGTCTGAAG ACAGGGGGAA AATCGGGGGG	1200
CGGGCGTGAG CGTGTGTGTA CGTGAGCGAC AAAGCCGGGA GGCGGACCGC GCGATGGGTA	1260
CATGTGTGTG CGGAGGGTCG GTGGGTGCGT CGGTTGCGCG GCATAGCGTG TTGTGTGTGT	1320
GCGGCTGCAG GGGTATGTGG GCACCCGGGC ACGGAGGAGA AGGCACACGC AGGTGGCGCG	1380
GAGGTGTGTC AGGGGCCATG GCGGGGCCTC ACTCCTGGTC GTGCCAGTG GTCTCGTGGG	1440
CAGAGTGGCA GGGGCTGCAC CCATATGAGC GGCGCACTGC CGCGCTGGGC TAAGTCCTTA	1500
TCACTTGGTG AGGTGGGGCG AGGTGGCTGT GGGCGGCGGG CGCAGTGGCA GAAGGACACG	1560
GTGTGTGAGC GGTGGAGCTC TGGCCGTGCC GGCCGTGAGG GGCGGATAGC GATATGACGT	1620

TGTGCTTGGC	CGCTGTAATG	CGGGAGAATG	TGCAGGCGCG	GAGAAGCGGG	CGGTGGCAGG	1680
AGGCCGCAGG	CTGCAGCACC	CGTTGGGGAG	GTGCCACCTG	CAGGCGCGGC	GCCGGGCGGG	1740
CCTGAGTAAT	GGGCGCCTGA	GTAAGTGGCG	CCACAGGAGG	CGCAGGAGGC	AGCAGCAGGA	1800
GGACGAGCTG	GAGGGACCCG	TTGGCAACCC	AAGGTTGCGC	GTGTAACATA	GTGGCCATAC	1860
AAAAAAAAAA	AAAA					1874

<210> 34
 <211> 954
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Tagetes erecta*

<400> 34	CCAAAAACAA	CTCAAATCTC	CTCCGTCGCT	CTTACTCCGC	CATGGGTGAC	GACTCCGGCA	60
	TGGATGCTGT	TCAGCGACGT	CTCATGTTTG	ACGATGAATG	CATTTTGGTG	GATGAGTGTG	120
	ACAATGTGGT	GGGACATGAT	ACCAAATACA	ATTGTCACCT	GATGGAGAAG	ATTGAAACAG	180
	GTAAATGCT	GCACAGAGCA	TTCAGCGTTT	TTCTATTCAA	TTCAAATAC	GAGTTACTTC	240
	TTCAGCAACG	GTCTGCAACC	AAGGTGACAT	TTCTTTTAGT	ATGGACCAAC	ACCTGTTGCA	300
	GCCATCCACT	CTACAGAGAA	TCCGAGCTTG	TTCCCGAAAA	CGCCCTTGGA	GTAAGAAATG	360
	CTGCACAGAG	GAAGCTGTTG	GATGAACTCG	GTATCCCTGC	TGAAGATGTT	CCCGTTGATC	420
	AGTTTACTCC	TTTAGGTCGC	ATGCTCTACA	AGGCTCCATC	TGATGGAAAG	TGGGGAGAAC	480
	ATGAACTTGA	CTACCTACTT	TTCATAGTGA	GAGACGTTGC	TGTAAACCCG	AACCCAGATG	540
	AAGTGGCGGA	TATCAAATAT	GTGACCAGAA	GAGTTAAAGG	AGCTGCTAAG	GAAAGCAGAT	600
	GCGGGGGAGG	AGGGTTTGAA	GCTGTCTCCA	TGGTTCAGGT	TAGTGGTTGA	TAAGTTCTTG	660
	TTCAAGTGGT	GGGATCATGT	GCAAAAGGGT	ACACTCACTG	AAGCAATTGA	TATGAAAACC	720
	ATACACAAGC	TGATATAGAA	ACACACCCTC	AACCGAAAAG	TTCAAGCCTA	ATAATTCGGG	780
	TTGGGTCGGG	TCTACCATCA	ATTGTTTTTT	TCTTTTAAGA	AGTTTTAATC	TCTATTTGAG	840
	CATGTTGATT	CTTGTCTTTT	GTGTGTAAGA	TTTTGGGTTT	CGTTTCAGTT	GTAATAATGA	900
	ACCATTGATG	GTTTGCAATT	TCAAGTTCCT	ATCGACATGT	AGTGATCTAA	AAAA	954

<210> 35
 <211> 1031
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Oryza sativa*

<400> 35	CCTCCCTTTG	CCTCGCGCAG	AGGCGGCCGC	GCCTTCTCCG	CCGCGAGGAT	GGCCGGCGCC	60
	GCCGCCGCCG	TGGAGGACGC	CGGGATGGAC	GAGGTCCAGA	AGCGGCTCAT	GTTGACGAC	120
	GAATGCATTT	TGGTGGATGA	ACAAGACAAT	GTTGTTGGCC	ATGAATCAAA	ATATAACTGC	180
	CATCTGATGG	AAAAATCGA	ATCTGAAAAT	CTACTTCATA	GGGCTTTCAG	TGTATTCTG	240

TTCAACTCAA AATATGAACT CCTACTCCAG CAACGATCTG CAACAAAGGT TACATTTTCCT 300
 CTAGTTTGGG CCAACACTTG CTGCAGCCAT CCTCTGTACC GTGAGTCTGA GCTTATACAG 360
 GAAAACTACC TTGGTGTTAG AAATGCTGCT CAGAGGAAGC TCTTGATGA GCTGGGCATC 420
 CCAGCTGAAG ATGTGCCAGT TGACCAATTC ACCCCTCTTG GTCGGATGCT TTACAAGGCC 480
 CCATCTGATG GAAAATGGGG TGAACACGAG CTTGACTACC TGCTGTTTCAT CGTCCGCGAC 540
 GTGAAGGTAG TCCCGAACCC GGACGAAGTG GCCGATGTGA AATACGTGAG CCGTGAGCAG 600
 CTGAAGGAGC TCATCCGCAA AGCGGACGCC GGAGAGGAAG GCCTGAAGCT GTCTCCCTGG 660
 TTCCGGCTGG TTGTTGACAA CTTCTCATG GGCTGGTGGG ATCACGTGCGA GAAAGGCACC 720
 CTCAACGAGG CCGTGGACAT GGAGACCATC CACAAGCTGA AGTAAGGACT GCGATGTTGT 780
 GGCTGGAAAG AATGATCCTG AAGACTCTGT TCTTGTGCTG CTGCATATTA CTCTTACCAG 840
 GGAAGTTGCA GAAGTCAGAA GAAGCTTTTG TATGTTTCTG GGTTTGGAGC TTGGAAGTGT 900
 TGGGCTCTGC TGAAGTGAAG ATTCCCTTAT AGAGTGTCTA TGTTAATTTA GCAAACCTTCT 960
 ATATTATACA TGATTAGTTA ATTGTTTCGGT GTCTGAATAA AGAACAATAG CATGTTCCAT 1020
 GTTTATTTGC T 1031

<210> 36
 <211> 232
 <212> PRT
 <213> Tagetes erecta

<400> 36
 Met Gly Asp Asp Ser Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Cys Asp Asn Val Val Gly His
 20 25 30
 Asp Thr Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Thr Gly Lys
 35 40 45
 Met Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu
 50 55 60
 Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val
 65 70 75 80
 Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu
 85 90 95
 Val Pro Glu Asn Ala Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu
 100 105 110
 Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp Gln Phe
 115 120 125
 Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp
 130 135 140

Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp Val Ala
145 150 155 160

Val Asn Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp Ile Lys Tyr Val Ser His
165 170 175

Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Leu Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly
180 185 190

Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe
195 200 205

Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Gln Lys Gly Thr Leu Thr Glu Ala Ile Asp
210 215 220

Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu Ile
225 230

<210> 37

<211> 280

<212> PRT

<213> Lactuca Sativa

<400> 37

Met Leu Lys Phe Pro Pro Phe Lys Thr Ile Ala Thr Met Ile Ser Ser
1 5 10 15

Pro Tyr Ser Ser Phe Leu Leu Pro Arg Lys Ser Ser Phe Pro Pro Met
20 25 30

Pro Ser Leu Ala Ala Ala Ser Val Phe Leu His Pro Leu Ser Ser Ala
35 40 45

Ala Met Gly Asp Ser Ser Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe
50 55 60

Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Val Gly His
65 70 75 80

Asp Thr Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Lys Gly Asn
85 90 95

Met Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu
100 105 110

Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val
115 120 125

Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu
130 135 140

Ile Asp Glu Asn Ala Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu
145 150 155 160

Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Val Asp Glu Phe
165 170 175

Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Ile Leu Tyr Lys Ala Ala Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp
180 185 190

Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Met Val Arg Asp Val Gly

195 200 205
 Leu Asp Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Lys Asp Val Lys Tyr Val Asn Arg
 210 215 220
 Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Val Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe
 245 250 255
 Gln Trp Trp Asp Arg Leu His Lys Gly Thr Leu Thr Glu Ala Ile Asp
 260 265 270
 Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu Thr
 275 280

 <210> 38
 <211> 229
 <212> PRT
 <213> Lactuca Sativa

 <400> 38
 Met Gly Asp Asp Ser Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asp Asn Val Leu Gly His
 20 25 30
 Asp Thr Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Lys Asp Asn
 35 40 45
 Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu
 50 55 60
 Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Glu Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val
 65 70 75 80
 Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu
 85 90 95
 Ile Pro Glu Asn Ala Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu
 100 105 110
 Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp Glu Phe
 115 120 125
 Thr Thr Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp
 130 135 140
 Gly Glu His Glu Val Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Leu Val Arg Asp Val Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Val Asn Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp Ile Arg Tyr Val Asn Gln
 165 170 175
 Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Leu Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly
 180 185 190
 Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe
 195 200 205

Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Gln Lys Gly Thr Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Asp
 210 215 220

Met Lys Thr Ile His
 225

<210> 39

<211> 295

<212> PRT

<213> Adonis Palaestina

<400> 39

Met Ser Ser Ile Arg Ile Asn Pro Leu Tyr Ser Ile Phe Ser Thr Thr
 1 5 10 15

Thr Lys Thr Leu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ser Ser Pro Ala Val His Leu Gln
 20 25 30

Gln Arg Cys Arg Thr Leu Ser Ile Ser Ser Ser Ile Thr Asn Ser Pro
 35 40 45

Arg Arg Gly Leu Asn Arg Leu Phe Ala Ser Thr Ser Thr Met Gly Glu
 50 55 60

Val Ala Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Lys Arg Leu Met Phe Asp
 65 70 75 80

Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Val Gly Tyr Asp
 85 90 95

Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ala Glu Asn Leu
 100 105 110

Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu
 115 120 125

Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp
 130 135 140

Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Phe Arg Asp Ser Glu Leu Ile
 145 150 155 160

Glu Glu Asn Phe Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Leu
 165 170 175

Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp Glu Phe Thr
 180 185 190

Pro Leu Gly Arg Ile Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly
 195 200 205

Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp Val Lys Tyr
 210 215 220

Asp Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp Ala Lys Tyr Val Asn Arg Glu
 225 230 235 240

Glu Leu Lys Glu Ile Leu Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly Ile
 245 250 255

Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe Lys

260 265 270
 Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Met
 275 280 285
 Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu Thr
 290 295
 <210> 40
 <211> 234
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adonis Palaestina
 <400> 40
 Met Gly Glu Val Thr Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Lys Arg Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Met Phe Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Val
 20 25 30
 Gly His Asp Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ala
 35 40 45
 Glu Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys
 50 55 60
 Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Phe Arg Asp Ser
 85 90 95
 Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Asn Tyr Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg
 100 105 110
 Lys Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp
 115 120 125
 Glu Phe Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Ile Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly
 130 135 140
 Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Val Lys Tyr Asp Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp Ala Lys Tyr Val
 165 170 175
 Asn Arg Glu Glu Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu
 180 185 190
 Glu Gly Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe
 195 200 205
 Leu Phe Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Gln Gly Thr Ile Lys Glu Val
 210 215 220
 Ala Asp Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu Thr
 225 230
 <210> 41
 <211> 238

<212> PRT
<213> Oryza Sativa

<400> 41

```

Met Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ala Val Glu Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Glu Val
 1          5          10          15
Gln Lys Arg Leu Met Phe Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Gln
          20          25          30
Asp Asn Val Val Gly His Glu Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu
          35          40          45
Lys Ile Glu Ser Glu Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu
          50          55          60
Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys
          65          70          75          80
Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu
          85          90          95
Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu Ile Gln Glu Asn Tyr Leu Gly Val Arg Asn
          100          105          110
Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp
          115          120          125
Val Pro Val Asp Gln Phe Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala
          130          135          140
Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe
          145          150          155          160
Ile Val Arg Asp Val Lys Val Val Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp
          165          170          175
Val Lys Tyr Val Ser Arg Glu Gln Leu Lys Glu Leu Ile Arg Lys Ala
          180          185          190
Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val
          195          200          205
Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Met Gly Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys Gly Thr
          210          215          220
Leu Asn Glu Ala Val Asp Met Glu Thr Ile His Lys Leu Lys
          225          230          235

```

<210> 42

<211> 233

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 42

```

Met Thr Asp Ser Asn Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu
 1          5          10          15
Met Phe Glu Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asn Arg Val Val
          20          25          30

```

Gly His Asp Thr Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ala
 35 40 45
 Glu Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys
 50 55 60
 Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Lys Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser
 85 90 95
 Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Asn Val Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg
 100 105 110
 Lys Leu Phe Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Val Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp
 115 120 125
 Glu Phe Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly
 130 135 140
 Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Val Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Val Lys Leu Gln Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Glu Ile Lys Tyr Val
 165 170 175
 Ser Arg Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Lys Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asp
 180 185 190
 Glu Ala Val Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe
 195 200 205
 Leu Met Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys Gly Thr Ile Thr Glu Ala
 210 215 220
 Ala Asp Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu
 225 230

<210> 43

<211> 293

<212> PRT

<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 43

Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Thr His Ile Pro Arg Val Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ala Gln Gln Pro Ser Cys Ala His Ala Arg Leu Gln Phe Lys Leu
 20 25 30
 Arg Ser Met Gln Leu Leu Ser Glu Asp Arg Thr Asp His Met Arg Gly
 35 40 45
 Ala Ser Thr Trp Ala Gly Gly Gln Ser Gln Asp Glu Leu Met Leu Lys
 50 55 60
 Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Val Glu Asp Asn Ile Thr Gly His Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Cys His Lys Phe Leu Pro His Gln Pro Ala Gly Leu

85

90

95

Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Arg Leu
 100 105 110
 Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ala Arg Ser Lys Ile Thr Phe Pro Ser Val Trp
 115 120 125
 Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu His Gly Gln Thr Pro Asp Glu
 130 135 140
 Val Asp Gln Leu Ser Gln Val Ala Asp Gly Thr Val Pro Gly Ala Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Ala Ala Ile Arg Lys Leu Glu His Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala His
 165 170 175
 Gln Leu Pro Ala Ser Ala Phe Arg Phe Leu Thr Arg Leu His Tyr Cys
 180 185 190
 Ala Ala Asp Val Gln Pro Ala Ala Thr Gln Ser Ala Leu Trp Gly Glu
 195 200 205
 His Glu Met Asp Tyr Ile Leu Phe Ile Arg Ala Asn Val Thr Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Asp Glu Val Arg Tyr Val Thr Gln Glu Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Leu Arg Gln Met Met Gln Pro Asp Asn Gly Leu Gln Trp Ser Pro Trp
 245 250 255
 Phe Arg Ile Ile Ala Ala Arg Phe Leu Glu Arg Trp Trp Ala Asp Leu
 260 265 270
 Asp Ala Ala Leu Asn Thr Asp Lys His Glu Asp Trp Gly Thr Val His
 275 280 285
 His Ile Asn Glu Ala
 290

<210> 44

<211> 304

<212> PRT

<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 44

Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Thr His Ile Pro Arg Val Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ala Gln Gln Pro Ser Cys Ala His Ala Arg Leu Gln Phe Lys Leu
 20 25 30
 Arg Ser Met Gln Met Thr Leu Met Gln Pro Ser Ile Ser Ala Asn Leu
 35 40 45
 Ser Arg Ala Glu Asp Arg Thr Asp His Met Arg Gly Ala Ser Thr Trp
 50 55 60
 Ala Gly Gly Gln Ser Gln Asp Glu Leu Met Leu Lys Asp Glu Cys Ile
 65 70 75 80

```

<210> 45
<211> 307
<212> PRT
<213> Chlamydomonas reinhardtii

<400> 45
Met Arg Ser Ser Phe Ile Glu Pro Lys Pro Arg Ala Gln Pro Val Leu
 1          5          10          15
Ser Arg Gly Arg Ala Ser Met Arg Leu Ala Gln Ser Arg Ala Leu Val
          20          25          30
Ala Arg Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Trp Pro Gly Ala Gly Leu Ser Gln Ala
          35          40          45
Gln Ser Val Ala Val Arg Met Ala Ser Ser Ser Thr Trp Glu Gly Thr
          50          55          60
Gly Leu Ser Gln Asp Asp Phe Met Gln Arg Asp Glu Cys Leu Val Val

```

<210> 46
<211> 1848
<212> DNA
<213> Adonis palaestina

<400>	46						
GAGAGAAAAA	GAGTGTATA	TTAATGTTAC	TGTCGCATTC	TTGCAACACA	TATTCAGACT		60
CCATTTTCTT	GTTTTCTCTT	CAAAACAACA	AACTAATGTG	ACGGAGTATC	TAGCTATGGA		120
ACTACTTGGT	GTTCGCAACC	TCATCTCTTC	TTGCCCTGTC	TGGACTTTTG	GAACAAGAAA		180
CCTTAGTAGT	TCAAAACTAG	CTTATAACAT	ACATCGATAT	GGTTCTTCTT	GTAGAGTAGA		240

TTTTCAAGTG AGGGCTGATG GTGGAAGCGG GAGTAGAACT TCTGTTGCTT ATAAAGAGGG 300
TTTTGTGGAC GAGGAGGATT TTATCAAAGC TGGTGGTTCT GAGCTTTTGT TTGTCCAAAT 360
GCAGCAAACA AAGTCTATGG AGAAACAGGC CAAGCTCGCC GATAAGTTGC CACCAATACC 420
TTTCGGAGAA TCTGTGATGG ACTTGGTTGT AATAGTTGT GTGACCTGCTG GTCTTTCACT 480
GGCTGCAGAA GCTGCTAAGC TAGGCTTGAA AGTTGGCCTT ATTGGTCCTG ATCTTCCTTT 540
TACAAATAAT TATGGTGTGT GGAAGACGA GTTCAAAGAT CTTGGACTTG AACGTTGTAT 600
CGAGCATGCT TGAAGGACA CCATCGTATA TCTTGACAAT GATGCTCCTG TCCTTATTGG 660
TCGTGCATAT GGACGAGTTA GCCGGCATT TCTGCATGAA GAGTTGCTGA AAAGGTGTGT 720
CGAGTCAGGT GTATCATATC TGAATTCTAA AGTGGAAAGG ATCACTGAAG CTGGTGATGG 780
CCATAGTCTT GTAGTTTGTG AAAACGACAT CTTTATCCCT TGCAGGCTTG CTA CTGTTGC 840
ATCTGGAGCA GCTTCAGGGA AACTTTTGGG GTATGAAGTA GGTGGCCCTC GTGTTTGTGT 900
CCAAACTGCT TATGGTGTGG AGGTTGAGGT GGAGAACAAT CCATACGATC CCAACTTAAT 960
GGTATTTATG GACTACAGAG ACTATATGCA ACAGAAATTA CAGTGCTCGG AAGAAGAATA 1020
TCCAACATTT CTCTATGTCA TGCCCATGTC GCCAACAAGA CTTTTTTTTG AGGAAACCTG 1080
TTTGGCCTCA AAAGATGCCA TGCCTTTCGA TCTACTGAAG AGAAAATAA TGTCACGATT 1140
GAAGACTCTG GGTATCCAAG TTACAAAAAT TTATGAAGAG GAATGGTCTT ATATTCCTGT 1200
TGGGGGTTCT TTACCAAACA CAGAGCAAAA GAACCTAGCA TTTGGTGCTG CAGCAAGCAT 1260
GGTGCATCCA GCAACAGGCT ATTCGGTTGT ACGATCACTA TCAGAAGCTC CAAAATATGC 1320
TTCTGTAATT GCAAAGATTT TGAAGCAAGA TAACTCTGCA TATGTGGTTT CTGGACAAAG 1380
CAGTGACAGTA AACATTTCAA TGCAAGCATG GAGCAGTCTT TGGCCAAAGG AGCGAAAACG 1440
TCAAAGAGCA TTCTTTCTTT TCGGGTTAGA GCTTATTGTG CAGCTAGATA TTGAAGCAAC 1500
CAGAACGTTT TTAGAACCT TCTTCCGCTT GCCAACTGG ATGTGGTGGG GTTTCCTTGG 1560
GTCTTCACTA TCATCTTTCTG ATCTTGATTT GTTTTCCATG TACATGTTTG TTTTGGCCCC 1620
GAACAGCATG AGGATGTCAC TTGTGAGACA TTTGCTTTCA GATCCTTCTG GTGCAGTTAT 1680
GGTTAAAGCT TACCTCGAAA GGTAATCTGT TTTATGAAAC TATAGTGTCT CATTAAATAA 1740
ATGAGGATCC TTCGTATATG TATATGATCA TCTCTATGTA TATCCTATAT TCTAATCTCA 1800
TAAAGTAATC GAAAATTCAT TGATAGAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA 1848

<210> 47

<211> 529

<212> PRT

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 47

Met Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Leu Ile Ser Ser Cys Pro Val Trp

47

Lys Leu Met Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Leu Gly Ile Gln Val Thr Lys Val
 340 345 350
 Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn
 355 360 365
 Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His
 370 375 380
 Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys
 385 390 395 400
 Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Lys Ile Leu Lys Gln Asp Asn Ser Ala Tyr
 405 410 415
 Val Val Ser Gly Gln Ser Ser Ala Val Asn Ile Ser Met Gln Ala Trp
 420 425 430
 Ser Ser Leu Trp Pro Lys Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu
 435 440 445
 Phe Gly Leu Glu Leu Ile Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Ala Thr Arg Thr
 450 455 460
 Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Trp Met Trp Trp Gly Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Phe Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ser Met Tyr
 485 490 495
 Met Phe Val Leu Ala Pro Asn Ser Met Arg Met Ser Leu Val Arg His
 500 505 510
 Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Ser Gly Ala Val Met Val Arg Ala Tyr Leu Glu
 515 520 525

Arg

<210> 48
 <211> 378
 <212> PRT
 <213> Potato

<400> 48

Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln Ala Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp Asp Asp Pro Ile Leu Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu
 35 40 45
 Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ala Gly Val Leu Tyr Leu Asn Ser Lys Val Asp
 50 55 60
 Arg Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Asn Gly His Ser Leu Val Glu Cys Glu Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Val Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Phe Val Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala
 85 90 95

Ser Gly Lys Phe Leu Gln Tyr Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Ser Val
 100 105 110
 Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val Asp Asn Asn Pro Phe Asp
 115 120 125
 Pro Ser Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg His Asp
 130 135 140
 Ala Gln Ser Leu Glu Ala Lys Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Val Phe Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys
 165 170 175
 Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Lys Leu Met Leu Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 Asn Thr Leu Gly Val Arg Ile Lys Glu Ile Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser
 195 200 205
 Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Thr Leu
 210 215 220
 Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys Cys Ala Phe Val Leu Ala
 245 250 255
 Asn Ile Leu Arg Gln Asn His Ser Lys Asn Met Leu Thr Ser Ser Ser
 260 265 270
 Thr Pro Ser Ile Ser Thr Gln Ala Trp Asn Thr Leu Trp Pro Gln Glu
 275 280 285
 Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ser Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Leu
 290 295 300
 Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Phe Arg
 305 310 315 320
 Val Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Xaa
 325 330 335
 Ala Asp Leu Met Leu Phe Ala Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile Ile Ala Pro Asn
 340 345 350
 Asp Met Arg Arg Gly Leu Ile Arg His Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly
 355 360 365
 Ala Thr Leu Ile Arg Thr Tyr Leu Thr Phe
 370 375

<210> 49

<211> 524

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 49

Met Glu Cys Val Gly Ala Arg Asn Phe Ala Ala Met Ala Val Ser Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Pro Ser Trp Ser Cys Arg Arg Lys Phe Pro Val Val Lys Arg Tyr
 20 25 30
 Ser Tyr Arg Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Leu Cys Ser Val Arg Ala Ser Gly
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Val Ala Val Arg Glu Asp Phe
 50 55 60
 Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Ile Leu Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Val Gln Met Gln Gln Asn Lys Asp Met Asp Glu Gln Ser Lys Leu Val
 85 90 95
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Ser Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala Leu Asp His Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Glu Ser Ala
 115 120 125
 Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr
 130 135 140
 Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Asn Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp Arg Glu Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175
 Asp Lys Pro Ile Thr Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Arg
 180 185 190
 Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser
 195 200 205
 Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Ala Ser Asp Gly Leu
 210 215 220
 Arg Leu Val Ala Cys Asp Asp Asn Asn Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr Glu Val
 245 250 255
 Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu
 260 265 270
 Val Glu Asn Ser Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asp Gln Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr
 275 280 285
 Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Glu Lys Val Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Pro
 290 295 300
 Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Met Thr Lys Ser Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Val Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys

325 330 335
 Thr Lys Leu Met Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Leu Gly Ile Arg Ile Leu Lys
 340 345 350
 Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro
 355 360 365
 Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val
 370 375 380
 His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Thr Thr Lys
 405 410 415
 Gln Ile Asn Ser Asn Ile Ser Arg Gln Ala Trp Asp Thr Leu Trp Pro
 420 425 430
 Pro Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu
 435 440 445
 Ile Val Gln Phe Asp Thr Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe
 450 455 460
 Phe Arg Leu Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Thr Leu
 465 470 475 480
 Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Val Ile Ser
 485 490 495
 Pro Asn Asn Leu Arg Lys Gly Leu Ile Asn His Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro
 500 505 510
 Thr Gly Ala Thr Met Ile Lys Thr Tyr Leu Lys Val
 515 520

<210> 50
 <211> 529
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 50
 Met Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Leu Ile Ser Ser Cys Pro Val Trp
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Phe Gly Thr Arg Asn Leu Ser Ser Ser Lys Leu Ala Tyr Asn Ile
 20 25 30
 His Arg Tyr Gly Ser Ser Cys Arg Val Asp Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Asp
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Ser Ser Val Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Phe Val
 50 55 60
 Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Ile Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Leu Leu Phe Val
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Met Gln Gln Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Lys Gln Ala Lys Leu Ala Asp

85										90					95				
Lys	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ile	Pro	Phe	Gly	Glu	Ser	Val	Met	Asp	Leu	Val	Val				
			100					105					110						
Ile	Gly	Cys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Lys				
		115					120					125							
Leu	Gly	Leu	Lys	Val	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Pro	Asp	Leu	Pro	Phe	Thr	Asn				
	130					135					140								
Asn	Tyr	Gly	Val	Trp	Glu	Asp	Glu	Phe	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Glu	Arg				
145					150					155					160				
Cys	Ile	Glu	His	Ala	Trp	Lys	Asp	Thr	Ile	Val	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Asn	Asp				
				165					170					175					
Ala	Pro	Val	Leu	Ile	Gly	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Val	Ser	Arg	His	Leu				
			180					185					190						
Leu	His	Glu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Arg	Cys	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Tyr				
		195					200					205							
Leu	Asp	Ser	Lys	Val	Glu	Arg	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ala	Gly	Asp	Gly	His	Ser				
	210					215					220								
Leu	Val	Val	Cys	Glu	Asn	Glu	Ile	Phe	Ile	Pro	Cys	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr				
225					230					235					240				
Val	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Leu	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Val	Gly				
				245					250					255					
Gly	Pro	Arg	Val	Cys	Val	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Val				
			260					265					270						
Glu	Asn	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Asn	Leu	Met	Val	Phe	Met	Asp	Tyr	Arg				
		275					280					285							
Asp	Tyr	Met	Gln	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln	Cys	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Thr				
	290					295					300								
Phe	Leu	Tyr	Val	Met	Pro	Met	Ser	Pro	Thr	Arg	Leu	Phe	Phe	Glu	Glu				
305					310					315					320				
Thr	Cys	Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Met	Pro	Phe	Asp	Leu	Leu	Lys	Arg				
				325					330					335					
Lys	Leu	Met	Ser	Arg	Leu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Gly	Ile	Gln	Val	Thr	Lys	Val				
			340					345					350						
Tyr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Val	Gly	Gly	Ser	Leu	Pro	Asn				
		355					360					365							
Thr	Glu	Gln	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ser	Met	Val	His				
						375					380								
Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ala	Pro	Lys				
385					390					395					400				
Tyr	Ala	Ser	Val	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ile	Leu	Lys	Gln	Asp	Asn	Ser	Ala	Tyr				
				405					410					415					

Val Val Ser Gly Gln Ser Ser Ala Val Asn Ile Ser Met Gln Ala Trp
 420 425 430
 Ser Ser Leu Trp Pro Lys Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu
 435 440 445
 Phe Gly Leu Glu Leu Ile Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Ala Thr Arg Thr
 450 455 460
 Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Trp Met Trp Trp Gly Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Phe Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ser Met Tyr
 485 490 495
 Met Phe Val Leu Ala Pro Asn Ser Met Arg Met Ser Leu Val Arg His
 500 505 510
 Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Ser Gly Ala Val Met Val Arg Ala Tyr Leu Glu
 515 520 525
 Arg

<210> 51
 <211> 529
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 51
 Met Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Leu Ile Ser Ser Cys Pro Val Trp
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Phe Gly Thr Arg Asn Leu Ser Ser Ser Lys Leu Ala Tyr Asn Ile
 20 25 30
 His Arg Tyr Gly Ser Ser Cys Arg Val Asp Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Asp
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Thr Ser Val Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Phe Val
 50 55 60
 Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Ile Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Leu Leu Phe Val
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Met Gln Gln Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Lys Gln Ala Lys Leu Ala Asp
 85 90 95
 Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Pro Phe Gly Glu Ser Val Met Asp Leu Val Val
 100 105 110
 Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ser Leu Ala Ala Glu Ala Ala Lys
 115 120 125
 Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr Asn
 130 135 140
 Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Glu Arg
 145 150 155 160

Cys Ile Glu His Ala Trp Lys Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asn Asp
 165 170 175
 Ala Pro Val Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Leu
 180 185 190
 Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser Tyr
 195 200 205
 Leu Asn Ser Lys Val Glu Arg Ile Thr Glu Ala Gly Asp Gly His Ser
 210 215 220
 Leu Val Val Cys Glu Asn Asp Ile Phe Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala Thr
 225 230 235 240
 Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Glu Tyr Glu Val Gly
 245 250 255
 Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Asn Asn Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asn Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg
 275 280 285
 Asp Tyr Met Gln Gln Lys Leu Gln Cys Ser Glu Glu Glu Tyr Pro Thr
 290 295 300
 Phe Leu Tyr Val Met Pro Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Arg
 325 330 335
 Lys Leu Met Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Leu Gly Ile Gln Val Thr Lys Ile
 340 345 350
 Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn
 355 360 365
 Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His
 370 375 380
 Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys
 385 390 395 400
 Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Lys Ile Leu Lys Gln Asp Asn Ser Ala Tyr
 405 410 415
 Val Val Ser Gly Gln Ser Ser Ala Val Asn Ile Ser Met Gln Ala Trp
 420 425 430
 Ser Ser Leu Trp Pro Lys Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu
 435 440 445
 Phe Gly Leu Glu Leu Ile Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Ala Thr Arg Thr
 450 455 460
 Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Trp Met Trp Trp Gly Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Phe Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ser Met Tyr

485

490

495

Met Phe Val Leu Ala Pro Asn Ser Met Arg Met Ser Leu Val Arg His
500 505 510

Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Ser Gly Ala Val Met Val Lys Ala Tyr Leu Glu
515 520 525

Arg

<210> 52
<211> 533
<212> PRT
<213> Lettuce

<400> 52

Met Glu Cys Phe Gly Ala Arg Asn Met Thr Ala Thr Met Ala Val Phe
1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Pro Arg Phe Thr Asp Cys Asn Ile Arg His Lys Phe Ser Leu
20 25 30

Leu Lys Gln Arg Arg Phe Thr Asn Leu Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Leu Arg
35 40 45

Gln Ile Lys Cys Ser Ala Lys Ser Asp Arg Cys Val Val Asp Lys Gln
50 55 60

Gly Ile Ser Val Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Tyr Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser
65 70 75 80

Glu Leu Phe Phe Val Gln Met Gln Arg Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Ser Gln
85 90 95

Ser Lys Leu Ser Glu Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Pro Ile Gly Asn Cys Ile
100 105 110

Leu Asp Leu Val Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala
115 120 125

Ala Glu Ser Ala Lys Leu Gly Leu Asn Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp
130 135 140

Leu Pro Phe Thr Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Gln Asp Glu Phe Ile Gly
145 150 155 160

Leu Gly Leu Glu Gly Cys Ile Glu His Ser Trp Lys Asp Thr Leu Val
165 170 175

Tyr Leu Asp Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Arg Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg
180 185 190

Val His Arg Asp Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu
195 200 205

Ser Gly Val Ser Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Glu Arg Ile Thr Glu Ala
210 215 220

Pro Asn Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ile Glu Cys Glu Gly Asn Ile Thr Ile Pro

225	230										235				240			
Cys	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Phe	Leu			
				245					250					255				
Glu	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Arg	Val	Cys	Val	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Gly			
			260					265					270					
Ile	Glu	Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Asn	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Asp	Leu	Met	Val			
		275					280					285						
Phe	Met	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Phe	Ser	Lys	His	Lys	Pro	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu			
	290					295					300							
Ala	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Val	Met	Ala	Met	Ser	Pro	Thr	Lys			
305					310					315					320			
Ile	Phe	Phe	Glu	Glu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Ala	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ala	Met	Pro	Phe			
				325					330					335				
Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ser	Lys	Leu	Met	Ser	Arg	Leu	Lys	Ala	Met	Gly	Ile			
			340					345					350					
Arg	Ile	Thr	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Val	Gly			
		355					360					365						
Gly	Ser	Leu	Pro	Asn	Thr	Glu	Gln	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala			
	370					375					380							
Ala	Ser	Met	Val	His	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val	Arg	Ser	Leu			
385					390					395					400			
Ser	Glu	Ala	Pro	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Val	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ile	Leu	Arg	Gln			
				405					410					415				
Asp	Gln	Ser	Lys	Glu	Met	Ile	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ser			
			420					425					430					
Lys	Gln	Ala	Trp	Glu	Thr	Leu	Trp	Pro	Leu	Glu	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gln	Arg			
		435					440					445						
Ala	Phe	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	His	Ile	Val	Leu	Met	Asp	Leu	Glu			
	450					455					460							
Gly	Thr	Arg	Thr	Phe	Phe	Arg	Thr	Phe	Phe	Arg	Leu	Pro	Lys	Trp	Met			
465					470					475					480			
Trp	Trp	Gly	Phe	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ile			
				485					490					495				
Phe	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Met	Phe	Val	Ile	Ala	Pro	His	Ser	Leu	Arg	Met	Glu			
			500					505					510					
Leu	Val	Arg	His	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asp	Pro	Thr	Gly	Ala	Thr	Met	Val	Lys			
		515					520					525						
Ala	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Ile														
	530																	

<210> 53

<211> 526
 <212> PRT
 <213> Tomato

<400> 53

```

Met Glu Cys Val Gly Val Gln Asn Val Gly Ala Met Ala Val Leu Thr
 1          5          10          15
Arg Pro Arg Leu Asn Arg Trp Ser Gly Gly Glu Leu Cys Gln Glu Lys
          20          25          30
Ser Ile Phe Leu Ala Tyr Glu Gln Tyr Glu Ser Lys Cys Asn Ser Ser
          35          40          45
Ser Gly Ser Asp Ser Cys Val Val Asp Lys Glu Asp Phe Ala Asp Glu
 50          55          60
Glu Asp Tyr Ile Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Gln Leu Val Phe Val Gln Met
 65          70          75          80
Gln Gln Lys Lys Asp Met Asp Gln Gln Ser Lys Leu Ser Asp Glu Leu
          85          90          95
Arg Gln Ile Ser Ala Gly Gln Thr Val Leu Asp Leu Val Val Ile Gly
          100          105          110
Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Glu Ser Ala Lys Leu Gly
          115          120          125
Leu Asn Val Gly Leu Val Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr Asn Asn Tyr
          130          135          140
Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln Ala Cys Ile
          145          150          155          160
Glu His Val Trp Arg Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp Asp Glu Pro
          165          170          175
Ile Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Phe Leu His
          180          185          190
Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ala Gly Val Leu Tyr Leu Asn
          195          200          205
Ser Lys Val Asp Arg Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Asn Gly Gln Ser Leu Val
          210          215          220
Glu Cys Glu Gly Asp Val Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Phe Val Thr Val Ala
          225          230          235          240
Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Phe Leu Gln Tyr Glu Leu Gly Ser Pro
          245          250          255
Arg Val Ser Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val Asp Asn
          260          265          270
Asn Pro Phe Asp Pro Ser Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr
          275          280          285
Leu Arg His Asp Ala Gln Ser Leu Glu Ala Lys Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu
          290          295          300

```

Tyr Ala Met Pro Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Val Phe Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Lys Leu
 325 330 335
 Met Leu Arg Leu Asn Thr Leu Gly Val Arg Ile Lys Glu Ile Tyr Glu
 340 345 350
 Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu
 355 360 365
 Gln Lys Thr Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala
 370 375 380
 Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys Cys Ala
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Val Leu Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg Gln His Tyr Ser Lys Asn Met Leu
 405 410 415
 Thr Ser Ser Ser Ile Pro Ser Ile Ser Thr Gln Ala Trp Asn Thr Leu
 420 425 430
 Trp Pro Gln Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ser Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu
 435 440 445
 Ala Leu Ile Leu Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg
 450 455 460
 Ala Phe Phe Arg Val Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser
 465 470 475 480
 Ser Leu Ser Ser Ala Asp Leu Met Leu Phe Ala Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile
 485 490 495
 Ile Ala Pro Asn Asp Met Arg Lys Gly Leu Ile Arg His Leu Leu Ser
 500 505 510
 Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala Thr Leu Ile Arg Thr Tyr Leu Thr Phe
 515 520 525

<210> 54
 <211> 516
 <212> PRT
 <213> Tagetes erecta

<400> 54
 Met Ser Met Arg Ala Gly His Met Thr Ala Thr Met Ala Ala Phe Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Cys Pro Arg Phe Met Thr Ser Ile Arg Tyr Thr Lys Gln Ile Lys Cys
 20 25 30
 Asn Ala Ala Lys Ser Gln Leu Val Val Lys Gln Glu Ile Glu Glu Glu
 35 40 45
 Glu Asp Tyr Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Leu Leu Phe Val Gln Met
 50 55 60

Gln Gln Asn Lys Ser Met Asp Ala Gln Ser Ser Leu Ser Gln Lys Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Arg Val Pro Ile Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Ser Asn Cys Ile Leu Asp
 85 90 95
 Leu Val Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Gly Glu
 100 105 110
 Ser Ala Lys Leu Gly Leu Asn Val Ala Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro
 115 120 125
 Phe Thr Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Ile Gly Leu Gly
 130 135 140
 Leu Glu Gly Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp Arg Asp Thr Val Val Tyr Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Asp Asn Asp Pro Ile Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser
 165 170 175
 Arg Asp Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Thr Arg Cys Met Glu Ser Gly
 180 185 190
 Val Ser Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Glu Arg Ile Thr Glu Ala Pro Asn
 195 200 205
 Gly Leu Ser Leu Ile Glu Cys Glu Gly Asn Ile Thr Ile Pro Cys Arg
 210 215 220
 Leu Ala Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Ile Glu
 245 250 255
 Val Glu Val Glu Ser Ile Pro Tyr Asp Pro Ser Leu Met Val Phe Met
 260 265 270
 Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Lys His Lys Ser Gln Ser Leu Glu Ala Gln
 275 280 285
 Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Val Met Pro Met Ser Pro Thr Lys Val Phe
 290 295 300
 Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Glu Ala Met Pro Phe Glu Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Lys Thr Lys Leu Met Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Met Gly Ile Arg Ile
 325 330 335
 Thr Lys Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser
 355 360 365
 Met Val His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ala Ala Val Ile Ala Lys Ile Leu Gly Lys Gly Asn

```
<210> 55  
<211> 501  
<212> PRT  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana
```

Met 1	Asp	Thr	Leu	Leu 5	Lys	Thr	Pro	Asn	Lys 10	Leu	Asp	Phe	Phe	Ile 15	Pro
Gln	Phe	His	Gly 20	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Cys 25	Ser	Asn	Asn	Pro	Tyr 30	His	Ser
Arg	Val	Arg 35	Leu	Gly	Val	Lys	Lys 40	Arg	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ile 45	Val	Ser	Ser
Val	Val 50	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ala 55	Leu	Leu	Asp	Leu	Val 60	Pro	Glu	Thr	Lys
Lys 65	Glu	Asn	Leu	Asp	Phe 70	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Tyr 75	Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys	Ser 80
Gln	Val	Val	Asp	Leu 85	Ala	Ile	Val	Gly	Gly 90	Gly	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu 95	Ala
Val	Ala	Gln	Gln 100	Val	Ser	Glu	Ala	Gly 105	Leu	Ser	Val	Cys	Ser 110	Ile	Asp
Pro	Ser	Pro 115	Lys	Leu	Ile	Trp	Pro 120	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Val 125	Trp	Val	Asp
Glu	Phe 130	Glu	Ala	Met	Asp	Leu 135	Leu	Asp	Cys	Leu	Asp 140	Thr	Thr	Trp	Ser
Gly	Ala	Val	Val	Tyr	Val	Asp	Glu	Gly	Val	Lys	Lys	Asp	Leu	Ser	Arg

145					150					155					160
Pro	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Val	Asn	Arg	Lys	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ser	Lys	Met	Leu	Gln
				165					170					175	
Lys	Cys	Ile	Thr	Asn	Gly	Val	Lys	Phe	His	Gln	Ser	Lys	Val	Thr	Asn
			180					185					190		
Val	Val	His	Glu	Glu	Ala	Asn	Ser	Thr	Val	Val	Cys	Ser	Asp	Gly	Val
		195					200					205			
Lys	Ile	Gln	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Asp	Ala	Thr	Gly	Phe	Ser	Arg	Cys
	210					215					220				
Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Val	Ala	Tyr
225					230					235					240
Gly	Ile	Val	Ala	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	His	Pro	Phe	Asp	Val	Asp	Lys	Met
				245					250					255	
Val	Phe	Met	Asp	Trp	Arg	Asp	Lys	His	Leu	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Leu
			260					265					270		
Lys	Glu	Arg	Asn	Ser	Lys	Ile	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Met	Pro	Phe
		275					280					285			
Ser	Ser	Asn	Arg	Ile	Phe	Leu	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Val	Ala	Arg	Pro
	290					295					300				
Gly	Leu	Arg	Met	Glu	Asp	Ile	Gln	Glu	Arg	Met	Ala	Ala	Arg	Leu	Lys
305					310					315					320
His	Leu	Gly	Ile	Asn	Val	Lys	Arg	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asp	Glu	Arg	Cys	Val
				325					330					335	
Ile	Pro	Met	Gly	Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Pro	Gln	Arg	Val	Val	Gly
			340					345					350		
Ile	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Met	Val	His	Pro	Ser	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Met	Val
		355					360					365			
Ala	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ile	Val	Ala	Asn	Ala	Ile	Val	Arg
	370					375					380				
Tyr	Leu	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Gly	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ser
385					390					395					400
Ala	Glu	Val	Trp	Arg	Asp	Leu	Trp	Pro	Ile	Glu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gln	Arg
				405					410					415	
Glu	Phe	Phe	Cys	Phe	Gly	Met	Asp	Ile	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asp	Leu	Asp
			420					425					430		
Ala	Thr	Arg	Arg	Phe	Phe	Asp	Ala	Phe	Phe	Asp	Leu	Gln	Pro	His	Tyr
		435					440					445			
Trp	His	Gly	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Leu	Phe	Leu	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Val
	450					455					460				
Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	His	Ala	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ser	Arg	Leu	Glu
465					470					475					480

Ile Met Thr Lys Gly Thr Val Pro Leu Ala Lys Met Ile Asn Asn Leu
 485 490 495

Val Gln Asp Arg Asp
 500

<210> 56

<211> 502

<212> PRT

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 56

Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Arg Thr His Asn Lys Leu Glu Leu Leu Pro Thr
 1 5 10 15

Leu His Gly Phe Ala Glu Lys Gln His Leu Val Ser Thr Ser Lys Leu
 20 25 30

Gln Asn Gln Val Phe Arg Ile Ala Ser Arg Asn Ile His Pro Cys Arg
 35 40 45

Asn Gly Thr Val Lys Ala Arg Gly Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro
 50 55 60

Glu Thr Lys Lys Glu Asn Leu Glu Phe Asp Leu Pro Ala Tyr Asp Pro
 65 70 75 80

Ser Arg Gly Ile Val Val Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala
 85 90 95

Gly Leu Ala Ile Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Leu Val Cys
 100 105 110

Ser Ile Asp Pro Ser Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val
 115 120 125

Trp Val Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Thr
 130 135 140

Thr Trp Ser Gly Ala Val Val Tyr Thr Asp Asp Asn Ser Lys Lys Tyr
 145 150 155 160

Leu Asp Arg Pro Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Arg Lys Gln Leu Lys Ser Lys
 165 170 175

Met Leu Gln Lys Cys Val Thr Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His Gln Ala Lys
 180 185 190

Val Ile Lys Val Ile His Glu Glu Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu Ile Cys Asn
 195 200 205

Asp Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Ala Thr Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe
 210 215 220

Ser Arg Cys Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln
 225 230 235 240

Val Ala Tyr Gly Ile Met Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Pro Phe Asp Leu
 245 250 255

Asp Lys Met Leu Phe Met Asp Trp Arg Asp Ser His Leu Asn Glu Lys
 260 265 270
 Leu Glu Leu Lys Asp Lys Asn Arg Lys Ile Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala
 275 280 285
 Met Pro Phe Ser Ser Thr Lys Ile Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Ser Leu Val
 290 295 300
 Ala Arg Pro Gly Leu Arg Phe Glu Asp Ile Gln Glu Arg Met Val Ala
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Leu Lys His Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Ser Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu
 325 330 335
 Arg Cys Val Ile Pro Met Gly Gly Pro Leu Pro Val Leu Pro Gln Arg
 340 345 350
 Val Val Gly Ile Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Met Val His Pro Ser Thr Gly
 355 360 365
 Tyr Met Val Ala Arg Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val Val Ala Lys Ser
 370 375 380
 Ile Val Gln Tyr Leu Gly Ser Asp Arg Ser Leu Ser Gly Asn Glu Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Ala Glu Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Trp Pro Ile Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln
 405 410 415
 Arg Glu Phe Phe Cys Phe Gly Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Leu
 420 425 430
 Gln Gly Thr Arg Arg Phe Phe Asp Ala Phe Phe Asp Leu Glu Pro His
 435 440 445
 Tyr Trp His Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Phe Leu Pro Glu Leu Leu
 450 455 460
 Phe Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser His Ala Ser Asn Ala Ser Arg Ile
 465 470 475 480
 Glu Ile Met Ala Lys Gly Thr Val Pro Leu Val Asn Met Met Asn Asn
 485 490 495
 Leu Ile Gln Asp Thr Asp
 500

<210> 57
 <211> 498
 <212> PRT
 <213> Pepper

<400> 57
 Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Arg Thr Pro Asn Asn Leu Glu Phe Leu His Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Gly Val Lys Val Ser Ala Phe Ser Ser Val Lys Ser Gln Lys Phe
 20 25 30

Gly Ala Lys Lys Phe Cys Glu Gly Leu Gly Ser Arg Ser Val Cys Val
 35 40 45
 Lys Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Thr Lys Lys
 50 55 60
 Glu Asn Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Gly Val
 65 70 75 80
 Val Val Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Cys Ser Ile Asp Pro
 100 105 110
 Asn Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val Asp Glu
 115 120 125
 Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Ala Thr Trp Ser Gly
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Val Tyr Ile Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Lys Asp Leu Asn Arg Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Arg Lys Gln Leu Lys Ser Lys Met Met Gln Lys
 165 170 175
 Cys Ile Leu Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His Gln Ala Lys Val Ile Lys Val
 180 185 190
 Ile His Glu Glu Ser Lys Ser Met Leu Ile Cys Asn Asp Gly Ile Thr
 195 200 205
 Ile Gln Ala Thr Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg Ser Leu
 210 215 220
 Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln Val Ala Tyr Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Leu Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Pro Phe Asp Val Asn Lys Met Val
 245 250 255
 Phe Met Asp Trp Arg Asp Ser His Leu Lys Asn Asn Val Glu Leu Lys
 260 265 270
 Glu Arg Asn Ser Arg Ile Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Phe Ser
 275 280 285
 Ser Asn Arg Ile Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Arg Pro Gly
 290 295 300
 Leu Gly Met Asp Asp Ile Gln Glu Arg Met Val Ala Arg Leu Ser His
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Ser Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu His Cys Val Ile
 325 330 335
 Pro Met Gly Gly Pro Leu Pro Val Leu Pro Gln Arg Val Val Gly Ile
 340 345 350
 Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Met Val His Pro Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met Val Ala

355 360 365
 Arg Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val Val Ala Asn Ala Ile Ile Gln Tyr
 370 375 380
 Leu Ser Ser Glu Arg Ser His Ser Gly Asp Glu Leu Ser Ala Ala Val
 385 390 395 400
 Trp Lys Asp Leu Trp Pro Ile Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln Arg Glu Phe Phe
 405 410 415
 Cys Phe Gly Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Leu Pro Ala Thr Arg
 420 425 430
 Arg Phe Phe Asp Ala Phe Phe Asp Leu Glu Pro Arg Tyr Trp His Gly
 435 440 445
 Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Phe Leu Pro Glu Leu Ile Val Phe Gly Leu
 450 455 460
 Ser Leu Phe Ser His Ala Ser Asn Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu Ile Met Thr
 465 470 475 480
 Lys Gly Thr Leu Pro Leu Val His Met Ile Asn Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp
 485 490 495
 Lys Glu

<210> 58
 <211> 500
 <212> PRT
 <213> Tomato

<400> 58
 Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Pro Asn Asn Leu Glu Phe Leu Asn Pro
 1 5 10 15
 His His Gly Phe Ala Val Lys Ala Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Glu Lys His
 20 25 30
 His Asn Phe Gly Ser Arg Lys Phe Cys Glu Thr Leu Gly Arg Ser Val
 35 40 45
 Cys Val Lys Gly Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Thr
 50 55 60
 Lys Lys Glu Asn Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Val Val Val Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu
 85 90 95
 Ala Val Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Cys Ser Ile
 100 105 110
 Asp Pro Asn Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val
 115 120 125
 Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Ala Thr Trp

66

Gly Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser His Ala Ser Asn Thr Ser Arg Phe Glu Ile
465 470 475 480

Met Thr Lys Gly Thr Val Pro Leu Val Asn Met Ile Asn Asn Leu Leu
485 490 495

Gln Asp Lys Glu
500

<210> 59

<211> 500

<212> PRT

<213> Tobacco

<400> 59

Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Pro Asn Lys Leu Glu Phe Leu His Pro
1 5 10 15

Val His Gly Phe Ser Val Lys Ala Ser Ser Phe Asn Ser Val Lys Pro
20 25 30

His Lys Phe Gly Ser Arg Lys Ile Cys Glu Asn Trp Gly Lys Gly Val
35 40 45

Cys Val Lys Ala Lys Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Thr
50 55 60

Lys Lys Glu Asn Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys
65 70 75 80

Gly Leu Val Val Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu
85 90 95

Ala Val Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Val Ser Ile
100 105 110

Asp Pro Ser Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val
115 120 125

Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Ala Thr Trp
130 135 140

Ser Gly Thr Val Val Tyr Ile Asp Asp Asn Thr Thr Lys Asp Leu Asp
145 150 155 160

Arg Pro Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Arg Lys Gln Leu Lys Ser Lys Met Met
165 170 175

Gln Lys Cys Ile Leu Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His His Ala Lys Val Ile
180 185 190

Lys Val Ile His Glu Glu Ala Lys Ser Met Leu Ile Cys Asn Asp Gly
195 200 205

Val Thr Ile Gln Ala Thr Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg
210 215 220

Cys Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Lys Pro Gly Tyr Gln Val Ala
225 230 235 240

Tyr Gly Ile Leu Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Pro Phe Asp Thr Ser Lys
 245 250 255
 Met Val Leu Met Asp Trp Arg Asp Ser His Leu Gly Asn Asn Met Glu
 260 265 270
 Leu Lys Glu Arg Asn Arg Lys Val Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro
 275 280 285
 Phe Ser Ser Asn Lys Ile Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Arg
 290 295 300
 Pro Gly Leu Arg Met Asp Asp Ile Gln Glu Arg Met Val Ala Arg Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Asn His Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Ser Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu His Cys
 325 330 335
 Val Ile Pro Met Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Val Ile Pro Gln Arg Val Val
 340 345 350
 Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Leu Val His Pro Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met
 355 360 365
 Val Ala Arg Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val Val Ala Asn Ala Ile Ile
 370 375 380
 His Tyr Leu Gly Ser Glu Lys Asp Leu Leu Gly Asn Glu Leu Ser Ala
 385 390 395 400
 Ala Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Trp Pro Ile Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln Arg Glu
 405 410 415
 Phe Phe Cys Phe Gly Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Leu Pro Ala
 420 425 430
 Thr Arg Arg Phe Phe Asp Ala Phe Phe Asp Leu Glu Pro Arg Tyr Trp
 435 440 445
 His Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu Pro Glu Leu Ile Phe Phe
 450 455 460
 Gly Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser Arg Ala Ser Asn Thr Ser Arg Ile Glu Ile
 465 470 475 480
 Met Thr Lys Gly Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Asn Met Ile Asn Asn Leu Leu
 485 490 495
 Gln Asp Thr Glu
 500

<210> 60

<211> 511

<212> PRT

<213> Tagetes erecta

<400> 60

Met Asp Thr Phe Leu Arg Thr Tyr Asn Ser Phe Glu Phe Val His Pro
 1 5 10 15

Ser Asn Lys Phe Ala Gly Asn Leu Asn Asn Leu Asn Gln Leu Asn Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Lys Ser Gln Phe Gln Asp Phe Arg Phe Gly Pro Lys Lys Ser Gln
 35 40 45
 Phe Lys Leu Gly Gln Lys Tyr Cys Val Lys Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu
 50 55 60
 Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Ile Lys Lys Glu Asn Leu Asp Phe Asp Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Arg Asn Val Val Val Asp Leu Val Val Val
 85 90 95
 Gly Gly Gly Pro Ser Gly Leu Ala Val Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala
 100 105 110
 Gly Leu Thr Val Cys Ser Ile Asp Pro Ser Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro
 115 120 125
 Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu
 130 135 140
 Asp Cys Leu Asp Thr Thr Trp Ser Ser Ala Val Val Tyr Ile Asp Glu
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Ser Thr Lys Ser Leu Asn Arg Pro Tyr Ala Arg Val Asn Arg Lys
 165 170 175
 Gln Leu Lys Thr Lys Met Leu Gln Lys Cys Ile Ala Asn Gly Val Lys
 180 185 190
 Phe His Gln Ala Lys Val Ile Lys Val Ile His Glu Glu Leu Lys Ser
 195 200 205
 Leu Leu Ile Cys Asn Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Gln Ala Thr Leu Val Leu
 210 215 220
 Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg Ser Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln Val Ala Tyr Gly Ile Leu Ala Glu Val Glu Glu
 245 250 255
 His Pro Phe Asp Val Asp Lys Met Leu Phe Met Asp Trp Arg Asp Ser
 260 265 270
 His Leu Asp Gln Asn Leu Glu Ile Lys Ala Arg Asn Ser Arg Ile Pro
 275 280 285
 Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Phe Ser Ser Thr Arg Ile Phe Leu Glu
 290 295 300
 Glu Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Arg Pro Gly Leu Lys Met Glu Asp Ile Gln
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Arg Met Ala Tyr Arg Leu Lys His Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Ser
 325 330 335
 Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Cys Val Ile Pro Met Gly Gly Pro Leu Pro

340 345 350
 Val Leu Pro Gln Arg Val Leu Gly Ile Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Met Val
 355 360 365
 His Pro Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met Val Ala Arg Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro
 370 375 380
 Ile Val Ala Lys Ser Ile Ile Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asn Glu Lys Ser Met
 385 390 395 400
 Val Ala Asp Val Thr Gly Asp Asp Leu Ala Ala Gly Ile Trp Arg Glu
 405 410 415
 Leu Trp Pro Ile Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln Arg Glu Phe Phe Cys Phe Gly
 420 425 430
 Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Leu Glu Gly Thr Arg Arg Phe Phe
 435 440 445
 Asp Ala Phe Phe Asp Leu Glu Pro Arg Tyr Trp His Gly Phe Leu Ser
 450 455 460
 Ser Arg Leu Phe Leu Pro Glu Leu Val Thr Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Gly His Ala Ser Asn Thr Cys Arg Val Glu Ile Met Ala Lys Gly Thr
 485 490 495
 Leu Pro Leu Ala Thr Met Ile Gly Asn Leu Val Arg Asp Arg Glu
 500 505 510

<210> 61
 <211> 503
 <212> PRT
 <213> Daffodil

<400> 61
 Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Arg Thr His Asn Arg Leu Glu Leu Leu Tyr Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Leu His Glu Leu Ala Lys Arg His Phe Leu Ser Pro Ser Pro Asn Pro
 20 25 30
 Gln Asn Pro Asn Phe Lys Phe Phe Ser Arg Lys Pro Tyr Gln Lys Lys
 35 40 45
 Cys Arg Asn Gly Tyr Ile Gly Val Ser Ser Asn Gln Leu Leu Asp Leu
 50 55 60
 Val Pro Glu Ile Lys Lys Glu His Leu Glu Phe Asp Leu Pro Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Pro Ser Lys Ala Leu Thr Leu Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly
 85 90 95
 Pro Leu Ala Arg Ser Cys Ser Thr Ser Leu Gly Gly Gly Leu Ser Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ser Ile Asp Pro Asn Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly

115						120						125			
Val	Trp	Val	Asp	Glu	Phe	Glu	Asp	Met	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Cys	Leu	Asp
130						135					140				
Ala	Thr	Trp	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Val	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asp	Arg	Ser	Thr	Lys
145					150					155					160
Asn	Leu	Ser	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Arg	Val	Asn	Arg	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ser
				165					170					175	
Lys	Met	Met	Lys	Lys	Cys	Val	Ser	Asn	Gly	Val	Arg	Phe	His	Gln	Ala
			180					185					190		
Thr	Val	Val	Lys	Ala	Met	His	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Cys
			195				200						205		
Ser	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Ile	Asp	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Leu	Asp	Ala	Thr	Gly
210						215					220				
Phe	Ser	Arg	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Gly	Tyr
225					230					235					240
Gln	Val	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu	His	Pro	Phe	Asp
				245				250						255	
Val	Asp	Lys	Met	Val	Phe	Met	Asp	Trp	Arg	Asp	Ser	His	Leu	Asn	Gly
			260					265					270		
Lys	Ala	Glu	Leu	Asn	Glu	Arg	Asn	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	Tyr
			275				280					285			
Ala	Met	Pro	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asn	Arg	Ile	Phe	Leu	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Leu
290						295					300				
Val	Ala	Arg	Pro	Gly	Leu	Lys	Met	Glu	Asp	Ile	Gln	Glu	Arg	Met	Val
305					310					315					320
Ala	Arg	Leu	Asn	His	Leu	Gly	Ile	Arg	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asp
				325					330					335	
Glu	Arg	Cys	Val	Ile	Pro	Met	Gly	Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro	Val	Ile	Pro	Gln
			340					345					350		
Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Ile	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Met	Val	His	Pro	Ser	Thr
			355				360					365			
Gly	Tyr	Met	Val	Ala	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ile	Val	Ala	Asn
370						375					380				
Ser	Ile	Val	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gly	Asn	Asp
385					390					395					400
Leu	Ser	Ala	Asp	Val	Trp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Trp	Pro	Ile	Glu	Arg	Arg	Arg
				405					410					415	
Gln	Arg	Glu	Phe	Phe	Cys	Phe	Gly	Met	Asp	Ile	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asp
			420					425					430		
Leu	Glu	Gly	Thr	Arg	Arg	Phe	Phe	Asp	Ala	Phe	Phe	Asp	Leu	Glu	Pro
			435				440					445			

Arg Tyr Trp His Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Phe Leu Pro Glu Leu
450 455 460
Val Pro Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser His Ala Ser Asn Thr Cys Lys
465 470 475 480
Leu Glu Ile Met Ala Lys Gly Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Asn Met Ile Asn
485 490 495
Asn Leu Val Gln Asp Arg Asp
500

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US99/12121

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6) : Please See Extra Sheet.

US CL : 435/189, 193, 233, 252.3, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 435/189, 193, 233, 252.3, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Please See Extra Sheet.

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 97/36998, A1 (UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK) 09 October 1997, see entire document, especially SEQ ID No:1.	1-8

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

A document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

E earlier document published on or after the international filing date

L document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

O document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

P document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

T

later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

X

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

Y

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

Z

document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

02 AUGUST 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report

15 SEP 1999

Name and mailing address of the ISA, US
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks
Box PCT
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

BRADLEY S. MAYHEW

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/12121

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:

IPC (6):

C12N 1/21, 5/10, 9/10, 15/53, 15/54, 15/61, 15/63; C12P 23/00; C12Q 1/68

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

Dialog and APS

search terms: IPP, epsilon cyclase, lycopene cyclase, isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase and isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<p>(51) International Patent Classification 6 : C12N 1/21, 5/10, 9/10, 15/53, 15/54, 15/61, 15/63, C12P 23/00, C12Q 1/68</p>	<p>A1</p>	<p>(11) International Publication Number: WO 99/63055 (43) International Publication Date: 9 December 1999 (09.12.99)</p>
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/12121 (22) International Filing Date: 2 June 1999 (02.06.99) (30) Priority Data: 09/088,724 2 June 1998 (02.06.98) US 09/088,725 2 June 1998 (02.06.98) US (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND [US/US]; Office of Technology Liaison, 4312 Knox Road, College Park, MD 20742 (US). (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): CUNNINGHAM, Francis, X., Jr. [US/US]; 2727 Washington Avenue, Chevy Chase, MD 20815 (US). SUN, Zairen [US/US]; 3405 Tulane Drive #22, Hyattsville, MD 20783 (US). (74) Agents: GOLDHUSH, Douglas, H. et al.; Nikaido, Marmelstein, Murray & Oram LLP, Suite 330 - G Street Lobby, Metropolitan Square, 655 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-5701 (US).</p>		<p>(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p> <p>Published With international search report. With amended claims.</p>
<p>(54) Title: GENES OF CAROTENOID BIOSYNTHESIS AND METABOLISM AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF</p>		
<p>(57) Abstract</p> <p>Nucleic acid sequences encoding ϵ-cyclase, isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase and β-carotene hydroxylase as well as vectors containing the same and hosts transformed with the vectors. Methods for controlling the ratio of various carotenoids in a host and for the production of novel carotenoid pigments. The present invention also provides a method for screening for eukaryotic genes encoding carotenoid biosynthesis, and for modifying the disclosed enzymes.</p>		

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

GENES OF CAROTENOID BIOSYNTHESIS AND METABOLISM AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Field of the Invention

5 The present invention describes nucleic acid sequences for eukaryotic genes encoding ϵ lycopene ϵ -cyclase (also known as ϵ -cyclase and ϵ lycopene cyclase), isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase (IPP) and β -carotene hydroxylase as well as vectors containing the same and hosts transformed with said vectors. The present invention also provides methods for augmenting the accumulation of carotenoids, changing the composition of the
10 carotenoids, and producing novel and rare carotenoids. The present invention provides methods for controlling the ratio or relative amounts of various carotenoids in a host. The invention also relates to modified lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase and β -carotene hydroxylase. Additionally, the present invention provides a method for screening for genes and cDNAs encoding enzymes of carotenoid biosynthesis and metabolism.

Background of the Invention

15 Carotenoid pigments with cyclic endgroups are essential components of the photosynthetic apparatus in oxygenic photosynthetic organisms (e.g., cyanobacteria, algae and plants; Goodwin, 1980). The symmetrical bicyclic yellow carotenoid pigment β -carotene (or, in rare cases, the asymmetrical bicyclic α -carotene) is intimately associated with
20 the photosynthetic reaction centers and plays a vital role in protecting against potentially lethal photooxidative damage (Koyama, 1991). β -carotene and other carotenoids derived from it or from α -carotene also serve as light-harvesting pigments (Siefermann-Harms, 1987), are involved in the thermal dissipation of excess light energy captured by the light-harvesting antenna (Demmig-Adams & Adams, 1992), provide substrate for the biosynthesis
25 of the plant growth regulator abscisic acid (Rock & Zeewart, 1991; Parry & Horgan, 1991), and are precursors of vitamin A in human and animal diets (Krinsky, 1987). Plants also exploit carotenoids as coloring agents in flowers and fruits to attract pollinators and agents of seed dispersal (Goodwin, 1980). The color provided by carotenoids is also of agronomic value in a number of important crops. Carotenoids are currently harvested from a variety of
30 organisms, including plants, algae, yeasts, cyanobacteria and bacteria, for use as pigments in food and feed.

The probable pathway for formation of cyclic carotenoids in plants, algae and cyanobacteria is illustrated in Figure 1. Two types of cyclic endgroups or rings are commonly found in higher plant carotenoids, these are referred to as the β (*beta*) and ϵ (*epsilon*) rings (Fig. 3). The precursor acyclic endgroup (no ring structure) is referred to as the Ψ (*psi*) endgroup. The β and ϵ endgroups differ only in the position of the double bond in the ring. Carotenoids with two β rings are ubiquitous, and those with one β and one ϵ ring are common, but carotenoids with two ϵ rings are uncommon. β -carotene (Fig. 1) has two β -endgroups and is a symmetrical compound that is the precursor of a number of other important plant carotenoids such as zeaxanthin and violaxanthin (Fig. 2).

Genes encoding enzymes of carotenoid biosynthesis have previously been isolated from a variety of sources including bacteria (Armstrong et al., 1989, Mol. Gen. Genet. 216, 254-268; Misawa et al., 1990, J. Bacteriol., 172, 6704-12), fungi (Schmidhauser et al., 1990, Mol. Cell. Biol. 10, 5064-70), cyanobacteria (Chamovitz et al., 1990, Z. Naturforsch, 45c, 482-86; Cunningham et al., 1994) and higher plants (Bartley et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA 88, 6532-36; Martinez-Ferez & Vioque, 1992, Plant Mol. Biol. 18, 981-83). Many of the isolated enzymes show a great diversity in structure, function and inhibitory properties between sources. For example, phytoene desaturases from the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* and from higher plants and green algae carry out a two-step desaturation to yield ζ -carotene as a reaction product. In plants and cyanobacteria a second enzyme (ζ -carotene desaturase), similar in amino acid sequence to the phytoene desaturase, catalyzes two additional desaturations to yield lycopene. In contrast, a single desaturase enzyme from *Erwinia herbicola* and from other bacteria introduces all four double bonds required to form lycopene. The *Erwinia* and other bacterial desaturases bear little amino acid sequence similarity to the plant and cyanobacterial desaturase enzymes, and are thought to be of unrelated ancestry. Therefore, even with a gene in hand from one source, it may be difficult to identify a gene encoding an enzyme of similar function in another organism. In particular, the sequence similarity between certain of the prokaryotic and eukaryotic genes encoding enzymes of carotenoid biosynthesis is quite low.

Further, the mechanism of gene expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes appears to differ sufficiently such that one cannot expect that an isolated eukaryotic gene will be properly expressed in a prokaryotic host.

The difficulties in isolating genes encoding enzymes with similar functions is exemplified by recent efforts to isolate the gene encoding the enzyme that catalyzes the formation of β -carotene from the acyclic precursor lycopene. Although a gene encoding an enzyme with this function had been isolated from a bacterium, it had not been isolated from any photosynthetic procaryote or from any eukaryotic organism. The isolation and characterization of the enzyme catalyzing formation of β -carotene in the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* PCC7942 was described by the present inventors and others (Cunningham et al., 1993 and 1994). The amino acid sequence similarity of the cyanobacterial enzyme to the various bacterial lycopene β -cyclases is so low (ca. 18-25% overall; Cunningham et al., 1994) that there is much uncertainty as to whether they share a common ancestry or, instead, represent an example of convergent evolution.

The need remains for the isolation of eukaryotic and prokaryotic genes and cDNAs encoding polypeptides involved in the carotenoid biosynthetic pathway, including those encoding a lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase and β -carotene hydroxylase. There remains a need for methods to enhance the production of carotenoids, to alter the composition of carotenoids, and to reduce or eliminate carotenoid production. There also remains a need in the art for methods for screening for genes and cDNAs encoding enzymes of carotenoid biosynthesis and metabolism.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Accordingly, a first object of this invention is to provide purified and/or isolated nucleic acids which encode enzymes involved in carotenoid biosynthesis; in particular, lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase and β -carotene hydroxylase.

A second object of this invention is to provide purified and/or isolated nucleic acids which encode enzymes which produce novel or uncommon carotenoids.

A third object of the present invention is to provide vectors containing said genes.

A fourth object of the present invention is to provide hosts transformed with said vectors.

Another object of the present invention is to provide hosts which accumulate novel or uncommon carotenoids or which accumulate greater amounts of specific or total carotenoids.

Another object of the present invention is to provide hosts with inhibited and/or altered carotenoid production.

Another object of this invention is to secure the expression of eukaryotic carotenoid-related genes in a recombinant prokaryotic host.

Yet another object of the present invention is to provide a method for screening for eukaryotic and prokaryotic genes and cDNAs which encode enzymes involved in carotenoid biosynthesis and metabolism.

An additional object of the invention is to provide a method for manipulating carotenoid biosynthesis in photosynthetic organisms by inhibiting the synthesis of certain enzymatic products to cause accumulation of precursor compounds.

Another object of the invention is to provide modified lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase and β -carotene hydroxylase.

These and other objects of the present invention have been realized by the present inventors as described below.

A subject of the present invention is an isolated and/or purified nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity and having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21 or 23-27.

The invention also includes vectors which comprise any of the nucleic acid sequences listed above, and host cells transformed with such vectors.

Another subject of the present invention is a method of producing or enhancing the production of a carotenoid in a host cell, comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence to produce the protein.

Yet another subject of the present invention is a method of modifying the production of carotenoids in a host cell, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which produces an RNA and/or encodes for a protein which modifies lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, relative to an untransformed host cell, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence in the host cell to modify the production of the carotenoids in the host cell, relative to the untransformed host cell.

The present invention also includes a method of expressing, in a host cell, a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising the heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence.

Also included is a method of expressing, in a host cell, a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein which modifies lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity in the host cell, relative to an untransformed host cell, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising the heterologous nucleic acid sequence, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence.

Another subject of the present invention is a method for screening for genes and cDNAs which encode enzymes involved in carotenoid biosynthesis and metabolism.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

A more complete appreciation of the invention and many of the attendant advantages thereof will be readily obtained as the same becomes better understood by reference to the following detailed description when considered in connection with the accompanying drawings, wherein:

Figure 1 is a schematic representation of the putative pathway of β -carotene biosynthesis in cyanobacteria, algae and plants. The enzymes catalyzing various steps are indicated at the left. Target sites of the bleaching herbicides NFZ and MPTA are also indicated at the left. Abbreviations: DMAPP, dimethylallyl pyrophosphate; FPP, farnesyl pyrophosphate; GGPP, geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate; GPP, geranyl pyrophosphate; IPP, isopentenyl pyrophosphate; LCY, lycopene cyclase; MVA, mevalonic acid; MPTA, 2-(4-methylphenoxy)triethylamine hydrochloride; NFZ, norflurazon; PDS, phytoene desaturase; PSY, phytoene synthase; ZDS, ζ -carotene desaturase; PPPP, prephytoene pyrophosphate.

Figure 2 depicts possible routes of synthesis of cyclic carotenoids and common plant and algal xanthophylls (oxycarotenoids) from neurosporene. Demonstrated activities of the β - and ϵ -cyclase enzymes of *A. thaliana* are indicated by bold arrows labelled with β or ϵ respectively. A bar below the arrow leading to ϵ -carotene indicates that the enzymatic

activity was examined but no product was detected. The steps marked by an arrow with a dotted line have not been specifically examined. Conventional numbering of the carbon atoms is given for neurosporene and α -carotene. Inverted triangles (∇) mark positions of the double bonds introduced as a consequence of the desaturation reactions.

Figure 3 depicts the carotene endgroups which are found in plants.

Figure 4 is a DNA sequence and the predicted amino acid sequence of a lycopene ϵ -cyclase cDNA isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NOS: 1 and 2). These sequences were deposited under Genbank accession number U50738. This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pATeps.

Figure 5 is a DNA sequence encoding the β -carotene hydroxylase isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NO: 3). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pATOHb.

Figure 6 is an alignment of the predicted amino acid sequences of *A. thaliana* β -carotene hydroxylase (SEQ ID NO: 4) with those of the bacterial β -carotene hydroxylase enzymes from *Alicyobacterium* sp. (SEQ ID NO: 5) (Genbank D58422), *Erwinia herbicola* Eho10 (SEQ ID NO.: 6) (GenBank M872280), *Erwinia uredovora* (SEQ ID NO.: 7) (GenBank D90087) and *Agrobacterium aurianticum* (SEQ ID NO.: 8) (GenBank D58420). A consensus sequence is also shown. All five genes are identical where a capital letter appears in the consensus. A lowercase letter indicates that three of five, including *A. thaliana*, have the identical residue. TM; transmembrane.

Figure 7 is a DNA sequence of a cDNA encoding an IPP isomerase isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NO: 9). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pATDP5.

Figure 8 is a DNA sequence of a second cDNA encoding another IPP isomerase isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NO: 10). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pATDP7.

Figure 9 is a DNA sequence of a cDNA encoding an IPP isomerase isolated from *Haematococcus pluvialis* (SEQ ID NO: 11). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pHP04.

Figure 10 is a DNA sequence of a second cDNA encoding another IPP isomerase isolated from *Haematococcus pluvialis* (SEQ ID NO: 12). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pHP05.

Figure 11 is an alignment of the amino acid sequences predicted by IPP isomerase cDNAs isolated from *A. thaliana* (SEQ ID NO.: 16 and 18), *H. pluvialis* (SEQ ID NOS.: 14

and 15), *Clarkia breweri* (SEQ ID NO.: 17) (See, Blanc & Pichersky, Plant Physiol. (1995) 108:855; Genbank accession no. X82627) and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (SEQ ID NO.: 19). (Genbank accession no. J05090).

5 Figure 12 is a DNA sequence of the cDNA encoding an IPP isomerase isolated from *Tagetes erecta* (marigold; SEQ ID NO: 13). This cDNA is incorporated into the plasmid pPMDP1. xxx's denote a region not originally sequenced. Figure 21A shows the complete marigold sequence.

10 Figure 13 is an alignment of the consensus sequence of four plant β -cyclases (SEQ ID NO.: 20) with the *A. thaliana* lycopene ϵ -cyclase (SEQ ID NO.: 21). A capital letter in the plant β consensus is used where all four β -cyclase genes predict the same amino acid residue in this position. A small letter indicates that an identical residue was found in three of the four. Dashes indicate that the amino acid residue was not conserved and dots in the sequence denote a gap. A consensus for the aligned sequences is given, in capital letters below the alignment, where the β - and ϵ -cyclases have the same amino acid residue. Arrows indicate
15 some of the conserved amino acids that will be used as junction sites for construction of chimeric cyclases with novel enzymatic activities. Several regions of interest including a sequence signature indicative of a dinucleotide-binding motif and two predicted transmembrane (TM) helical regions are indicated below the alignment and are underlined.

20 Figure 14 shows the nucleotide (SEQ ID NO:22) and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NO:23) of the *Adonis palaestina* (pheasant's eye) ϵ -cyclase cDNA #5:

25 Figure 15A shows the nucleotide (SEQ ID NO:24) and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NO:25) of a potato ϵ -cyclase cDNA. Figure 15B shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:26) of a chimeric lettuce/potato lycopene ϵ -cyclase. Amino acids in lower case are from the lettuce cDNA and those in upper case are from the potato cDNA. The product of this chimeric cDNA has ϵ -cyclase activity and converts lycopene to the monocyclic δ -carotene.

Figure 16 shows a comparison between the amino acid sequences of the *Arabidopsis* ϵ -cyclase (SEQ ID NO:27) and the potato ϵ -cyclase (SEQ ID NO:25).

30 Figure 17A shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Adonis palaestina* Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:28) and Figure 17B shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Adonis palaestina* Ipi2 (SEQ ID NO: 29).

Figure 18A shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Haematoccus pluvialis* Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:11) and Figure 18B shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Haematoccus pluvialis* Ipi2 (SEQ ID NO:30).

Figure 19A shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Lactuca sativa* (romaine lettuce) Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:31) and Figure 19B shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Lactuca sativa* Ipi2 (SEQ ID NO: 32).

Figure 20 shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:33).

Figure 21A shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Tagetes erecta* (marigold) Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:34) and Figure 21B shows the nucleotide sequence of the *Oryza sativa* (rice) Ipi1 (SEQ ID NO:35).

Figure 22 shows a amino acid sequence alignment of various plant and green algal isopentenyl isomerases (IPI) (SEQ ID NOS:16, 36-45).

Figure 23 shows a comparison between *Adonis palaestina* ϵ -cyclase cDNA #3 and cDNA #5 nucleotide sequences.

Figure 24 shows a comparison between *Adonis palaestina* ϵ -cyclase cDNA #3 and cDNA #5 predicted amino acid sequences.

Figure 25 shows a sequence alignment of various plant β - and ϵ -cyclases. Those sequences outlined in grey denote identical sequences among the ϵ -cyclases. Those sequences outlined in black denote identical sequences among both the β - and ϵ -cyclases.

Figure 26 shows a sequence alignment of the plant ϵ -cyclases from Figure 25. Those sequences outlined in black denote identical sequences among the ϵ -cyclases.

Figure 27 is a dendrogram or "tree" illustrating the degree of amino acid sequence similarity for various lycopene β - and ϵ -cyclases.

Figure 28 shows a comparison between *Arabidopsis* ϵ -cyclase and lettuce ϵ -cyclase predicted amino acid sequences.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

The present invention includes an isolated and/or purified nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity and having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27. Nucleic acids encoding lycopene ϵ -cyclase, β -carotene hydroxylase and IPP

isomerases have been isolated from several genetically distant sources.

The present inventors have isolated nucleic acids encoding the enzyme IPP isomerase, which catalyzes the reversible conversion of isopentenyl pyrophosphate (IPP) to dimethylallyl pyrophosphate (DMAPP). IPP isomerase cDNAs were isolated from the plants
5 *A. thaliana*, *Tagetes erecta* (marigold), *Adonis palaestina* (pheasant's eye), *Lactuca sativa* (romaine lettuce) and from the green algae *H. pluvialis* and *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Alignments of the amino acid sequences predicted by some of these cDNAs are shown in Figures 12 and 22. Plasmids containing some of these cDNAs were deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville MD 20852 on March 4,
10 1996 under ATCC accession numbers 98000 (pHP05 - *H. pluvialis*); 98001 (pMDP1 - marigold); 98002 (pATDP7 - *A. thaliana*) and 98004 (pHP04 - *H. pluvialis*).

The present inventors have also isolated nucleic acids encoding the enzyme β -carotene hydroxylase, which is responsible for hydroxylating the β -endgroup in carotenoids. The nucleic acid of the present invention is shown in SEQ ID NO: 3 and Figure 5. The full
15 length cDNA product hydroxylates both end groups of β -carotene as do products of cDNAs which encode proteins truncated by up to 50 amino acids from the N-terminus. Products of genes which encode proteins truncated between about 60-110 amino acids from the N-terminus preferentially hydroxylate only one ring. A plasmid containing this gene was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville MD
20 20852 on March 4, 1996 under ATCC accession number 98003 (pATOHB - *A. thaliana*).

The present inventors have also isolated nucleic acids encoding the enzyme lycopene ϵ -cyclase, which is responsible for the formation of ϵ -endgroups in carotenoids. The *A. thaliana* ϵ -cyclase adds an ϵ ring to only one end of the symmetrical lycopene while the related β -cyclase adds a ring at both ends. The *A. thaliana* cDNA of the present invention is
25 shown in Figure 4 and SEQ ID NO: 1. A plasmid containing this gene was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville MD 20852 on March 4, 1996 under ATCC accession number 98005 (pATeps - *A. thaliana*).

In addition, lycopene ϵ -cyclases have been identified in lettuce and in *Adonis palaestina* (cDNA #5) which encode enzymes that convert lycopene to the bicyclic ϵ -carotene (ϵ,ϵ -carotene). An additional cDNA from *Adonis palaestina* (cDNA #3) encodes a
30 lycopene ϵ -cyclase which converts lycopene into δ -carotene (ϵ,ψ -carotene) and differs from the lycopene ϵ -cyclase which forms bicyclic ϵ -carotene (ϵ,ϵ -carotene) by only 5 amino acids.

One or more of these amino acids may be modified by alteration of the nucleotide sequence in the #5 cDNA to obtain an enzyme which forms the bicyclic ϵ,ϵ -carotene. The sequences of the *Adonis palaestina* and *Arabidopsis thaliana* ϵ -cyclases have about 70% nucleotide identity and about 72% amino acid identity.

5 Initial experiments by the inventors with chimeric genes indicated that the part of the ϵ -cyclase which is responsible for adding 2 ϵ rings to form ϵ,ϵ -carotene is the carboxy terminal portion of the gene. The lettuce ϵ -cyclase adds two ϵ rings to form ϵ,ϵ -carotene. A DNA encoding a partial potato ϵ -cyclase (missing its amino terminal portion), when combined with an amino terminal region from the lettuce ϵ -cyclase gene, produces a
10 monocyclic δ -carotene (ϵ,ψ -carotene). With the discovery of the differences between the *Adonis palaestina* clone #3 and clone #5, the specific amino acids responsible for the addition of an extra ϵ ring have been identified (Figure 24). Specifically, amino acid 55 is Thr in clone #3 and Ser in clone #5, amino acid 210 is Asn in clone #3 and Asp in clone #5, amino acid 231 is Asp in clone #3 and Glu in clone #5, amino acid 352 is Ile in clone #3 and Val in
15 clone #5, and amino acid 524 is Lys in clone #3 and Arg in clone #5. It can be appreciated that these changes are quite conservative, as only one change, at amino acid 210, changes the charge of the protein.

Thus, it is clear that the nucleic acids of the invention encoding the enzymes as presently disclosed may be altered to increase a particularly desirable property of the enzyme,
20 to change a property of the enzyme, or to diminish an undesirable property of the enzyme. Such modifications can be by deletion, substitution, or insertion of one or more amino acids, and can be performed by routine enzymatic manipulation of the nucleic acid encoding the enzyme (such as by restriction enzyme digestion, removal of nucleotides by mung bean nuclease or *Bal31*, insertion of nucleotides by Klenow fragment, and by religation of the
25 ends), by site-directed mutagenesis, or may be accidental, such as by low fidelity PCR or those obtained through mutations in hosts that are producers of the enzymes. These techniques as well as other suitable techniques are well known in the art.

Mutations can be made in the nucleic acids of the invention such that a particular codon is changed to a codon which codes for a different amino acid. Such a mutation is
30 generally made by making the fewest nucleotide changes possible. A substitution mutation of this sort can be made to change an amino acid in the resulting protein in a non-conservative manner (i.e., by changing the codon from an amino acid belonging to a grouping

of amino acids having a particular size or characteristic to an amino acid belonging to another grouping) or in a conservative manner (i.e., by changing the codon from an amino acid belonging to a grouping of amino acids having a particular size or characteristic to an amino acid belonging to the same grouping). Such a conservative change generally leads to less change in the structure and function of the resulting protein. A non-conservative change is more likely to alter the structure, activity or function of the resulting protein. The present invention should be considered to include sequences containing conservative changes which do not significantly alter the activity or binding characteristics of the resulting protein.

The following is one example of various groupings of amino acids:

Amino acids with nonpolar R groups: Alanine, Valine, Leucine, Isoleucine, Proline, Phenylalanine, Tryptophan and Methionine.

Amino acids with uncharged polar R groups: Glycine, Serine, Threonine, Cysteine, Tyrosine, Asparagine and Glutamine.

Amino acids with charged polar R groups (negatively charged at Ph 6.0): Aspartic acid and Glutamic acid.

Basic amino acids (positively charged at pH 6.0): Lysine, Arginine and Histidine.

Another grouping may be those amino acids with phenyl groups: Phenylalanine, Tryptophan and Tyrosine.

Another grouping may be according to molecular weight (i.e., size of R groups).

Particularly preferred substitutions are:

- Lys for Arg and vice versa such that a positive charge may be maintained;
- Glu for Asp and vice versa such that a negative charge may be maintained;
- Ser for Thr such that a free -OH can be maintained; and
- Gln for Asn such that a free NH₂ can be maintained.

Amino acid substitutions may also be introduced to substitute an amino acid with a particularly preferable property. For example, a Cys may be introduced to provide a potential site for disulfide bridges with another Cys. A His may be introduced as a particularly "catalytic" site (i.e., His can act as an acid or base and is the most common amino acid in biochemical catalysis). Pro may be introduced because of its particularly planar structure, which induces β -turns in the protein's structure.

It is clear that certain modifications of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27 can take place without destroying the activity of the enzyme. It is noted especially that truncated

versions of the nucleic acids of the invention are functional. For example, several amino acids (from 1 to about 120) can be deleted from the N-terminus of the lycopene ϵ -cyclases of the invention, and a functional protein can still be produced. This fact is made especially clear from Figure 25, which shows a sequence alignment of several plant ϵ -cyclases. As can be seen from Figure 25, there is an enormous amount of sequence disparity between amino acid sequences 2 to about 50-70 (depending on the particular sequence, since gaps are present). There is less, but also a substantial amount of, sequence dissimilarity between about 50-70 to about 90-120 (depending on the particular sequence). Thereafter, the sequences are fairly conserved, except for small pockets of dissimilarity between about 275-295 to about 285-305 (depending on the particular sequence), and between about 395-415 to about 410-430 (depending on the particular sequence).

The present inventors have found that the amount of the 5' region present in the nucleic acids of the invention can alter the activity of the enzyme. Instead of diminishing activity, truncating the 5' region of the nucleic acids of the invention may result in an enzyme with a different specificity. Thus, the present invention relates to nucleic acids and enzymes encoded thereby which are truncated to within 0-50, preferably 0-25, codons of the 5' initiation codon of their prokaryotic counterparts as determined by alignment maps as discussed below.

For example, when the cDNA encoding *A. thaliana* β -carotene hydroxylase was truncated, the resulting enzyme catalyzed the formation of β -cryptoxanthin as the major product and zeaxanthin as minor product; in contrast to its normal production of zeaxanthin.

The present invention is intended to include those nucleic acid and amino acid sequences in which substitutions, deletions, additions or other modifications have taken place, as compared to SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27, without destroying the activity of the enzyme. Preferably, the substitutions, deletions, additions or other modifications take place at the 5' end, or any other of those positions which already show dissimilarity between any of the presently disclosed amino acid sequences (see also Figure 25) or other amino acid sequences which are known in the art and which encode the same enzyme (i.e., lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase).

In each case, nucleic acid and amino acid sequence similarity and identity is measured using sequence analysis software, for example, the Sequence Analysis, Gap, or BestFit software packages of the Genetics Computer Group (University of Wisconsin Biotechnology

Center, 1710 University Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53705), MEGAlign (DNASStar, Inc., 1228 S. Park St., Madison, Wisconsin 53715), or MacVector (Oxford Molecular Group, 2105 S. Bascom Avenue, Suite 200, Campbell, California 95008). Such software uses algorithms to match similar sequences by assigning degrees of identity to various substitutions, deletions, and other modifications, and includes detailed instructions as to useful parameters, etc., such that those of routine skill in the art can easily compare sequence similarities and identities. An example of a useful algorithm in this regard is the algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch, which is used in the Gap program discussed above. This program finds the alignment of two complete sequences that maximizes the number of matches and minimizes the number of gaps. Another useful algorithm is the algorithm of Smith and Waterman, which is used in the BestFit program discussed above. This program creates an optimal alignment of the best segment of similarity between two sequences. Optimal alignments are found by inserting gaps to maximize the number of matches using the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman.

Conservative (i.e. similar) substitutions typically include substitutions within the following groups: glycine and alanine; valine, isoleucine and leucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid, asparagine and glutamine; serine and threonine; lysine and arginine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine. Substitutions may also be made on the basis of conserved hydrophobicity or hydrophilicity (see Kyte and Doolittle, *J. Mol. Biol.* 157: 105-132 (1982)), or on the basis of the ability to assume similar polypeptide secondary structure (see Chou and Fasman, *Adv. Enzymol.* 47: 45-148 (1978)).

If comparison is made between nucleotide sequences, preferably the length of comparison sequences is at least 50 nucleotides, more preferably at least 60 nucleotides, at least 75 nucleotides or at least 100 nucleotides. It is most preferred if comparison is made between the nucleic acid sequences encoding the enzyme coding regions necessary for enzyme activity. If comparison is made between amino acid sequences, preferably the length of comparison is at least 20 amino acids, more preferably at least 30 amino acids, at least 40 amino acids or at least 50 amino acids. It is most preferred if comparison is made between the amino acid sequences in the enzyme coding regions necessary for enzyme activity.

It should be appreciated that also within the scope of the present invention are nucleic acid sequences encoding lycopene ϵ -cyclases, IPP isomerases and β -carotene hydroxylases

which code for enzymes having the same amino acid sequence as SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27, but which are degenerate to the nucleic acids specifically disclosed herein.

The amino acid residues described herein are preferred to be in the "L" isomeric form. However, residues in the "D" isomeric form can be substituted for any L-amino acid residue, as long as the desired functional property of immunoglobulin-binding is retained by the polypeptide.

In accordance with the present invention there may be employed conventional molecular biology, microbiology, and recombinant DNA techniques within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, e.g., Sambrook et al, "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual" (1989); "Current Protocols in Molecular Biology" Volumes I-III [Ausubel, R. M., ed. (1994)]; "Cell Biology: A Laboratory Handbook" Volumes I-III [J. E. Celis, ed. (1994)]; "Current Protocols in Immunology" Volumes I-III [Coligan, J. E., ed. (1994)]; "Oligonucleotide Synthesis" (M.J. Gait ed. 1984); "Nucleic Acid Hybridization" [B.D. Hames & S.J. Higgins eds. (1985)]; "Transcription And Translation" [B.D. Hames & S.J. Higgins, eds. (1984)]; "Animal Cell Culture" [R.I. Freshney, ed. (1986)]; "Immobilized Cells And Enzymes" [IRL Press, (1986)]; B. Perbal, "A Practical Guide To Molecular Cloning" (1984).

The present invention also includes vectors. Suitable vectors according to the present invention comprise a nucleic acid of the invention encoding an enzyme involved in carotenoid biosynthesis or metabolism and a suitable promoter for the host, and can be constructed using techniques well known in the art (for example Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989; Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publishing and Wiley Interscience, New York, 1991). Suitable vectors for eukaryotic expression in plants are described in Frey et al., Plant J. (1995) 8(5):693 and Misawa et al, 1994a; incorporated herein by reference. Suitable vectors for prokaryotic expression include pACYC184, pUC119, and pBR322 (available from New England BioLabs, Beverly, MA) and pTrcHis (Invitrogen) and pET28 (Novagen) and derivatives thereof. The vectors of the present invention can additionally contain regulatory elements such as promoters, repressors, selectable markers such as antibiotic resistance genes, etc.

The nucleic acids encoding the carotenoid enzymes as described above, when cloned into a suitable expression vector, can be used to overexpress these enzymes in a plant

expression system or to inhibit the expression of these enzymes. For example, a vector containing the gene encoding lycopene ϵ -cyclase can be used to increase the amount of α -carotene and carotenoids derived from α -carotene (such as lutein and α -cryptoxanthin) in an organism and thereby alter the nutritional value, pharmacology and visual appearance value of the organism.

Therefore, the present invention includes a method of producing or enhancing the production of a carotenoid in a host cell, relative to an untransformed host cell, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence to produce the protein.

The present invention also includes a method of modifying the production of carotenoids in a host cell, the method comprising inserting into the host cell a vector comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence which produces an RNA and/or encodes for a protein which modifies lycopene ϵ -cyclase, IPP isomerase or β -carotene hydroxylase enzyme activity, relative to an untransformed host cell, wherein the heterologous nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter; and expressing the heterologous nucleic acid sequence in the host cell to modify the production of the carotenoids in the host cell, relative to the untransformed host cell.

The term "modifying the production" means that the amount of carotenoids produced in the host cell can be enhanced, reduced, or left the same, as compared to the untransformed host cell. In accordance with one embodiment of the present invention, the make-up of the carotenoids (i.e., the specific carotenoids produced) is changed *vis a vis* each other, and this change in make-up may result in either a net gain, net loss, or no net change in the total amount of carotenoids produced in the cell. In accordance with another embodiment of the present invention, the production or the biochemical activity of the carotenoids (or the enzymes which catalyze their formation) is enhanced by the insertion of an enzyme-encoding nucleic acid of the invention. In yet another embodiment of the invention, the production or the biochemical activity of the carotenoids (or the enzymes which catalyze their formation) may be reduced or inhibited by a number of different approaches available to those skilled in the art, including but not limited to such methodologies or approaches as anti-sense (e.g.,

Gray et al (1992) Plant Mol. Biol. 19:69-87), ribozymes (e.g., Wegener et al (1994) Mol. Gen. Genet. 245:465-470), co-suppression (e.g., Fray and Grierson (1993) Plant Mol. Biol. 22:589-602), targeted disruption of the gene (e.g., Schaefer et al. (1997) Plant J. 11:1195-1206), intracellular antibodies (e.g., Rondon and Marasco (1997) Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 51:257-283) or whatever other approaches rely on the knowledge or availability of the nucleic acid or amino acid sequences of the invention and/or portions thereof, to thereby reduce accumulation of carotenoids with ϵ rings and compounds derived from them (for ϵ -cyclase inhibition), or carotenoids with hydroxylated β rings and compounds derived from them (for β -hydroxylase inhibition), or, in the case of IPP isomerase, accumulation of any isoprenoid compound.

Preferably, at least a portion of the nucleic acid sequences used in the methods, vectors and host cells of the invention codes for an enzyme having an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical, preferably at least 90%, at least 95% or completely identical to SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 14-21, 23 or 25-27. Sequence identity is determined as noted above. Preferably, sequence additions, deletions or other modifications are made as indicated above, so as to not affect the function of the particular enzyme.

In a preferred embodiment, vectors are manufactured which contain a DNA encoding a eukaryotic IPP isomerase upstream of a DNA encoding a second eukaryotic carotenoid enzyme. The inventors have discovered that inclusion of an IPP isomerase gene increases the supply of substrate for the carotenoid pathway; thereby enhancing the production of carotenoid endproducts, as compared to a host cell which is not transformed with such a vector. This is apparent from the much deeper pigmentation in carotenoid-accumulating colonies of *E. coli* which also contain one of the aforementioned IPP isomerase genes when compared to colonies that lack this additional IPP isomerase gene. Similarly, a vector comprising an IPP isomerase gene can be used to enhance production of any secondary metabolite of dimethylallyl pyrophosphate and/or isopentenyl pyrophosphate (such as isoprenoids, steroids, carotenoids, etc.). The term "isoprenoid" is intended to mean any member of the class of naturally occurring compounds whose carbon skeletons are composed, in part or entirely, of isopentenyl C_5 units. Preferably, the carbon skeleton is of an essential oil, a fragrance, a rubber, a carotenoid, or a therapeutic compound, such as paclitaxel.

A vector containing the cDNA encoding a lycopene ϵ -cyclase of the invention, preferably the lettuce lycopene ϵ -cyclase or Adonis ϵ -cyclase #5, can be used to increase the

amount of bicyclic ϵ -carotene in an organism and thereby alter the nutritional value, pharmacology and visual appearance value of the organism. In addition, the transformed organism can be used in the formulation of therapeutic agents, for example in the treatment of cancer (see Mayne et al (1996) FASEB J. 10:690-701; Tsushima et al (1995) Biol. Pharm. Bull. 18:227-233).

An antisense strand of a nucleic acid of the invention can be inserted into a vector. For example, the lycopene ϵ -cyclase gene can be inserted into a vector and incorporated into the genomic DNA of a host, thereby inhibiting the synthesis of ϵ , β -carotenoids (lutein and α -carotene) and enhancing the synthesis of β , β -carotenoids (zeaxanthin and β -carotene).

The present invention also relates to novel enzymes which are encoded by the amino acid sequences of the invention, or portions thereof.

The present invention also relates to novel enzymes which can transform known carotenoids into novel or uncommon products. Currently ϵ -carotene (see Figure 2) and γ -carotene are commonly produced only in minor amounts. As described below, an enzyme can be produced which transforms lycopene to γ -carotene and lycopene to ϵ -carotene. With these products in hand, bulk synthesis of other carotenoids derived from them are possible. For example, ϵ -carotene can be hydroxylated to form lactucaxanthin, an isomer of lutein (one ϵ and one β ring) and zeaxanthin (two β rings) where both endgroups are, instead, ϵ rings.

In addition to novel enzymes produced by truncating the 5' region of known enzymes, as discussed above, novel enzymes which can participate in the formation of unusual carotenoids can be formed by replacing portions of one gene with an analogous sequence from a structurally related gene. For example, β -cyclase and ϵ -cyclase are structurally related (see Figure 13). By replacing a portion of β -lycopene cyclase with the analogous portion of ϵ -cyclase, an enzyme which produces γ -carotene will be produced (one β endgroup). Further, by replacing a portion of the lycopene ϵ -cyclase with the analogous portion of β -cyclase, an enzyme which produces ϵ -carotene will be produced (with some exceptions, such as the lettuce ϵ -cyclase, plant ϵ -cyclases normally produce a compound with one ϵ -endgroup, δ -carotene). Similarly, β -hydroxylase could be modified to produce enzymes of novel function by creation of hybrids with ϵ -hydroxylase.

Host systems according to the present invention can comprise any organism that already produces carotenoids or which has been genetically modified to produce carotenoids.

The IPP isomerase genes are more broadly applicable for enhancing production of any product dependent on DMAPP and/or IPP as a precursor.

Organisms which already produce carotenoids include plants, algae, some yeasts, fungi and cyanobacteria and other photosynthetic bacteria. Transformation of these hosts with vectors according to the present invention can be done using standard techniques such as those described in Misawa et al., (1990) supra; Hundle et al., (1993) supra; Hundle et al., (1991) supra; Misawa et al., (1991) supra; Sandmann et al., supra; and Schnurr et al., supra.

Transgenic organisms can be constructed which include the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention (Bird et al, 1991; Bramley et al, 1992; Misawa et al, 1994a; Misawa et al, 1994b; Cunningham et al, 1993). The incorporation of these sequences can allow the controlling of carotenoid biosynthesis, content, or composition in the host cell. These transgenic systems can be constructed to incorporate sequences which allow for the overexpression of the nucleic acids of the present invention. Transgenic systems can also be constructed containing antisense expression of the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention. Such antisense expression would result in the accumulation of the substrates of the substrates of the enzyme encoded by the sense strand.

A method for screening for eukaryotic genes which encode enzymes involved in carotenoid biosynthesis comprises transforming a prokaryotic host with a nucleic acid which may contain a eukaryotic or prokaryotic carotenoid biosynthetic gene; culturing said transformed host to obtain colonies; and screening for colonies exhibiting a different color than colonies of the untransformed host.

Suitable hosts include *E. coli*, cyanobacteria such as *Synechococcus* and *Synechocystis*, alga and plant cells. *E. coli* are preferred.

In a preferred embodiment, the above "color complementation" screening protocol can be enhanced by using mutants which are either (1) deficient in at least one carotenoid biosynthetic gene or (2) overexpress at least one carotenoid biosynthetic gene. In either case, such mutants will accumulate carotenoid precursors.

Prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA or cDNA libraries can be screened in total for the presence of genes of carotenoid biosynthesis, metabolism and degradation. Preferred organisms to be screened include photosynthetic organisms.

E. coli can be transformed with these eukaryotic cDNA libraries using conventional methods such as those described in Sambrook et al, 1989 and according to protocols described by the vendors of the cloning vectors.

For example, the cDNA libraries in bacteriophage vectors such as lambdaZAP (Stratagene) or lambda ZIPLOX (Gibco BRL) can be excised en masse and used to transform *E. coli*.

Transformed *E. coli* can be cultured using conventional techniques. The culture broth preferably contains antibiotics to select and maintain plasmids. Suitable antibiotics include penicillin, ampicillin, chloramphenicol, etc. Culturing is typically conducted at 15-40°C, preferably at room temperature or slightly above (18-28°C), for 12 hours to 7 days.

Cultures are plated and the plates are screened visually for colonies with a different color than the colonies of the host *E. coli* transformed with the empty plasmid cloning vector. For example, *E. coli* transformed with the plasmid, pAC-BETA (described below), produce yellow colonies that accumulate β -carotene. After transformation with a cDNA library, colonies which contain a different hue than those formed by *E. coli*/pAC-BETA would be expected to contain enzymes which modify the structure or accumulation of β -carotene. Similar *E. coli* strains can be engineered which accumulate earlier products in carotenoid biosynthesis, such as lycopene, γ -carotene, etc.

Having generally described this invention, a further understanding can be obtained by reference to certain specific examples which are provided herein for purposes of illustration only and are not intended to be limiting unless otherwise specified.

EXAMPLE

I. Isolation of β -carotene hydroxylase

Plasmid Construction

An 8.6kb BglII fragment containing the carotenoid biosynthetic genes of *Erwinia herbicola* was first cloned in the BamHI site of plasmid vector pACYC184 (chloramphenicol resistant), and then a 1.1kb BamHI fragment containing the *E. herbicola* β -carotene hydroxylase (*CrtZ*) was deleted. *E. coli* strains containing the resulting plasmid, pAC-BETA, accumulate β -carotene and form yellow colonies (Cunningham et al., 1994).

A full length cDNA encoding IPP isomerase of *Haematococcus pluvialis* (HP04) was first excised with *Bam*HI and *Kpn*II from pBluescript SK-, and then ligated into the

corresponding sites of the pTrcHisA vector with high-level expression from the *trc* promoter (Invitrogen, Inc.). A fragment containing the IPP isomerase and *trc* promoter was subsequently excised with *EcoRV* and *KpnI*, treated with the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase to produce blunt ends, and ligated in the Klenow-treated *HindIII* site of pAC-BETA. *E. coli* cells transformed with this new plasmid pAC-BETA-04 form orange colonies on LB plates (vs. yellow for those containing pAC-BETA) and cultures accumulate substantially more β -carotene (ca. two fold) than those that contain pAC-BETA.

Screening of an Arabidopsis cDNA Library

Several λ cDNA expression libraries of *Arabidopsis* were obtained from the *Arabidopsis* Biological Resource Center (Ohio State University, Columbus, OH) (Kieber et al., 1993). The λ cDNA libraries were excised *in vivo* using Stratagene's ExAssist SOLR system to produce a phagemid cDNA library wherein each phagemid contained also a gene conferring resistance to the antibiotic ampicillin.

E. coli strain DH10BZIP was chosen as the host cell for the screening and pigment production, although we have also used TOP10F' and XL1-Blue for this purpose. DH10B cells were transformed with plasmid pAC-BETA-04 and were plated on LB agar plates containing chloramphenicol at 50 μ g/ml (from United States Biochemical Corporation). The phagemid *Arabidopsis* cDNA library was then introduced into DH10B cells already containing pAC-BETA-04. Transformed cells containing both pAC-BETA-04 and *Arabidopsis* cDNA library phagemids were selected on chloramphenicol plus ampicillin (150 μ g/ml) agar plates. Maximum color development occurred after 3 to 7 days incubation at room temperature, and the rare bright yellow colonies were selected from a background of many thousands of orange colonies on each agar plate. Selected colonies were inoculated into 3 ml liquid LB medium containing ampicillin and chloramphenicol, and cultures were incubated at room temperature for 1-2 days, with shaking. Cells were then harvested by centrifugation and extracted with acetone in microfuge tubes. After centrifugation, the pigmented extract was spotted onto silica gel thin-layer chromatography (TLC) plates, and developed with a hexane:ether (1:1, by volume) mobile phases. β -carotene hydroxylase-encoding cDNAs were identified based on the appearance of a yellow pigment that co-migrated with zeaxanthin on the TLC plates.

Subcloning and Sequencing

The plasmid containing the β -carotene hydroxylase cDNA was recovered and analyzed by standard procedures (Sambrook et al., 1989). The *Arabidopsis* β -carotene hydroxylase was sequenced completely on both strands on an automatic sequencer (Applied Biosystems, Model 373A, Version 2.0.1S). The cDNA insert of 0.95kb also was excised and ligated into the pTrcHis vector. A *Bgl*III restriction site within the cDNA was used to remove that portion of the cDNA that encodes the predicted polypeptide N terminal sequence region that is not also found in bacterial β -carotene hydroxylases (Figure 6). A *Bgl*III-XhoI fragment was directionally cloned in BamHI-XhoI digested TrcHis vectors.

Pigment Analysis

A single colony was used to inoculate 50 ml of LB containing ampicillin and chloramphenicol in a 250-ml flask. Cultures were incubated at 28°C for 36 hours with gentle shaking, and then harvested at 5000 rpm in an SS-34 rotor. The cells were washed once with distilled H₂O and resuspended with 0.5 ml of water. The extraction procedures and HPLC were essentially as described previously (Cunningham et al, 1994).

II. Isolation and biochemical analysis of an *Arabidopsis* lycopene ϵ -cyclase

Plasmid Construction

Construction of plasmids pAC-LYC, pAC-NEUR, and pAC-ZETA is described in Cunningham et al., (1994). In brief, the appropriate carotenoid biosynthetic genes from *Erwinia herbicola*, *Rhodobacter capsulatus*, and *Synechococcus* sp. strain PCC7942 were cloned in the plasmid vector pACYC184 (New England BioLabs, Beverly, MA). Cultures of *E. coli* containing the plasmids pAC-ZETA, pAC-NEUR, and pAC-LYC, accumulate ζ -carotene, neurosporene, and lycopene, respectively. The plasmid pAC-ZETA was constructed as follows: an 8.6-kb *Bgl*III fragment containing the carotenoid biosynthetic genes of *E. herbicola* (GenBank M87280; Hundle et al., 1991) was obtained after partial digestion of plasmid pPL376 (Perry et al., 1986; Tuveson et al., 1986) and cloned in the BamHI site of pACYC184 to give the plasmid pAC-EHER. Deletion of adjacent 0.8- and 1.1-kb BamHI-BamHI fragments (deletion Z in Cunningham et al., 1994), and of a 1.1 kB Sall-Sall fragment (deletion X) served to remove most of the coding regions for the *E. herbicola* β -carotene hydroxylase (*crtZ* gene) and zeaxanthin glucosyltransferase (*crtX* gene), respectively. The

resulting plasmid, pAC-BETA, retains functional genes for geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase (crtE), phytoene synthase (crtB), phytoene desaturase (crtI), and lycopene cyclase (crtY). Cells of *E. coli* containing this plasmid form yellow colonies and accumulate β -carotene. A plasmid containing both the lycopene ϵ - and β -cyclase cDNAs of *A. thaliana* was constructed by excising the ϵ -cyclase in clone y2 as a PvuI-PvuII fragment and ligating this piece in the SnaBI site of a plasmid (pSPORT 1 from GIBCO-BRL) that already contained the β -cyclase (Cunningham et al., 1996).

Organisms and Growth Conditions

E. coli strains TOP10 and TOP10 F' (obtained from Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, CA) and XL1-Blue (Stratagene) were grown in Luria-Bertani (LB) medium (Sambrook et al., 1989) at 37°C in darkness on a platform shaker at 225 cycles per min. Media components were from Difco (yeast extract and tryptone) or Sigma (NaCl). Ampicillin at 150 μ g/mL and/or chloramphenicol at 50 μ g/mL (both from United States Biochemical Corporation) were used, as appropriate, for selection and maintenance of plasmids.

Mass Excision and Color Complementation Screening of an *A. thaliana* cDNA Library

A size-fractionated 1-2 kB cDNA library of *A. thaliana* in lambda ZAPII (Kieber et al., 1993) was obtained from the Arabidopsis Biological Resource Center at The Ohio State University (stock number CD4-14). Other size fractionated libraries were also obtained (stock numbers CD4-13, CD4-15, and CD4-16). An aliquot of each library was treated to cause a mass excision of the cDNAs and thereby produce a phagemid library according to the instructions provided by the supplier of the cloning vector (Stratagene; *E. coli* strain XL1-Blue and the helper phage R408 were used). The titre of the excised phagemid was determined and the library was introduced into a lycopene-accumulating strain of *E. coli* TOP10 F' (this strain contained the plasmid pAC-LYC) by incubation of the phagemid with the *E. coli* cells for 15 min at 37°C. Cells had been grown overnight at 30°C in LB medium supplemented with 2% (w/v) maltose and 10 mM MgSO₄ (final concentration), and harvested in 1.5 ml microfuge tubes at a setting of 3 on an Eppendorf microfuge (5415C) for 10 min. The pellets were resuspended in 10 mM MgSO₄ to a volume equal to one-half that of the

initial culture volume. Transformants were spread on large (150 mm diameter) LB agar petri plates containing antibiotics to provide for selection of cDNA clones (ampicillin) and maintenance of pAC-LYC (chloramphenicol). Approximately 10,000 colony forming units were spread on each plate. Petri plates were incubated at 37°C for 16 hr and then at room temperature for 2 to 7 days to allow maximum color development. Plates were screened visually with the aid of an illuminated 3x magnifier and a low power stage-dissecting microscope for the rare, pale pinkish-yellow to deep-yellow colonies that could be observed in the background of pink colonies. A colony color of yellow or pinkish-yellow was taken as presumptive evidence of a cyclization activity. These yellow colonies were collected with sterile toothpicks and used to inoculate 3ml of LB medium in culture tubes with overnight growth at 37°C and shaking at 225 cycles/min. Cultures were split into two aliquots in microfuge tubes and harvested by centrifugation at a setting of 5 in an Eppendorf 5415C microfuge. After discarding the liquid, one pellet was frozen for later purification of plasmid DNA. To the second pellet was added 1.5 ml EtOH, and the pellet was resuspended by vortex mixing, and extraction was allowed to proceed in the dark for 15-30 min with occasional remixing. Insoluble materials were pelleted by centrifugation at maximum speed for 10 min in a microfuge. Absorption spectra of the supernatant fluids were recorded from 350-550 nm with a Perkin Elmer lambda six spectrophotometer.

Analysis of isolated clones

Eight of the yellow colonies contained β -carotene indicating that a single gene product catalyzes both cyclizations required to form the two β endgroups of the symmetrical β -carotene from the symmetrical precursor lycopene. One of the yellow colonies contained a pigment with the spectrum characteristic of δ -carotene, a monocyclic carotenoid with a single ϵ endgroup. Unlike the β cyclase, this ϵ -cyclase appears unable to carry out a second cyclization at the other end of the molecule.

The observation that ϵ -cyclase is unable to form two cyclic ϵ -endgroups (e.g. the bicyclic ϵ -carotene) illuminates the mechanism by which plants can coordinate and control the flow of substrate into carotenoids derived from β -carotene versus those derived from α -carotene and also can prevent the formation of carotenoids with two ϵ endgroups.

The availability of the *A. thaliana* gene encoding the ϵ -cyclase enables the directed manipulation of plant and algal species for modification of carotenoid content and

composition. Through inactivation of the ϵ -cyclase, whether at the gene level by deletion of the gene or by insertional inactivation or by reduction of the amount of enzyme formed (by such as antisense technology), one may increase the formation of β -carotene and other pigments derived from it. Since vitamin A is derived only from carotenoids with β endgroups, an enhancement of the production of β -carotene versus α -carotene may enhance nutritional value of crop plants. Reduction of carotenoids with ϵ -endgroups may also be of value in modifying the color properties of crop plants and specific tissues of these plants. Alternatively, where production of α -carotene, or pigments such as lutein that are derived from α -carotene, is desirable, whether for the color properties, nutritional value or other reason, one may overexpress the ϵ -cyclase or express it in specific tissues. Wherever agronomic value of a crop is related to pigmentation provided by carotenoid pigments the directed manipulation of expression of the ϵ -cyclase gene and/or production of the enzyme may be of commercial value.

The predicted amino acid sequence of the *A. thaliana* ϵ -cyclase enzyme was determined. A comparison of the amino acid sequences of the β - and ϵ -cyclase enzymes of *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Fig. 13) as predicted by the DNA sequence of the respective cDNAs (Fig. 4 for the ϵ -cyclase cDNA sequence), indicates that these two enzymes have many regions of sequence similarity, but they are only about 37% identical overall at the amino acid level. The degree of sequence identity at the DNA base level, only about 50%, is sufficiently low such that we and others have been unable to detect this gene by hybridization using the β cyclase as a probe in DNA gel blot experiments.

REFERENCES

Each reference cited in this application and/or listed below is hereby incorporated by reference.

- Bird et al, 1991 Biotechnology 9, 635-639.
Bishop et al., (1995) FEBS Lett. 367, 158-162.
Bramley, P.M. (1985) Adv. Lipid Res. 21, 243-279.
Bramley, P.M. (1992) Plant J. 2, 343-349.
Britton, G. (1988). Biosynthesis of carotenoids. In Plant Pigments, T.W. Goodwin, ed. (London: Academic Press), pp. 133-182.

Britton, G. (1979) *Z. Naturforsch. Section C Biosci.* 34, 979-985.

Britton, G. (1995) UV/Visible spectroscopy. In *Carotenoids, Vol. IB: Spectroscopy*, G. Britton, S. Liaaen-Jensen, H.P. Pfander, eds. (Basel: Birkhauser Verlag), pp. 13-62.

Bouvier et al., (1994) *Plant J.* 6, 45-54.

5 Cunningham et al., (1985) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 42: 295-307.

Cunningham et al., (1993) *FEBS Lett.* 328, 130-138.

Cunningham et al., (1994) *Plant Cell* 6, 1107-1121.

Cunningham et al., (1996) *Plant Cell* 8, 1613-1626.

10 Davies, B.H. (1976). Carotenoids. In *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Plant Pigments*, Vol. 2, T.W. Goodwin, ed (New York: Academic Press), pp. 38-165.

Del Sal et al., (1988). *Nucl. Acids Res.* 16, 9878.

Demmig-Adams & Adams, (1992) *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol. Mol. Biol.* 43, 599-626.

Enzell & Back, (1995) Mass spectrometry. In *Carotenoids, Vol. IB: Spectroscopy*, G. Britton, S. Liaaen-Jensen, H.P. Pfander, eds. (Basel: Birkhauser Verlag), pp. 261-320.

15 Frank & Cogdell (1993) Photochemistry and function of carotenoids in photosynthesis. In *Carotenoids in Photosynthesis*. A. Young and G. Britton, eds. (London: Chapman and Hall). pp. 253-326.

Goodwin, T.W. (1980). *The Biochemistry of the Carotenoids*. 2nd ed, Vol. 1 (London: Chapman and Hall).

20 Horvath et al., (1972) *Phytochem.* 11, 183-187.

Hugueney et al., (1995) *Plant J.* 8, 417-424.

Hundle et al., (1991) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 54, 89-93.

Jensen & Jensen, (1971) *Methods Enzymol.* 23, 586-602.

Kargl & Quackenbush, (1960) *Archives Biochem. Biophys.* 88, 59-63.

25 Kargl et al., (1960) *Proc. Am. Hort. Soc.* 75, 574-578.

Kieber et al., (1993) *Cell* 72, 427-441.

Koyama, Y. (1991) *J. Photochem. Photobiol., B*, 9, 265-80.

Krinsky, N.I. (1987) Medical uses of carotenoids. In *Carotenoids*, N.I. Krinsky, M.M. Mathews-Roth, and R.F. Taylor, eds. (New York: Plenum), pp. 195-206.

30 Kyte & Doolittle, (1982) *J. Mol. Biol.* 157, 105-132.

LaRossa & Schloss, (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259, 8753-8757.

Misawa et al., (1994a) *Plant J.* 6, 481-489.

Misawa et al., (1994b) J. Biochem, Tokyo, 116, 980-985.

Norris et al., (1995) Plant Cell 7, 2139-2149.

Pecker et al., (1996) Submitted to Plant Mol. Biol.

Perry et al., (1986) J. Bacteriol. 168, 607-612.

5 Persson & Argos, (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 237, 182-192.

Plumley & Schmidt, (1987) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 83, 146-150.

Plumley & Schmidt, (1995) Plant Cell 7, 689-704.

Rossmann et al., (1974) Nature 250, 194-199.

Rock & Zeevaart (1991) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 88, 7496-7499.

10 Rost et al., (1995) Protein Science 4, 521-533.

Sambrook et al., (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd edition (Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press).

Sancar, A. (1994) Biochemistry 33, 2-9.

Sander & Schneider, (1991) Proteins 9, 56-68.

15 Sandmann, G. (1994) Eur. J. Biochem. 223, 7-24.

Scolnik & Bartley, (1995) Plant Physiol. 108, 1342.

Siefermann-Harms, D. (1987) Physiol. Plant. 69, 561-568.

Spurgeon & Porter, (1980). Biosynthesis of carotenoids. In Biochemistry of Isoprenoid Compounds, J.W. Porter, and S.L. Spurgeon, eds. (New York: Wiley), pp. 1-122.

20 Tomes, M.L. (1963) Bot. Gaz. 124, 180-185.

Tomes, M.L. (1967) Genetics 56, 227-232.

Tuveson et al., (1986) J. Bacteriol. 170, 4675-4680.

Van Beeumen et al., (1991) J. Biol. Chem. 266, 12921-12931.

Weedon & Moss, (1995) Structure and Nomenclature. In Carotenoids, Vol. IB:

25 Spectroscopy, G. Britton, S. Liaaen-Jensen, H.P. Pfander, eds. (Basel: Birkhauser Verlag), pp. 27-70.

Wierenga et al., (1986) J. Mol. Biol. 187, 101-107.

Zechmeister, L. (1962) Cis-Trans Isomeric Carotenoids, Vitamins A and Arylpolyenes. Springer-Verlag, Vienna.

30 Having now fully described the invention, it will be apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art that many changes and modifications can be made thereto without departing from the spirit or scope of the invention as set forth herein.

We claim:

1. An isolated and/or purified nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase enzyme activity and has an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical to one of SEQ ID NOS: 23 or 25-27.
- 5 2. The nucleic acid sequence of claim 1, wherein the protein has the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 23 or 25-27.
3. A vector comprising the nucleic acid sequence of claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter.
4. A host cell which contains the vector of claim 3.
- 10 5. The host cell of claim 4, wherein the host cell is selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, an algal cell, a yeast cell and a plant cell.
6. The host cell of claim 4, wherein the host cell is a photosynthetic cell.
7. An isolated and/or purified protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase enzyme activity and having an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical to one of SEQ ID NOS: 23 or
15 25-27.
8. The protein of claim 7, wherein the protein has the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 23 or 25-27.

AMENDED CLAIMS

[received by the International Bureau on 15 November 1999 (15.11.99);
original claims 1,2,7 and 8 amended; remaining claims unchanged (1 page)]

1. An isolated and/or purified nucleic acid sequence which encodes for a protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase enzyme activity and has an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical to one of SEQ ID NOS: 23, 25 or 26.
- 5 2. The nucleic acid sequence of claim 1, wherein the protein has the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 23, 25 or 26.
3. A vector comprising the nucleic acid sequence of claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a promoter.
4. A host cell which contains the vector of claim 3.
- 10 5. The host cell of claim 4, wherein the host cell is selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, an algal cell, a yeast cell and a plant cell.
6. The host cell of claim 4, wherein the host cell is a photosynthetic cell.
7. An isolated and/or purified protein having lycopene ϵ -cyclase enzyme activity and having an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical to one of SEQ ID NOS: 23, 25
15 or 26.
8. The protein of claim 7, wherein the protein has the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 23, 25 or 26.

1/45

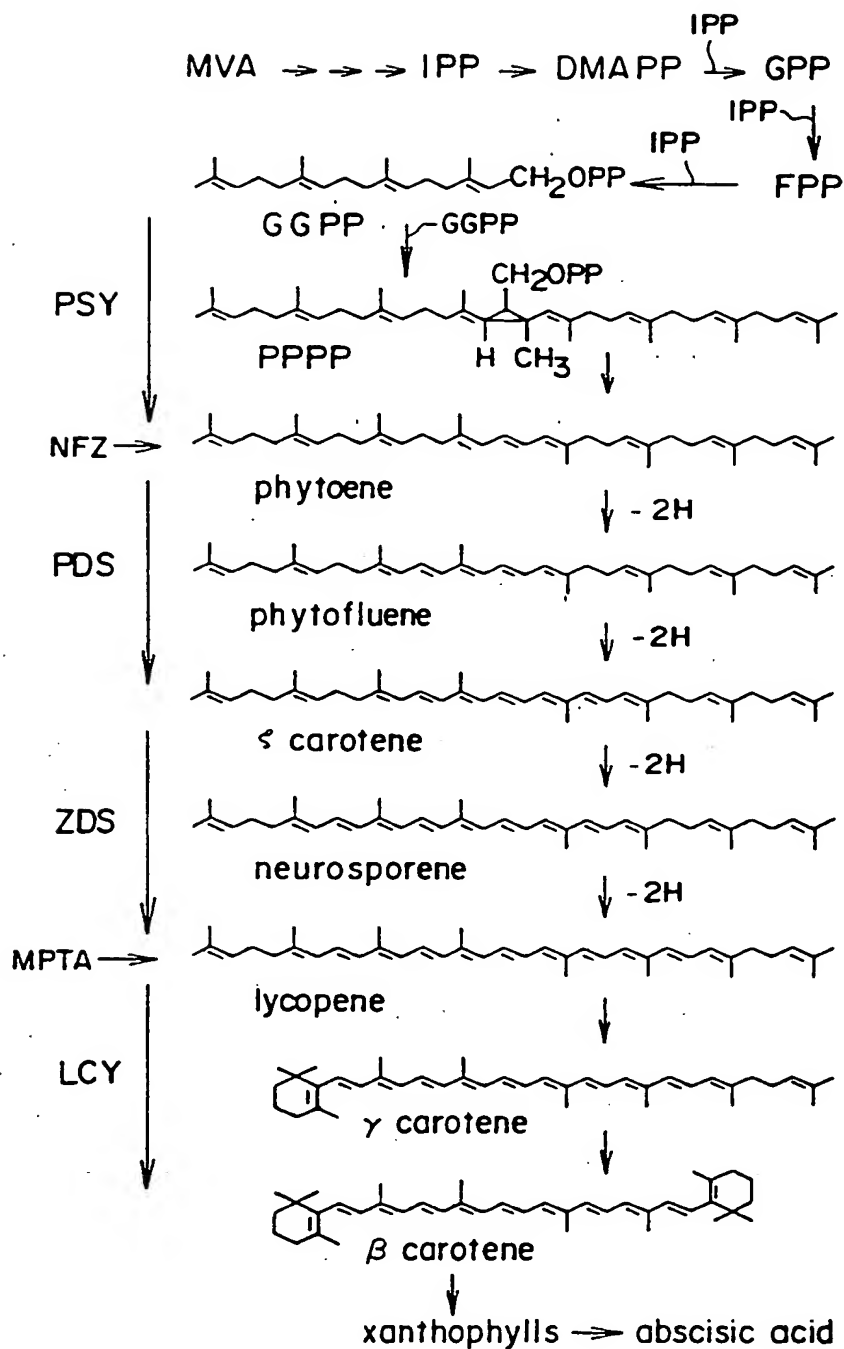


FIG. 1

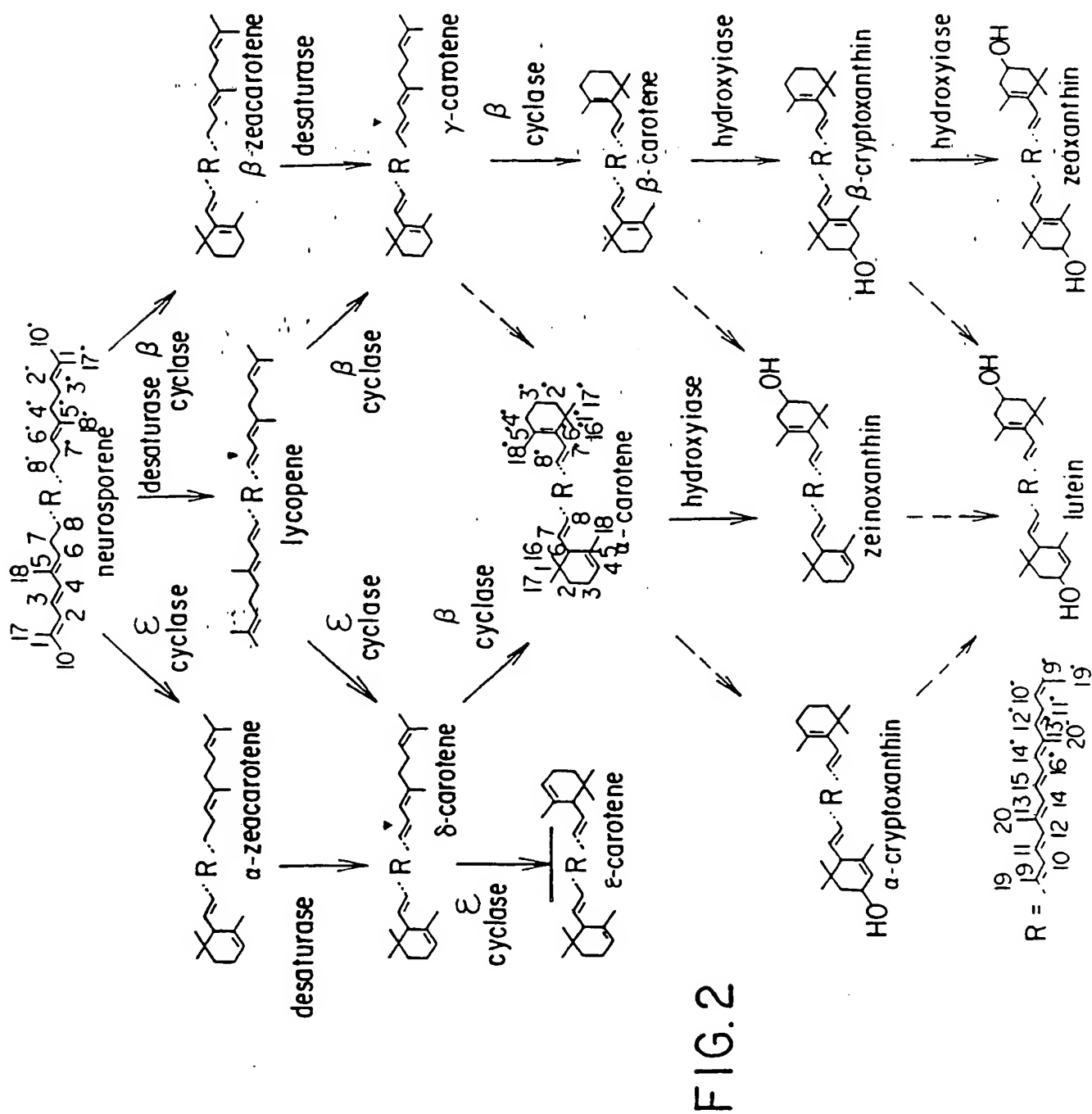


FIG. 2

3/45

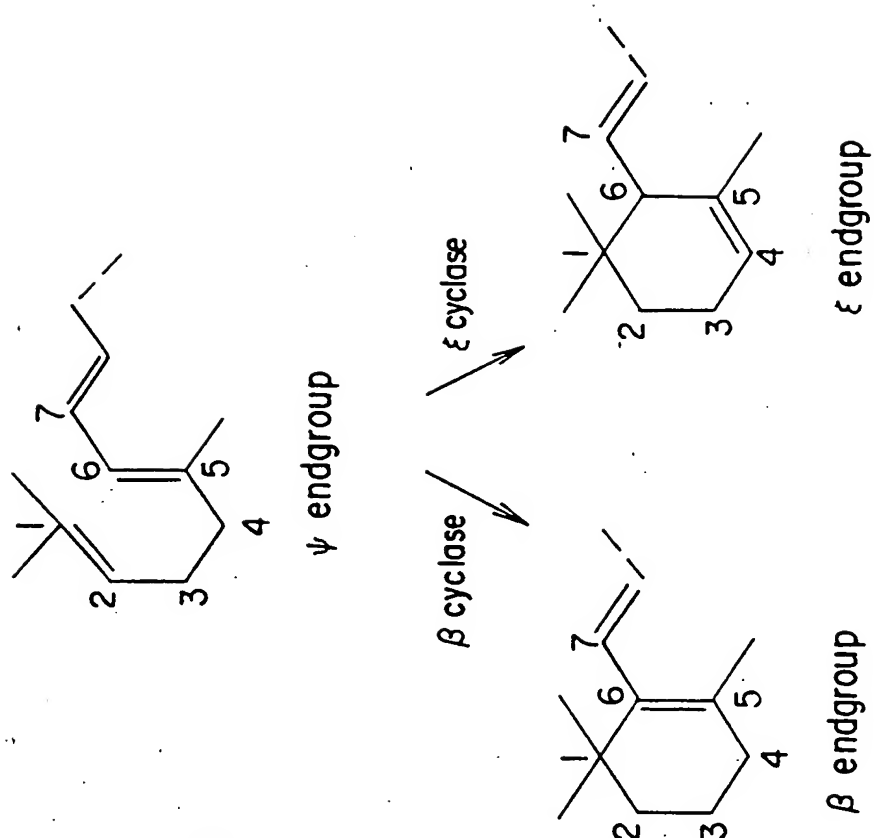


FIG. 3

4 / 45

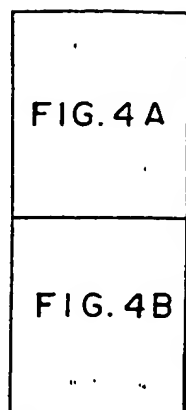


FIG. 4

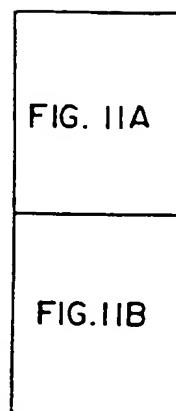


FIG. II

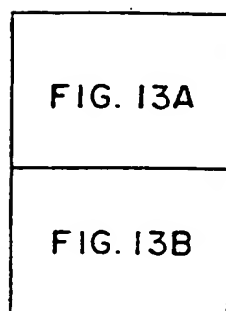


FIG. 13

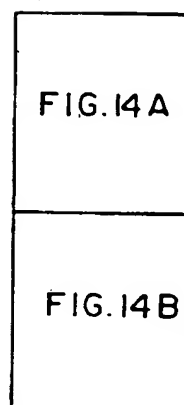


FIG. 14

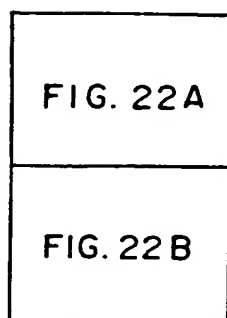


FIG. 22

FIG. 4A

Arabidopsis thaliana epsilon cyclase:

```

acaagaggaaataattag attcctctttctgcttgctataccttgaca 48
gaacaacataacaatggtgtaagtcttctc gctgtattcgaaattatttgaggagggaac 108
atggagtgtgttgggctaggaatttcgca gcaatggcggtttcaacatttcgctcatgg 168
1  M E C V G A R N F A A M A V S T F P S W
agttgtcgaaggaaatttccagtggctaag agatacagctataggaatattcgcttcggt 228
21 S C R R K F P V V K R Y S Y R N I R F G
ttgtgtagtgtcagagctagcggcgcgga agttccggtagtgagagttgtgtagcggtg 288
41 L C S V R A S G G G S S G S K S C V A V
agagaagatttcgctgacgaagaagatttt gcgaaagctggcggttctgagattctatatt 348
61 R S D F A D E E D F V E A G G S R I L F
gttcaaatgcagcagaacaaagatatggat gaacagtctaagcttggtgataagttgcct 408
81 V Q M Q Q M K D M D S Q S K L V D K L P
cctatatcaactggtgatggtgctttggat catgtggttactggctgtggtcctgctggt 468
101 P I S I G D G A L D K V V I G C G P A G
ttagccttggtgcagaatcagctaagctt ggattaaaagttggactcattggtccagat 528
121 L A L A A K S A K L G L K V G L I G P D
cttcttttactaacaattacggtgtttgg gaagatgaattcaatgatcttgggctgcaa 588
141 L P F T M M Y G V M K D K F N D L G L G
aaatgtattgagcatgtttggagagagact attgcgcacctggatgatgacaagcctatt 648
161 K C I K K V W R S T I V Y L D D D K P I
accattggccgtgcttatggaagagttagt cgacgtttgctccatgaggagcttttgagg 708
181 T I G R A Y G R V S R R L L X E E L L R
aggtgtgtcgagtcaggtgtctcgtaacctt agctcgaaagttgacagcataacagaagct 768
201 R C V K S G V S Y L S S K V D S I T E A
tgtgatggccttagacttgttgcttggtgac gacaataacgtcattccctgcaggcttgcc 828
221 S D G L X L V A C D D M M V I P C X L A
actgttgcttctggagcagcttcgggaaag ctcttgcaatacgaagttggtggacctaga 888
241 T V A S G A A S G K L L Q Y X V G G P R
gtctgtgcgcaaactgcatacggcgtggag gttgaggcggaataatagtccatatgatcca 948

```

FIG. 4B

261 V C V Q T A Y G V X V X V X N S P Y D P
gatcaaatggttttcatggattacagagat tataactaacgagaaagttcggagcttagaa 1008
281 D Q M V P M D Y R D Y T M X X V R S L X
gctgagtatccaacgtttctgtacgccatg cctatgacaaagtcaagactcttcttcgag 1068
301 A K Y P T F L Y A M P M T K S R L F F K
gagacatgtttggcctcaaaagatgtcatg ccctttgatttgctaaaaacgaagctcatg 1128
321 K T C L A S K D V M P F D L L K T K L M
ttaagattagacacactcgggaattcgaatt ctaaagacttacgaagaggagtggctctat 1188
341 I P V G G S L P N T X Q K N L A F G A A
atcccagttgggtggttccttgccaaacacc gaacaaaagaatctcgcctttggtgctgcc 1248
361 I P V G G S L P M T X Q K N L A F G A A
gctagcatggtacatcccgcaacaggctat tcagttgtgagatctttgtctgaagctcca 1308
381 A S M V M P A T G Y S V V R S L S X A P
aaacatgcatcagtcacgcagagatacta agagaagagactaccaaacagattaacagt 1368
401 K Y A S V I A K I L R E E T T K Q I N S
aatatttcaagacaagcttaggatacttta tggccaccagaaaaggaaaagacagagagca 1428
421 M I S R Q A W D T L W P P E R X R Q R A
ttcttttcttttggctttgcactcagagtt caattcgataccgaaggcattagaagcttc 1488
441 F F L F G L A L I V Q F D T X G I R S F
ttccgtacttttctccgccttccaaaatgg atgtggcaagggtttctaggatcaacatta 1548
461 F R T P F R L P K W M W Q G F L G S T L
acatcaggagatctcgttctctttgcttta tacatgttcgtcatttcaccaaacaatttg 1608
481 T S G D L V L F A L Y M P V I S P M M L
agaaaagggtctcattaatcatctcatctct gatccaaccggagcaaccatgataaaaacc 1668
501 R K G L I N W L I S D P T G A T M I K T
tatctcaaagtatgatttacttaccaactc ttaggtttgtgtatatatatgccgatttat 1728
521 Y L K V
ctgaataatcgatcaaagaatggtatgtgg gttactaggaagttggaaacaaacacgtat 1788
agaatctaaggagtgatcgaaatggagacg gaaacgaaaagaaaaaatcagtcctttgtt 1848
ccgtggctagtg 1868

7/45

FIG. 5

```
1  gctctttctc ctctctctct accgatttcc gactccgcct cccgaaatcc
51  ttatccggat tctctccgtc tcttcgattt aaacgctttt ctgtctgtta
101 cgtcgtcgaa gaacggagac agaattctcc gattgagaac gatgagagac
151 cggagagcac gagctccaca aacgctatag acgctgagta tctggcggtg
201 cgtttgccgg agaaattgga gaggaagaaa tcggagaggt ccacttatct
251 aatcgctgct atgttgtcga gctttggtat cacttctatg gctgttatgg
301 ctgtttacta cagattctct tggcaaattg agggagggtga gatctcaatg
351 ttggaaatgt ttggtacatt tgctctctct gttggtgctg ctgttggtat
401 ggaattctgg gcaagatggg ctcatagagc tctgtggcac gcttctctat
451 ggaatatgca tgagtcacat cacaaccaa gagaaggacc gtttgagcta
501 aacgatgttt ttgctatagt gaacgctggt ccagcgattg gtctcctctc
551 ttatggattc ttcaataaag gactcgttcc tggctctctgc tttggcgccg
601 ggtaggcat aacggtgttt ggaatcgctt acatgtttgt ccacgatggt
651 ctcgtgcaca agcgtttccc tgtaggtccc atcgccgacg tcccttacct
701 ccgaaaggtc gccgccgctc accagctaca tcacacagac aagttcaatg
751 gtgtaccata tggactgttt cttggacca aggaattgga agaagttgga
801 ggaaatgaag agttagataa ggagattagt cggagaatca aatcatacaa
851 aaaggcctcg ggctccgggt cgagttcgag ttcttgactt taaacaagtt
901 ttaaattccca aattcttttt ttgtcttctg tcattatgat catcttaaga
951 cggtct
```

666

A.thal.
SFSS SSTDFRLRLP KSLGFSPL RKRFSCVY VEERRONSPI ENDERPESTS STNAIDAEYL⁶⁴

A.thal.	ALRLAEKLER	KKSERSTYLI	AAMLSSFGIT	SMAVMVYYR	FSNQMEGGEI	SMLEMFGTFA	LSVGAAGVGNIE	FWARWAHRAIRAL
A.alcal.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	MTOFL	IWATVLVME	LTAYSVHRWI
A.aurant.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	MTNFL	IWATVLVME	LTAYSVHRWI
E.herb.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	MLNSL	IVILSVIAME	GIAAFTHRYI
E.ured.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	MLNIWNL	IVITVTIGNIE	VIAAALAHKYI
Consensus	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	f-	--v-----ME	--A---hr---

Predicted TM helix

Predicted TM helix

	WASL.MNH	ESHKPREGP	FELNDVFAIV	NAGPAIGLLS	YGFFNKGLVP	GLCFGAGLGI	TVFGIAYMFV	HDGLVHKRFP
A.thal.	MGPGLGwGH	KSHHEEHDA	LEKNDLYGW	FAVLATILFT	VGAYwMPVLW	WI....ALGM	TVYGLIYFIL	HDGLVHORwP
A.al.	MGPGLGwGH	KSHHEEHDA	LEKNDLYGLV	FAVIATVLFT	VGJIWAPVLW	WI....ALGM	TVYGLIYFVL	HDGLVHORwP
A.aurant.	MHG.wGwRwH	ESHHTPRKGV	FKUNDLFAW	FAGVAIALIA	VGTAGwMPLO	WI....GCGM	TVYGLIYFLV	HDGLVHORwP
E.herb.	MHG.wGwGwH	LSHHEPRKGA	FEVNDLYAW	FAALSILLIY	LGSTGwMPLO	WI....GAGM	TAYGLLYFMV	HDGLVHORwP
E.ured.	-H-l-w--H	-SHH-pr-g-	fE-ND--a-v	-A--ai-l--	-G-----	-----gIG--	Tv-G--Y--v	HDGLVH-R-P
Consensus								

Predicted TM helix

Predicted TM helix

A. thal.	VGPIADVPYL	RKVAAAHQLH	HT..DKFNGV	PYGLFLGPKE	LEEVGGNEEL	DKEISRRIKS	YKASGSGSS	SSS*	301
Alical.	FRYIPRRGYF	RRLVQAHRLH	HAVEGRDHCV	SFGFIYAPP.	VDKLKODLKR	SGVLRPQDER	PS*	.....
A. aurant.	FRYIPRKGYA	RRLVQAHRLH	HAVEGRDHCV	SFGFIYAPP.	VDKLKODLKM	SGVLRAEAGE	RT*	.....
E. herb.	FHWIPRRGYL	KRLVVAHRLH	HAVRGREGCV	SFGFIYARK.	PADLOQTILRE	RHG RPPPKRDA	AKDRPDAASP	SSSSPE*	
E. ured.	FRYIPRKGYL	KRLVMARHMH	HAVRGKEGCV	SFGFIYAPP.	LSKLQATILRE	RHG..ARAGA	ARDAQGEDE	PASGK*.	
Consensus	---I----YI	r-----AH-IH	H-----V	--G-----p--	----	-----	-----	-----S-----	

9/45

FIG. 7

1 ccacgggtcc gcctccccgt ttttttccga tccgatctcc ggtgccgagg
51 actcagctgt ttgttcgcgc tttctcagcc gtcaccatga ccgattctaa
101 cgatgctgga atggatgctg ttcagagacg actcatgttt gaagacgaat
151 gcattctcgt tgatgaaaat aatcgtgtgg tgggacatga cactaagtat
201 aactgtcatc tgatggaaaa gattgaagct gagaattttac ttcacagagc
251 tttcagtgtg tttttattca actccaagta tgagttgctt ctccagcaac
301 ggtcaaaaac aaagggttact ttcccacttg tgtggacaaa cacttgctgc
351 agccatcctc tttaccgtga atccgagctt attgaagaga atgtgcttgg
401 tgtaagaaat gccgcacaaa ggaagctttt cgatgagctc ggtattgtag
451 cagaagatgt accagtcgat gagttcactc ccttgggacg catgctttac
501 aaggcacctt ctgatgggaa atggggagag cacgaagttg actatctact
551 cttcatcgtg cgggatgtga agcttcaacc aaaccagat gaagtggctg
601 agatcaagta cgtgagcagg gaagagctta aggagctggt gaagaaagca
651 gatgctggcg atgaagctgt gaaactatct ccatggttca gattggtggt
701 ggataatttc ttgatgaagt ggtgggatca tgttgagaaa ggaactatca
751 ctgaagctgc agacatgaaa accattcaca agctctgaac tttccataag
801 ttttggatct tccccctccc ataataaaat taagagatga gacttttatt
851 gattacagac aaaactggca acaaaatcta ttcctaggat ttttttttgc
901 tttttattta cttttgattc atctctagtt tagttttcat cttaaaaaaa
951 aaaa

10/45

FIG. 8

1 caccaatgtc tgtttcttct ttatttaatc tcccattgat tgcgctcaga
51 tctctcgctc tttcgtcttc tttttcttct ttccgatttg cccatcgctc
101 TCTGTCATCG ATTTCACCGA GAAAGTTACC GAATTTTCGT GCTTTCTCTG
151 GTACCGCTAT GACAGATACT AAAGATGCTG GTATGGATGC TGTTCAGAGA
201 CGTCTCATGT TTGAGGATGA ATGCATTCTT GTTGATGAAA CTGATCGTGT
251 TGTGGGGCAT GTCAGCAAGT ATAATTGTCA TCTGATGGAA AATATTGAAG
301 CCAAGAATTT GCTGCACAGG GCTTTTAGTG TATTTTTATT CAACTCGAAG
351 TATGAGTTGC TTCTCCAGCA AAGGTCAAAC ACAAAGGTTA CGTTCCCTCT
401 AGTGTGGACT AACACTTGTT GCAGCCATCC TCTTTACCGT GAATCAGAGC
451 TTATCCAGGA CAATGCACTA GGTGTGAGGA ATGCTGCACA AAGAAAGCTT
501 CTCGATGAGC TTGGTATTGT AGCTGAAGAT GTACCAGTCG ATGAGTTCAC
551 TCCCTTGGA CGTATGCTGT ACAAGGCTCC TTCTGATGGC AAATGGGGAG
601 AGCATGAACT TGATTACTTG CTCTTCATCG TCGAGACGT GAAGTTCAA
651 CCAAACCCAG ATGAAGTAGC TGAGATCAAG TATGTGAGCC GGAAGAGCT
701 GAAGGAGCTG GTGAAGAAAG CAGATGCAGG TGAGGAAGGT TTGAAACTGT
751 CACCATGGTT CAGATTGGTG GTGGACAATT TCTTGATGAA GTGGTGGGAT
801 CATGTTGAGA AAGGAACTTT GGTGAAGCT ATAGACATGA AAACCATCCA
851 CAACTCTGA ACATCTTTTT TAAAGTTTT TAAATCAATC AACTTTCTCT
901 TCATCATTTT TATCTTTTCG ATGATAATAA TTTGGGATAT GTGAGACACT
951 TACAAAACCT CCAAGCACCT CAGGCAATAA TAAAGTTTGC GGCCGC

11/45

FIG. 9

1 CTCGGTAGCT GGCCACAATC GCTATTTGGA ACCTGGCCCCG GCGGCAGTCC
51 GATGCCGCGA TGCTTCGTTC GTTGCTCAGA GGCCTCAGCG ATATCCCCCG
101 CGTGAACTCC GCCCAGCAGC CCAGCTGTGC ACACGCGCGA CTCCAGTTTA
151 AGCTCAGGAG CATGCAGATG ACGCTCATGC AGCCCAGCAT CTCAGCCAAT
201 CTGTGCGCGG CCGAGGACCG CACAGACCAC ATGAGGGGTG CAAGCACCTG
251 GGCAGGCGGG CAGTCGCAGG ATGAGCTGAT GCTGAAGGAC GAGTGCATCT
301 TGGTGGATGT TGAGGACAAC ATCACAGGCC ATGCCAGCAA GCTGGATGTG
351 CACAAGTTCC TACCACATCA GCCTGCAGGC CTGCTGCACC GGGCCTTCTC
401 TGTGTTCTTG TTTGACGATC AGGGGCGACT GCTGCTGCAA CAGCGTGCAC
451 GCTCAAAAAT CACCTTCCCA AGTGTGTGGA CGAACACCTG CTGCAGCCAC
501 CCTTTACATG GGCAGACCCC AGATGAGGTG GACCAACTAA GCCAGGTGGC
551 CGACGGAACA GTACCTGGCG CAAAGGCTGC TGCCATCCGC AAGTTGGAGC
601 ACGAGCTGGG GATACCAGCG CACCAGCTGC CGGCAAGCGC GTTTCGGCTC
651 CTCACGCGTT TGCCTACTG TGCCGCGGAC GTGCAGCCAG CTGCGACACA
701 ATCAGCGCTC TGGGGCGAGC ACGAAATGGA CTACATCTTG TTCATCCGGG
751 CCAACGTCAC CTTGGCGCCC AACCCTGACG AGGTGGACGA AGTCAGGTAC
801 GTGACGCAAG AGGAGCTGCG GCAGATGATG CAGCCGGACA ACGGGCTGCA
851 ATGGTCGCGG TGGTTTCGCA TCATCGCCGC GCGCTTCCTT GAGCGTTGGT
901 GGGCTGACCT GGACGCGGCC CTAAACACTG ACAAACACGA GGATTGGGGA
951 ACGGTGCATC ACATCAACGA AGCGTGAAAG CAGAAGCTGC AGGATGTGAA
1001 GACACGTCAT GGGGTGGAAT TGCGTACTTG GCAGCTTCGT ATCTCCTTTT
1051 TCTGAGACTG AACCTGCAGT CAGGTCCCAC AAGGTCAGGT AAAATGGCTC
1101 GATAAAATGT ACCGTCACCT TTTGTGCGCT ATACTGAACT CCAAGAGGTC
1151 AAAAAAAAAA AAAAA

12 /45

FIG. 10

1 CTCGGTAGCT GGCCACAATC GCTATTTGGA ACCTGGCCCCG GCGGCAGTCC
51 GATGCCGCGA TGCTTCGTTT GTTGCTCAGA GGCCTCACGC ATATCCCCGG
101 CGTGAACCTC GCCCAGCAGC CCAGCTGTGC ACACGCGCGA CTCCAGTTTA
151 AGCTCAGGAG CATGCAGCTG CTTTCCGAGG ACCGCACAGA CCACATGAGG
201 GGTGCAAGCA CCTGGGCAGG CGGGCAGTCG CAGGATGAGC TGATGCTGAA
251 GGACGAGTGC ATCTTGGTAG ATGTTGAGGA CAACATCACA GGCCATGCCA
301 GCAAGCTGGA GTGTCACAAG TTCCTACCAC ATCAGCCTGC AGGCCTGCTG
351 CACCGGGCCT TCTCTGTGTT CCTGTTTGAC GATCAGGGGC GACTGCTGCT
401 GCAACAGCGT GCACGCTCAA AAATCACCTT CCCAAGTGTG TGGACGAACA
451 CCTGCTGCAG CCACCCTTTA CATGGGCAGA CCCCAGATGA GGTGGACCAA
501 CTAAGCCAGG TGGCCGACGG AACAGTACCT GGCGCAAAGG CTGCTGCCAT
551 CCGCAAGTTG GAGCAGGAGC TGGGGATACC AGCGCACCAG CTGCCGGCAA
601 GCGCGTTTCG CTTCTTCACG CGTTTGCACT ACTGTGCCGC GGACGTGCAG
651 CCAGCTGCCA CACAATCAGC GCTCTGGGGC GAGCACGAAA TGGACTACAT
701 CTTGTTTCATC CGGGCCAACG TCACCTTGGC GCCCAACCCT GACGAGGTGG
751 ACGAAGTCAG GTACGTGACG CAAGAGGAGC TCGGGCAGAT GATGCAGCCG
801 GACAACGGGC TTCAATGGTC GCCGTGGTTT CGCATCATCG CCGCGCGCTT
851 CCTTGAGCGT TGGTGGGCTG ACCTGGACGC GGCCCTAAAC ACTGACAAAC
901 ACGAGGATTG GGGAAACGGT CATCACATCA ACGAAGCGTG AAGGCAGAAG
951 CTGCAGGATG TGAAGACACG TCATGGGGTG GAATTGCGTA CTTGGCAGCT
1001 TCGTATCTCC TTTTCTGAG ACTGAACCTG CAGAGCTAGA GTCAATGGTG
1051 CATCATATTC ATCGTCTCTC TTTTGTTTTA GACTAATCTG TAGCTAGAGT
1101 CACTGATGAA TCCTTTACAA CTTTCAAAAA AAAAA

13 / 45

FIG. 11A

1				50
HPO4	MLRSLLRGLT	HIPRVNSAQQ	PSCAHARLOF	KLRSMQMTLM QPSISANLSR
HPO5	MLRSLLRGLT	HIPRVNSAQQ	PSCAHARLOF	KLRSMQLL..
ATDP7	MSVSSLFNL	.LIRLRLSLA.	LSSSFSSFRF	AHRPLSSIS. PRKL'PNFRAF
C.brew.	MS.SSMLNFT	.ASRIVSLPL	LSSPPSRVHL	PLCFFSPISL TQRFSAKLTF
ATOP5	.....	.TGPPPRFFP	IRSPVPRTQL	FVRAFSAV..
S.cerev.	..MTADNNSM	PHGAVSSYAK	LVQNQTPEDI	LEEFPEIIPL QQRPN...TR
51				100
AEDRTDHMRG	ASTWAGGQSQ	DELMLKDECI	LVDVEDNITG	HASKLECHKF
SEDRTDHMRG	ASTWAGGQSQ	DELMLKDECI	LVDVEDNITG	HASKLECHKF
S..GTA.MTD	TKDAGMDAVQ	RRLMFEDECI	LVDETRDVVG	HVSKYNCHLM
SSQATT.MGE	VVDAGMDAVQ	RRLMFEDECI	LVDENDKVVG	HESKYNCHLM
.....T.MTD	SNDAGMDAVQ	RRLMFEDECI	LVDENNRVVG	HDTKYNCHLM
SSETSNDESG	ETCFSGHDEE	QIKLMNENCI	VLDWDDNAIG	AGTKKVCHLM
101				150
LPHQPAGLLH	RAFSVFLFDD	QGRLLLQORA	RSKITFPSVW	TNTCCSHPLH
LPHQPAGLLH	RAFSVFLFDD	QGRLLLQORA	RSKITFPSVW	TNTCCSHPLH
ENIEAKNLLH	RAFSVFLFNS	KYELLLQORS	NTKVTFPLVW	TNTCCSHPLY
ENIESENLLH	RAFSVFLFNS	KYELLLQORS	ATKVTFPLVW	TNTCCSHPLY
EKIEAENLLH	RAFSVFLFNS	KYELLLQORS	KTKVTFPLVW	TNTCCSHPLY
ENIE.KGLLH	RAFSVFIFNE	QGELLLQORA	TEKITFPDLW	TNTCCSHPLC
151				200
GOTPDEVDQL	SQVADGTVPG	AKAAAIRKLE	HELGIPAHQL	PA.SAFRFLT
GOTPDEVDQL	SQVADGTVPG	AKAAAIRKLE	HELGIPAHQL	PA.SAFRFLT
RE.....	SELIQDNALG	VRNAAQRKLL	DELGIVAEDV	PV.DEFTPLG
RE.....	SELIDENCLG	VRNAAQRKLL	DELGIPAEDL	PV.DQFIPLS
RE.....	SELIEENVLG	VRNAAQRKLF	DELGIVAEDV	PV.DEFTPLG
ID...DELGL	KGKLDDKIKG	AITAAVRKLD	HELGIPEDET	KTRGKFHFLN
201				250
RLHYCAADVQ	PAATQSALWG	EHEMDYILFI	....RANVTL	APNPDEVDEV
RLHYCAADVQ	PAATQSALWG	EHEMDYILFI	....RANVTL	APNPDEVDEV
RMLY.....	.KAPSDGKWG	EHELDYLLFI	....VRDVKV	QPNPDEVAEI
RILY.....	.KAPSDGKWG	EHELDYLLFI	....IRDVNL	DPNPDEVAEV
RMLY.....	.KAPSDGKWG	EHEVDYLLFI	....VRDVKL	QPNPDEVAEI
RIHY.....	.MAPSNEPWG	EHEIDYILFY	KINAKENLTV	NPNVNEVRDF

14 / 45

FIG. 11B

251

RYVTQEELRO	MMQ....PDN	GLQWSPWFRI	IAARFLERWW	ADLDAALNTD
RYVTQEELRO	MMQ....PDN	GLQWSPWFRI	IAARFLERWW	ADLDAALNTD
KYVSREELKE	LVKKADAGEE	GLKLSPWFRL	VVDNFLMKWW	DHVEKGTIVE
KYMNRRDDLKE	LLRKADAEED	GVLKSPWFRL	VVDNFLFKWW	DHVEKGSLKD
KYVSREELKE	LVKKADAGDE	AVKLSPWFRL	VVDNFLMKWW	DHVEKGTITE
KWVSPNDLKT	MF.....ADP	SYKFTPWFKI	ICENYLFNWW	EQLDDLSEVE

300

301

KHEDWGTVHH	INEA*
KHEDWGTVHH	INEA*
A.IDMKTIHK	L*
A.ADMKTIHK	L*
A.ADMKTIHK	L*
A.ADMKTIHK	L*
NDRQ...IHR	ML*

15 / 45

FIG. 12

1 ccaaaaacaa ctcaaattct ctcgctcgct cttactccgc catgggtgac
51 gactccggca tggatgctgt tcagcgacgt ctcatgtttg acgatgaatg
101 cattttggtg gatgagtgtg acaatgtggt gggacatgat accaaataca
151 attgtcactt gatggagaag attgaaacag gtaaaatgct gcacagagca
201 ttcagcgttt ttctattcaa ttcaaaatac gagttacttc ttcagcaacg
251 gtctgcaacc aaggtgacat ttcctttagt atggaccaac acctgttgca
301 gccatccact ctacagagaa tccgagcttg ttcccgaac gcctgagaga
351 atgctgcaca gaggaxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
401 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
451 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
501 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
551 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
601 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
651 xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx tcatgtgcaa aagggtacac
701 tcaactgaatg caatttgata tgaaaaccat acacaagctg atatagaaac
751 acaccctcaa ccgaaaagca agcctaataa ttcgggttggt gtcgggtcta
801 ccatcaattg tttttttctt ttaacaactt ttaatctcta tttgagcatg
851 ttgattcttg tctttctgtg gtaagatttt gggtttcgtt tcagttgtaa
901 taatgaacca ttgatgggtt gcaatttcaa gttcctatcg acatgtagtg
951 atctaaaaaa

1	Plant beta A. t. epsilon Consensus	MECVGARNFA AMAVSTFPSW SCRRKEPVVK PN-LaFl-p- MDTLLKT -HG.....F- vk.-S-f-s- k---fg--k- CS--q---VC REDFADEXDF -E-----	70
71	Plant beta A. t. epsilon Consensus	VK--SsALLa LVPETKKKNL DFELPmYDp. ...S.Kq-VV DLAVVGGGPA GLAVAQQVSE AGLSVCsIDp VKAGGSEIL. FVQMQQNKDM DEQSKLVDKL PPISIGDGAL DHVVIGCGPA GLALAAESAK LGLKVLGLGP VK---S--L- -V-----D-- ---S----- D--V-G-GPA GLA-A----- -GL-V--I-P	140
		Cyanobacterial enzyme begins →	
		Possible subunit interaction domain	Dinucleotide-binding signature
141	Plant beta A. t. epsilon Consensus	PKLIWPNN YGVWVDEFEA MDLLDCLDaT WSGa-VYiDd -t-KDL-RPY GRVNRKQLKS KMmOKCI-NG DLP...FTNN YGVWEDEFND LGLQKCIHV WRETIVYDD DKPITIGRAY GRVSRRLHE ELLRRCVESG -P-----NN YGVW-DEF-- --L--C---- W-----VY-DD	210
		Conserved region #1	
211	Plant beta A. t. epsilon Consensus	VKFHgaKvik ViHE.E-kSm liCnDG-tIQ AtWVLDATGF SR-.LVQYDK PYnPGY.QVA YGILAEVeeh VSYLSSKVDs ITKASDGLRL VACDDNNVTP CRLATVASGA ASGKLLOQEV GGPRVCVQTA YGVEVEVENS V-----KV-- ----- --C-D---I- -----A-G- -----L-QY-- -----Q-A YG-----gv---	280

17 / 45

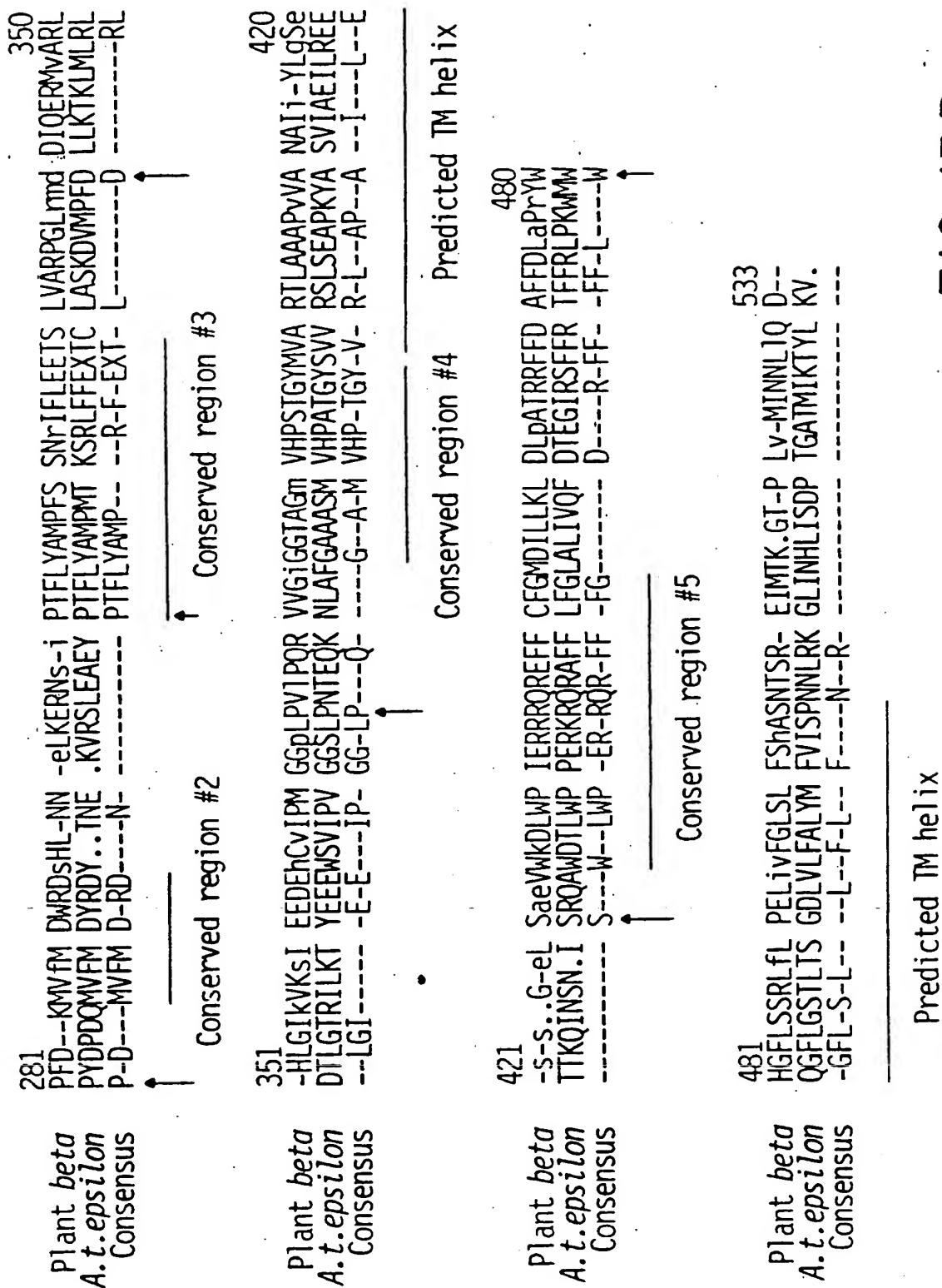


FIG. 13B

18/45

FIG. 14A

Adonis palaestina ε -cyclase cDNA #5

Length: 1898

```
1  aaaggagtgt tctattaatg ttactgtcgc attcttgcaa cacttatatt
51  caaactccat tttcttcttt tctcttcaaa acaacaaact aatgtgagca
101 gagtatctgg ctatggaact acttggtgtt cgcaacctca tctcttcttg
151 ccctgtgtgg acttttggaa caagaaacct tagtagttca aaactagctt
201 ataacataca tcgatatggt tcttcttgta gagtagattt tcaagtgaga
251 gctgatggtg gaagcgggag tagaagttct gttgcttata aagagggttt
301 tgtggatgaa gaggatttta tcaaagctgg tggttctgag cttttgtttg
351 tccaaatgca gcaaacaaag tctatggaga aacaggccaa gctcgccgat
401 aagttgccac caataccttt tggagaatcc gtgatggact tggttgtaat
451 aggttggtga cctgctggtc tttcactggc tgcagaagct gctaagctag
501 ggttgaaagt tggccttatt ggtcctgac ttccttttac aaataattat
551 ggtgtgtggg aagacgagtt caaagatctt ggacttgaac gttgtatcga
601 gcatgcttgg aaggacacca tcgtatatct tgataatgat gctcctgtcc
651 ttattggtcg tgcatatgga cgagttagtc gacatttgct acatgaggag
701 ttgctgaaaa ggtgtgtgga gtcagggtga tcatatctgg attctaaagt
751 ggaaaggatc actgaagctg gtgatggcca tagccttgta gtttgtgaaa
801 atgagatctt tatcccttgc aggcttgcta ctgttgcatc tggagcagct
851 tcagggaaac ttttgagta tgaagtaggt ggccctcgtg tttgtgtcca
901 aaccgcttat ggggtggagg ttgagggtga gaacaatcca tacgatccca
951 acttaatggt attcatggac tacagagact atatgcaaca gaaattacag
1001 tgctcgggaag aagaatatcc aacatttctC tatgtcatgc ccatgtcgcc
1051 aacaagactt ttttttgagg aaacctgttt ggccctcaaaa gatgccatgc
1101 cattcgatct actgaagaga aaactgatgt cacgattgaa gactctgggt
1151 atccaagtta caaaagttaa tgaagaggaa tggatcatata ttcctgttgg
1201 tggttcttta ccaaacacag agcaaaaagaa cctagcattt ggtgctgcag
1251 caagcatggt gcatccagca acaggctatt cggttgtagc gtcactgtca
1301 gaagctccaa aatatgcttc tgtaattgca aagattttga agcaagataa
1351 ctctgcgtat gtggtttctg gacaaagtag tgcagtaaac atttcaatgc
1401 aagcatggag cagtcttttg ccaaaggagc gaaaacgtca aagagcatC
1451 tttcttttTg gattagagct tattgtgcag ctagatattg aagcaaccag
1501 aacattcttt agaaccttct tccgcttgcc aacttggaatg tgggtgggtt
1551 tccttgggtc ttcactatca tctttcgatc tcgtcttggt ttccatgtac
1601 atggttggtt tggcgccaaa cagcatgagg atgtcacttg tgagacattt
1651 gctttcagat ccttctggtg cagttatggt aagagcttac ctcgaaaggt
1701 agtctcatct attattaaac tctagtgttt caccaaataa atgaggatcc
1751 ttcgaatgtg tatatgatca tctctatgta tatcctgtac tctaacttca
1801 taaagtaaat gccgggtttg atattgttgt gtcaaaccgg ccaatgatat
1851 aaagtaaatt tattgatata aaagtagttt ttttccttaa aaaaaaaa
```

19/45

FIG. 14B

Adonis palaestina ϵ -cyclase #5 predicted polypeptide
TRANSLATE from: 113 to: 1702 Length: 529 amino acids

1	MELLGVRNLI	SSCPVWTFGT	RNLSSSKLAY	NIHRYGSSCR	VDFQVRADGG
51	SGSRSSVAYK	EGFVDEEDFI	KAGGSELLFV	QMQQTKSMEK	QAKLADKLPP
101	IPFGESVMDL	VVIGCGPAGL	SLAAEAAKLG	LKVGLIGPDL	PFTNNYGVWE
151	DEFKDLGLER	CIEHAWKDTI	VYLDNDAPVL	IGRAYGRVSR	HLLHEELLKR
201	CVESGVSYLD	SKVERITEAG	DGHSLVVCEN	EIFIPCRLAT	VASGAASGKL
251	LEYEVGGPRV	CVQTAYGVEV	EVENNPYDPN	LMVFMDYRDY	MQQKLOCSEE
301	EYPTFLYVMP	MSPTRLFEE	TCLASKDAMP	FDLLKRKLMS	RLKTLGIQVT
351	KVYEEWSYI	PVGGSLPNT	QKNLAFGAAA	SMVHPATGYS	VVRSLSEAPK
401	YASVIAKILK	QDNSAYVVSG	QSSAVNISMQ	AWSSLWPKER	KRQRAFFLFG
451	LELIVQLDIE	ATRTFFRTFF	RLPTWMWGF	LGSSLSSFDL	VLFSMYMFVL
501	APNSMRMSLV	RHLLSDPSGA	VMVRAYLER*		

20/45

FIG. 15A

DNA sequence of potato cDNA (GenBank R27545) obtained from Nicholas J. Provart

potato.seq Length: 1378 August 2, 1996 13:06 Type: N Check: 605

```

1   tagcggnnnn naggatgagt tcāaagatct tggctttcaa gcctgcattg
51  aacatgtttg gcgggatacc attgtatatc ttgatgatga tgatcctatt
101 cttattggcc gtgcctatgg aagagttagt cgccatttac tgcacgagga
151 gttactcaaa aggtgtgtgg aggcaggtgt tttgtatcta aactcgaaag
201 tggataggat tgttgaggcc acaaatggcc acagtcttgt agagtgcgag
251 ggtgatgttg tgattccctg caggtttgtg actgttgcac cgggagcagc
301 ctcggggaaa ttcttgacgt atgagttggg aggtccctaga gtttctgttc
351 aaacagctta tggagtggaa gttgaggtcg ataacaatcc atttgacccg
401 agcctgatgg ttttcatgga ttatagagac tatgtcagac acgacgctca
451 atcttttagaa gctaaatatc caacatttct ctatgccatg cccatgtctc
501 caacacgagt ctttttcgag gaaacttggt tggcttcaaa agatgcaatg
551 ccattcgatc tgttaaagaa aaaattgatg ttacgattga acaccctcgg
601 tgtaagaatt aaagaaattt atgaggagga atggtcttac ataccagttg
651 gaggatcttt gccaaataca gaacaaaaaa cacttgcat tgggtgctgct
701 gctagcatgg ttcattccagc cacaggttat tcagtcgtca gatcactgtc
751 tgaagctcca aaatgcgcct tcgtgcttgc aaatatatta cgacaaaatc
801 atagcaagaa tatgcttact agttcaagta ccccgagtat ttcaactcaa
851 gcttggaaaca ctctttggcc acaagaacga aaacgacaaa gatcgttttt
901 cctatttgga ctggctctga tattgcagct ggatattgag gggataaggt
951 catttttccg cgcgttcttc cgtgtgccaa aatggatgtg gcagggattt
1001 cttggttcaa gtctttcttn agcagacctc atgttatttg ctttctacat
1051 gtttattatt gcaccaaattg acatgagaag aggcctaatac agacatcttt
1101 tatctgatcc tactggtgca acattgataa gaacttatct tacattttag
1151 agtaaattcc tcctacaata gttgttgaan nagaggcctc attacttcag
1201 attcataaca gaaatcgcgg tctctcgagg ccttgatatat aacattttca
1251 ctaggttaat attgcttgaa taagttgcac agtttcagtt tttgtatctg
1301 cttctttttt gtccaagatc atgtattgan ccaatttata tacattgccca
1351 gtatatataa attttataaa aaaaaaaaa

```

poteps.pep Length: 378 TRANSLATE from: 14 to: 1147

```

1   DEFKDLGLQA CIEHVWRDTI VYLDDDDPIL IGRAYGRVSR HLLHEELLKR
51  CVEAGVLYLN SKVDRIVEAT NGHSLVECEG DVVIPCRFVT VASGAASGKF
101 LQYELGGPRV SVQTAYGVEV EVDNPNFPDPS LMVFM DYRDY VRHDAQSLEA
151 KYPTFLYAMP MSPTRVFFEE TCLASKDAMP FDLLKKKLML RLNTLGVR IK
201 EIYEEESYI PYGGS LPNTE QKT LAFGAAA SMVHPATGYS VVRSLS EAPK
251 CAFVLANILR QNH SKNMLTS SSTPSISTQA WNTLWPQERK RQRSFFL FGL
301 ALILQLDIEG IRSFFRAFFR VPKWMWQGFL GSSL SXADLM LFAFYMFIIA
351 PNDMRRGLIR HLLSDPTGAT LIRTYLTF*

```

FIG. 15B

Chimeric lettuce/potato lycopene ϵ -cyclase: converts lycopene to δ -carotene, the lettuce cDNA converts lycopene to ϵ -carotene and the potato cDNA does not produce an active enzyme

(amino acids in lower case are from lettuce and those in uppercase are from the potato cDNA; an *Ava*II site in common to the two cDNAs was used to construct the chimera)

```
1  mecfgarnmt atmavftcpt ftdcnirhkf sllkqrrftn lsassslrqi
51  kcsaksdrcv vdkqgisvac eedyvkaggs elffvqmqrt ksmesqskls
101 eklaqipign cildlvvigc gpaglalaee saklglnvgl igpdlpftnn
151 ygwqwdefig lglegciehs wkdtlvylld adpirigray grvhrdlhe
201 ellrrcvesg vsylsskver iteapngysl iecegnitip crlatvasga
251 asgkfleyel gGPRVSVQTA YGVEVEVDNN PFDPSLMVFM DYRDYVRHDA
301 QSLEAKYPTF LYAMPMSPTR VFFEETCLAS KDAMPFDLLK KKLMLRLNTL
351 GVRIKEIYEE EWSYIPVGGS LPNTEQKTLA FGAAASMVHP ATGYSVVRSL
401 SEAPKCAFVL ANILRQNHSK NMLTSSSTPS ISTQAWNTLW PQRKRQRSF
451 FLFGLALILQ LDIEGIRSFF RAFFRVPKWM WQFLGSSLS XADLMLFAFY
501 MFIIAPNDMR RGLIRHLLSD PTGATLIRTY LTF*
```

FIG. 16

GAP comparison of Arabidopsis ϵ -cyclase x potato ϵ -cyclase (partial)
 blosum62.cmp Gap Weight: 12 Average Match: 2.912
 Length Weight: 4 Average Mismatch: -2.003
 Quality: 1485 Length: 529
 Ratio: 3.929 Gaps: 1
 Percent Similarity: 79.893 Percent Identity: 76.139
 Match display thresholds for the alignment(s):
 | = IDENTITY : = 2 . . = 1

```

151 EDEFNDLGLQKCIHVWRETIVYLDDDKPITIGRAYGRVSRRLHEELLR 200
    ||| ||||| |||||:||||||| || ||||| ||||| |||||:
1  .DEFKDLGLQACIEHVWRDTIVYLDDDDPILIGRAYGRVSRHLLHEELLK 49

201 RCVESGVSYLSSKVDSITEASDGLRLVACDDNNVIPCRLATVASGAASGK 250
    |||.|| ||.|||| | ||..| || |: . ||||| ||||| |||||
50 RCVEAGVLYLNSKVDRIVEATNGHSLVECEGDVVI PCRFVTVASGAASGK 99

251 LLQYEVGGPRVCVQTAYGVEVEVENSPYDPDQMFMDYRDYTNKVRSL 300
    |||.||||| ||||| |||||:|. |:| ||||| ||||| .|||
100 FLQYELGGPRVSVQTAYGVEVEVDNNPFDPSLMVEMDYRDYVRHDAQSLE 149

301 AEYPTFLYAMPMTKSRLFFETCLASKDVMPFDLLKTKLMLRLDTLGIRI 350
    |.||||| |||. .|.||||| ||||| ||||| |||||.|||:|
150 AKYPTFLYAMPMSPTRVFFETCLASKDAMPFDLLKKKLMLRLNTLGVR 199

351 LKTYEEWSYIPVGGSLPNTEQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSLEAP 400
    . ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
200 KEIYEEWSYIPVGGSLPNTEQKTLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSLEAP 249

401 KYASVIAEILREETTKQI.....NSNISRQAWDTLWPPERKRQRAFFLFG 445
    || |:| |||: .|. . || |||.||| |||||.|||
250 KCAFVLANILRQNHSKNMLTSSSTPSISTQAWNTLWPQERKRQRSFFLFG 299

446 LALIVQFDTEGIRSFFRTFFRLPKWMWQGLGSTLTSGDLVLFALYMFVI 495
    |||.|| | ||||| |||.||||| |||||.|. ||.||| |||:|
300 LALILQLDIEGIRSFFRAFFRPKWMWQGLGSSLSXADLMLFAFYMFII 349

496 SPNNLRKGLINHLISDPTGATMIKTYLKV 524
    .||.:|:| ||| |:| ||||| |:| |||
350 APNDMRRGLIRHLLSDPTGATLIRTYLTF 378
  
```

23 / 45

FIG. 17A

Adonis palaestina Ipil

```
1 attcatcttc agcagcgctg tcgtactctt tctatatctt cttccatcac
51 taacagtagt cgccgacggt tgaatcggct attcgctca acgtcaacta
101 tgggtgaagt cactgatgct ggaatggatg ctgttcagaa gcggtcatg
151 ttcgacgacg aatgtatctt ggtggatgag aatgacaagg tcgtcgggca
201 tgattccaaa tacaactgtc atttgatgga aaagatagag gcagaaaatt
251 tgcttcacag agccttcagt gttttcttgt tcaactcaaa atatgaattg
301 cttcttcacg aacgatccgc caciaaggta acattcccgc tcgtatggac
351 aaacacatgt tgcagtcac ctctctttcg tgattccgag ctcatagaag
401 aaaattatct cgggtgtacg aacgctgcac aaagaaagct tttagacgag
451 ctaggcattc cagctgaaga tgtcccagtt gatgaattta ctcctcttgg
501 tcgcattctt tacaaagctc catctgacgg caaatgggga gagcacgaat
551 tggactatct cctatttatt gtccgagatg tgaaatacga tccaaaccca
601 gatgaagttg ctgatgctaa gtatgttaat cgcgaggagt tgagagagat
651 actgagaaaa gctgatgctg gtgaagaggg actcaagttg tctccttggg
701 ttagattggg tggtgataac tttttgttca agtggtggga tcatgtagag
751 cagggtacga ttaaggaagt tgctgacatg aaaactatcc acaagttgac
801 ttaagaggac ttctctctc tgttctacta tttgtttttt gctacaataa
851 gtgggtgggt ataagcagtt tttctgtttt ctttaattta tggcttttga
901 atttgcctcg atgttgaact tgtaacatat ttagacaaat atgagacctt
951 gtaagttgaa tttgaggctg aatttatatt tttgggaaca taataatggt
1001 aa
```

24 / 45

FIG. 17 B

Adonis palaestina Ipi2

```
1  ttttaaagct ctttcgctcc accaccatca aagccagcca aatttctctg
51  tacaaaagtt aaaaacaccg ctttgggctt tggcccctcc atatcggaat
101 ccttgtttac gatacgcac taaaccagta attctcggtt ttaatttggt
151 tcctaaatta ggcccctttc cggaatcccg agaattatgt cgtcgatcag
201 gattaatcct ttatatagta tcttctccac caccactaaa acattatcag
251 cttcgtgttc ttctcccgtt gttcatcttc agcagcgttg tcgtactctt
301 tctattttctt cttccatcac taacagtcct cgccgagggg tgaatcggct
351 gttcgcctca acgtcgacta tgggtgaagt cgctgatgct ggtatggatg
401 ccgtccagaa gcggcttatg ttcgacgatg aatgtatttt ggtggatgag
451 aatgacaagg tcgtcggaca tgattccaaa tacaactgtc atttgatgga
501 aaagatagag gcagaaaact tgcttcacag agccttcagt gttttcttat
551 tcaactcaaa atacgagttg cttcttcacg aacgatctgc aacgaaggta
601 acattcccgc tcgtatggac aaacacctgt tgcagccatc ccctcttccg
651 tgattccgaa ctcatagaag aaaattttct cggggtacga aacgctgcac
701 aaaggaagct tttagacgag ctaggcattc cagctgaaga cgtaccagtt
751 gatgaattca ctctcttgg tcgcattctt tacaaagctc catctgacgg
801 aaaatgggga gagcacgaac tggactatct tctgtttatt gtccgagatg
851 tgaaatacga tccaaaccca gatgaagttg ctgacgctaa gtacgttaat
901 cgcgaggagt tgaaagagat actgagaaaa gctgatgcag gtgaagaggg
951 aataaagttg tctccttggg ttagattggg tgtggataac tttttgttca
1001 agtggtggga tcatgtagag gaggggaaga ttaaggacgt cgccgacatg
1051 aaaactatcc acaagttgac ttaagagaaa gtctcttaag ttctactatt
1101 tggtttttgc ttcaataagt ggatggtgat gagcagtttt tatgcttcct
1151 ttaatttttg cttttcaatt tgctttatgt gttgaacttg taacatattt
1201 agtcaaatat gagacctgtg gagttgaatt tgaggttata tttatagttt
1251 tggaacata aaaaaaaaaa
```


25/45

FIG. 18A

Haematococcus pluvialis Ipi1

```
1   ctcggtagct ggccacaatc gctatattgga acctggcccg gcggcagtc  
51  gatgccgcga tgcttcgttc gttgctcaga ggcctcacgc atatcccccg  
101 cgtgaactcc gccagcagc ccagctgtgc acacgcgcga ctccagttta  
151 agctcaggag catgcagatg acgctcatgc agcccagcat ctcagccaat  
201 ctgtcgcgcg ccgaggaccg cacagaccac atgagggggtg caagcacctg  
251 ggcaggcggg cagtcgcagg atgagctgat gctgaaggac gagtgcattc  
301 tgggtgatgt tgaggacaac atcacaggcc atgccagcaa gctggagtgt  
351 cacaagttcc taccacatca gcctgcaggc ctgctgcacc gggccttctc  
401 tgtgttcctg tttgacgatc aggggcgact gctgctgcaa cagcgtgcac  
451 gctcaaaaat caccttccca agtgtgtgga cgaacacctg ctgcagccac  
501 cctttacatg ggcagacccc agatgagggtg gaccaactaa gccagggtggc  
551 cgacggaaca gtacctggcg caaaggctgc tgccatccgc aagttggagc  
601 acgagctggg gataccagcg caccagctgc cggcaagcgc gtttcgcttc  
651 ctcacgcgtt tgcactactg tgccgcggac gtgcagccag ctgcgacaca  
701 atcagcgctc tggggcgagc acgaaatgga ctacatcttg ttcacccggg  
751 ccaacgtcac cttggcgccc aaccctgacg aggtggacga agtcagggtac  
801 gtgacgcaag aggagctgcg gcagatgatg cagccggaca acgggctgca  
851 atggtcgccg tggtttcgca tcatcgccgc gcgcttcctt gagcgttggt  
901 gggctgacct ggacgcggcc ctaaactg acaaacacga ggattgggga  
951 acggtgcatc acatcaacga agcgtgaaag cagaagctgc aggatgtgaa  
1001 gacacgtcat ggggtggaat tgcgtacttg gcagcttcgt atctccttt  
1051 tctgagactg aacctgcagt caggtccac aaggtcaggt aaaatggctc  
1101 gataaaatgt accgtcactt tttgtcgcgt atactgaact ccaagaggtc  
1151 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa
```

26/45

FIG. 18B

Haematococcus pluvialis Ipi2

```
1  tggaaacctgg cccggcgcca gtccgatgcc gcgatgcttc gttcgttgct
51  cagaggcctc acgcatatcc cgcgctgaa ctccgcccag cagcccagct
101 gtgcacacgc gcgactccag ttttaagctca ggagcatgca gctgcttgcc
151 gaggaccgca cagaccacat gaggggtgca agcacctggg caggcgggca
201 gtcgcaggat gagctgatgc tgaaggacga gtgcatctta gtggatgctg
251 acgacaacat cacaggccat gccagcaagc tggagtgcc aaaaattccta
301 ccacatcagc ctgcaggcct gctgcaccgg gccttctctg tgttcctggt
351 tgacgaccag gggcgactgc tgctgcaaca gcgtgcacgc tcaaaaatca
401 ccttcccäag tgtgtggacg aacacctgct gcagccaccc tctacatggg
451 cagaccccag atgaggtgga ccaactaagc caggtggccg acggcacagt
501 acctggcgca aaagctgctg ccatccgcaa gttggagcac gagctgggga
551 taccagcgca ccagctgccg gcaagcgctg ttcgcttcct cacgcgtttg
601 cactactgtg ccgcggacgt gcagccggct gcgacacaat cagcgctctg
651 gggcgagcac gagatggact acatcttatt catccggggc aacgtcacct
701 tggcgcccaa ccctgacgag gtggacgaag tcaggtacgt gacgcaagag
751 gagctgcggc agatgatgca gccggacaac gggttgcaat ggtcgccgtg
801 gtttcgcatc atcgccgcgc gcttccttga gcgttggtgg gctgacctgg
851 acgcggccct aaacactgac aaacacgagg attggggaac ggtgcatcac
901 atcaacgaag cgtgaaggca gaagctgcag gatgtgaaga cacgtcatgg
951 ggtggaattg cgtacttggc agcttcgtat ctcctttttc tgagactgaa
1001 cctgcagagc tagagtcaat ggtgcatcat attcatcgtc tctcttttgt
1051 tttagactaa tctgtagcta ggtcactga tgaatccttt acaactttca
1101 aaaaaaaaaa
```

FIG. 19A

Lactuca sativa Ipi1

1	tgccaaaatg	ttgaaatttc	ccccttttaa	aaccattgct	accatgatct
51	cttctccata	ttcttccttc	ttgctgcctc	ggaaatcttc	tttccctcca
101	atgccgtctc	tcgcagccgc	tagtggtttc	ctccaccctc	tttcgtctgc
151	cgctatgggc	gattccagca	tggatgctgt	ccagcgacgt	ctcatgttcg
201	atgacgaatg	cattttggtg	gatgagaatg	acaaagtggg	tggccatgat
251	actaaataca	attgtcattt	gatggagaag	attgaaaagg	gaaatatgct
301	acacagagca	ttcagtgtgt	tcttggttcaa	ctcgaaatat	gaattactcc
351	ttcagcaacg	ttctgcaacc	aagggtgactt	tccctttggt	atggacaaac
401	acgtgttgca	gccatccact	atacaggag	agtgaacctta	ttgacgaaaa
451	cgcccttggg	gtgaggaatg	ctgcacagag	gaagctcctg	gatgaactcg
501	gcatccctgg	agcagatgtt	ccggttgatg	agttcactcc	attgggtcgc
551	attctataca	aggccgcata	ggatggaaaag	tggggagaac	atgaacttga
601	ttacctgctg	tttatgggtac	gtgatgttgg	tttggatccg	aaccagatg
651	aagtgaaga	tgtaaaatat	gtgaaccggg	aagagctgaa	ggaattggta
701	aggaaggcgg	atgctggtga	agagggtgtg	aagctgtccc	cgtggttcaa
751	attgattgtc	gataatttct	tggttcagtg	gtgggatcga	ctccataagg
801	gaaccctaac	cgaagctatt	gatatgaaaa	caatccacaa	actcacataa
851	aaacactaca	ctagtaggag	agaggattat	atgagatatt	tgttatatgt
901	gaaattgaaa	ttcagatgaa	tgcttgattt	tatttctatt	tggacaaact
951	tcaacttctt	tttgctacct	tatcagaaaa	aaaaa	

FIG. 19B

Lactuca sativa Ipi2

1	tattcgcttc	aaaatctctt	ccattaactg	ctcaaacttc	caccttcgcc
51	ggtcttaatc	tccgccggcg	cactttcacc	accataaccg	ccgccatggg
101	tgacgattcc	ggcatggacg	ctgtccagag	acgtctcatg	tttgatgatg
151	aatgcatttt	ggttgatgaa	aatgacaatg	ttcttgggca	tgataccaaa
201	tacaattgtc	acttgatgga	gaagattgag	aaagataatt	tgcttcatag
251	agcattcagt	gtatttttat	tcaattcaaa	atacgaatta	ctccttcagc
301	aaaggtcaga	aaccaagggtg	acatttcctt	tggataggac	aaacacctgt
351	tgcagccatc	cactatacag	agaatcggag	ttaattcccg	aaaatgccct
401	tggggtcaga	aatgctgcac	agaggaagct	tctagatgaa	ctcggtatcc
451	ctgctgaaga	tggtccagtt	gatgagttca	caactttagg	tcgcatgttg
501	tacaaggctc	catctgatgg	aaaatggggg	gaacatgaag	ttgattacct
551	actcttcctc	gtgctgacg	ttgccgtgaa	cccaaaccct	gatgaggtgg
601	cggacattag	atacgtgaac	caagaagagt	taaaagagtt	actaagggaag
651	gcggatgcgg	gtgaggaggg	tttgaaattg	tccccatggt	ttaggctagt
701	ggtggacaac	ttcttggttca	aatggtggga	tcatgtccaa	aaggggacac
751	tcaatgaagc	aattgacatg	aaaaccattc	ataagttgat	atgaaaaatg
801	gttaatatft	atggtgggtg	tttgagagcta	ataattttgt	tggtcaagtc
851	tcggtccttc	tttttttaac	gttttttttt	tttcttttat	tgggagtggt
901	tattgtgtac	ttgtaacgta	ggccctttgg	ttacgcttta	agagtttaat
951	aaagaaccac	cgttaatfta	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	

28/45

FIG. 20

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Ip11

(Note: the isomerase cDNA probably ends at ca. base 1103; the second half of the cDNA is similar to extensin and other hydroxyproline-rich structural proteins)

```

1   ggccagagct cgagtttgtt ttaccatgac atcggaatt tggaagcttg
51  aactacctca attactcaag taactcgcg caacacattt cgcgcgcat
101 cgctgttttc tctgctccag ctaccgagca gcattgcttt agatcgcttt
151 gatgtcataa actcccactt atatgagatc cagtttcata gagcccaagc
201 ccagagcgca acctgtctta agccgcgga gggcgctccat gcgcctcgcg
251 caaagccgtg ctctcggtgc gcgtgtcagc tccgccctgt ggccgggagc
301 aggactttca caggctcaaa gcgttgcggt gcgaatggcg agttcgctaa
351 cctgggaagg cacgggcctg agccaggatg acttcatgca gcgggacgag
401 tgcttggtgg tggacgagca ggaccggctg ctaggcaccg ccaacaagta
451 cgactgccac cgcttcgagg cggccaaggg ccagccctgc ggccgcctgc
501 accgcgcctt ctccgtgttc ctgttcagcc ccgacggccg actgctgctg
551 cagcagcgcg cagccagcaa ggtgacgttc ccgggtgtgt ggaccaacac
601 ctgctgctcg caccgctgg cgggccaggc gccggacgag gtggacctgc
651 cggcggcggt agcctcgggc caggtgccgg gcatcaaggc ggcggcggtg
701 cgcaagctgc agcacgagct ggggataacc ccggagcagg ttcccgctc
751 ctcttctcc ttcttcacgc gtctgcacta ctgcgccgcc gacaccgcca
801 cgcacggccc ggcggcgag tgggcgagc acgaggtgga ctacgtgctg
851 ttctgtcggc cgcagcagcc cgtcagcctg cagcccaacc cagacgaggt
901 ggacgccacg cgctacgtga cgctgccgga gcttcagtcc atgatggcg
951 accccggcct cagctggagc ccctggttcc gcatcctggc cacacagccc
1001 gccttctctg ccgcctgggt gggcgacctg aagcggcgct ggcggccggg
1051 cggcagccga ctgtaggact ggggcacat ccaccgcgtc atgtgaagaa
1101 aaaggggaag caggggcggg agcgggggat gaatgggaat gtgaatgcga
1151 ttgtgatgcg gcgtgggatg aggtctgaag acagggggaa aatcgggggg
1201 cgggcgtgag cgtgtgtgta cgtgagcgac aaagccggga ggcggaccgc
1251 gcatagcggt catgtgtgtg cggagggtcg gtgggtcggt cggttgcgcg
1301 gcatagcggt ttgtgtgtgt gcggctgcgc gggatgtgtg gcacccgggc
1351 acggaggaga aggcacacgc aggtggcgcg gaggtgtgtc aggggccatg
1401 ggcgggcctc actcctggtc gtgccagtgt gtctcgtggg cagagtggca
1451 ggggctgcac ccatatgagc ggcgcactgc cgcgtgggc taagtcctta
1501 tcaacttggtg aggtggggcg aggtggctgt gggcggcggg cgcagtggca
1551 gaaggacacg gtgtgtgagc ggtggagctc tggccgtgcc ggccgtgagg
1601 ggcggatagc gatatgacgt tgtgcttggc cgctgtaatg cgggagaatg
1651 tgcaggccgc gagaagcggg cgggtggcagg aggccgcagg ctgcagcacc
1701 cgttggggag gtgccgcctg caggcgcggc gccgggcggg cctgagtaat
1751 gggcgccctg gtagtgcgcg ccacaggagg cgcaggaggc agcagcagga
1801 ggacgagctg gagggacccg ttggcaaccc aaggttgcgc gtgtaacata
1851 gtggccatac aaaaaaaaaa aaaa

```

FIG. 21A

Tagetes erecta Ipil

1	ccaaaaacaa	ctcaaattctc	ctccgtcgtc	cttactccgc	catgggtgac
51	gactccggca	tggatgctgt	tcagcgacgt	ctcatgtttg	acgatgaatg
101	catttttggtg	gatgagtgtg	acaatgtggg	gggacatgat	accaaataca
151	attgtcactt	gatggagaag	attgaaacag	gtaaaatgct	gcacagagca
201	ttcagcgttt	ttctattcaa	ttcaaaatac	gagttacttc	ttcagcaacg
251	gtctgcaacc	aaggtgacat	ttccttttagt	atggaccaac	acctgttgca
301	gccatccact	ctacagagaa	tccgagcttg	ttcccgaata	cgcccttgga
351	gtaagaaatg	ctgcacagag	gaagctgttg	gatgaactcg	gtatccctgc
401	tgaagatgtt	cccgttgatc	agtttactcc	tttaggtcgc	atgctctaca
451	aggctccatc	tgatggaaag	tggggagaac	atgaacttga	ctacctactt
501	ttcatagtga	gagacgttgc	tgtaaacccg	aaccagatg	aagtggcgga
551	tatcaaata	gtganccang	aagagttaaa	ggagctgcta	aggaaagcag
601	atgcggggga	ggagggtttg	aagctgtctc	catggttcag	gttagtggtt
651	gataacttct	tgttcaagtg	gtgggatcat	gtgcaaaagg	gtacactcac
701	tgaagcaatt	gatatgaaaa	ccatacacaa	gctgatatag	aaacacaccc
751	tcaaccgaaa	agttcaagcc	taataattcg	ggttgggtcg	ggtctaccat
801	caattgtttt	tttcttttaa	gaagttttta	tctctatttg	agcatgttga
851	ttcttgtctt	ttgtgtgtaa	gattttgggt	ttcgtttcag	ttgtaataat
901	gaaccattga	tggtttgcaa	tttcaagttc	ctatcgacat	gtagtgatct
951	aaaaaa				

FIG. 21B

Oryza sativa Ipil

1	cctccctttg	cctcgcgcag	aggcggccgc	gccttctccg	ccgcgaggat
51	ggccggcgcc	gccgccgcgc	tggaggacgc	cgggatggac	gaggtccaga
101	agcggctcat	gttcgacgac	gaatgcattt	tggatggatga	acaagacaat
151	gttggtggcc	atgaatcaaa	atataactgc	catctgatgg	aaaaaatcga
201	atctgaaaat	ctacttcata	gggctttcag	tgtattcctg	ttcaactcaa
251	aataatgaact	cctactccag	caacgatctg	caacaaagg	tacatttcct
301	ctagtgttga	ccaacacttg	ctgcagccat	cctctgtacc	gtgagtctga
351	gcttatacag	gaaaactacc	ttggtgttag	aaatgctgct	cagaggaagc
401	tcttggatga	gctgggcac	ccagctgaag	atgtgccagt	tgaccaattc
451	acccctcttg	gtcggatgct	ttacaaggcc	ccatctgatg	gaaaatgggg
501	tgaacacgag	cttgactacc	tgctgttcat	cgtccgcgac	gtgaaggtag
551	tcccgaaccc	ggacgaagt	gccgatgtga	aatacgtgag	ccgtgagcag
601	ctgaaggagc	tcatccgcaa	agcggacgcc	ggagaggaag	gcctgaagct
651	gtctccctgg	ttccggctgg	ttgttgacaa	cttctctcatg	ggctgggtggg
701	atcacgtcga	gaaaggcacc	ctcaacgagg	ccgtggacat	ggagaccatc
751	cacaagctga	agtaaggact	gcgatgttgt	ggctggaaag	aatgatcctg
801	aagactctgt	tcttgtgctg	ctgcatatta	ctcttaccag	ggaagttgca
851	gaagtcagaa	gaagcttttg	tatgtttctg	ggtttggagc	ttggaagtgt
901	tgggctctgc	tgactgagag	attcccttat	agagtgtcta	tggttaattta
951	gcaaacttct	atattataca	tgattagtta	attgttcggt	gtctgaataa
1001	agaacaatag	catgttccat	gittatttgc	t	

30/45

ClustalW 1.7 Multiple Sequence Alignment of Plant and Green Algal Isopentenyl Pyrophosphate Isomerases (IPI)
These amino acid sequences were predicted by cDNAs that were isolated and identified by color complementation in *E.coli*

	1	15	16	30	31	45	46	60	61	75	76	90	
1 <i>T. erecta</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27
2 <i>L. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	75
3 <i>L. sativa</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27
4 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	90
5 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29
6 <i>O. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	33
7 <i>A. thaliana</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	80
8 <i>A. thaliana</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29
9 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	74
10 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	86
11 <i>C. reinhardtii</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	84
	1	15	16	30	31	45	46	60	61	75	76	90	
1 <i>T. erecta</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27
2 <i>L. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	75
3 <i>L. sativa</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27
4 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	90
5 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29
6 <i>O. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	33
7 <i>A. thaliana</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	80
8 <i>A. thaliana</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29
9 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	74
10 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	86
11 <i>C. reinhardtii</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	84
	91	105	106	120	121	135	136	150	151	165	166	180	
1 <i>T. erecta</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	107
2 <i>L. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	155
3 <i>L. sativa</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	107
4 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	170
5 <i>A. palaeostina</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	109
6 <i>O. sativa</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	113
7 <i>A. thaliana</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	160
8 <i>A. thaliana</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	109
9 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	162
10 <i>H. pluvialis</i> 2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	174
11 <i>C. reinhardtii</i> 1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	174

FIG. 22A

181	195	196	210	211	225	226	240	241	255	256	270
AQRKLLDELGIPAED	VPVQFTPLGRMLY-	--KAPSDG----	KWG	EHELDYLLFIVRD--	VAVNPNPDEVADIKY	VSHEELKELLRKADA	188				
AQRKLLDELGIPGAD	VPVDEFTPLGRILY-	--KAASDG----	KWG	EHELDYLLFMVRD--	VGLDPNPDEVKDKY	VNREELKELVRKADA	236				
AQRKLLDELGIPAED	VPVDEFTPLGRMLY-	--KAPSDG----	KWG	EHEVDYLLFIVRD--	VAVNPNPDEVADIRY	VNQEELKELLRKADA	188				
AQRKLLDELGIPAED	VPVDEFTPLGRILY-	--KAPSDG----	KWG	EHELDYLLFIVRD--	VKYDPNPDEVADAKY	VNREELKEILRKADA	251				
AQRKLLDELGIPAED	VPVDEFTPLGRILY-	--KAPSDG----	KWG	EHELDYLLFIVRD--	VKYDPNPDEVADAKY	VNREELREILRKADA	190				
AQRKLLDELGIPAED	VPVQFTPLGRMLY-	--KAPSDG----	KWG	EHELDYLLFIVRD--	VKVVPNPDEVADVKY	VSREQLKELIRKADA	194				
AQRKLLDELGIVAED	VPVDEFTPLGRMLY-	--KAPSDG----	KWG	EHELDYLLFIVRD--	VKVQPNPDEVAEIKY	VSREELKELVKKADA	241				
AQRKLLDELGIVAED	VPVDEFTPLGRMLY-	--KAPSDG----	KWG	EHEVDYLLFIVRD--	VKLQPNPDEVAEIKY	VSREELKELVKKADA	190				
AIRKLEHELGIPIAHQ	LPASAFRELTIRLHYC	AADVQPAATQSALWG	EHEMDYLLFIRAN--	VTLAPHNPDEVDEVRY	VTQEELRQMMQP----	247					
AIRKLEHELGIPIAHQ	LPASAFRELTIRLHYC	AADVQPAATQSALWG	EHEMDYLLFIRAN--	VTLAPNPDEVDEVRY	VTQEELRQMMQP----	259					
11 C.reinhardtii 1	AVRKLQHELGIPIPEQ	VPASSFSFLTRLHYC	AADTATHG--PAEWG	EHEVDYLLFVRPQQP	VSLQPNPDEVDAITRY	VTLPELQSNMA-----	259				

271	285	286	300	301	315	316
GEEGLKLSPIFRLV	DN--FLFKMDHVQK	GTL----	TEAIDMKTI	HKLI--	232	<i>Tagetes erecta (marigold)</i>
GEEGVKLSPIFKLIV	DN--FLFQWMDRLHK	GTL----	TEAIDMKTI	HKLI--	280	<i>Lactuca sativa (romaine lettuce)</i>
GEEGLKLSPIFRLV	DN--FLFKMDHVQK	GTL----	NEAIDMKTI	H-----	229	<i>Lactuca sativa (romaine lettuce)</i>
GEEGIKLSPIFRLV	DN--FLFKMDHVQK	GKI----	KDVADMKTI	HKLI--	295	<i>Adonis palaeostina (pheasant's eye)</i>
GEEGLKLSPIFRLV	DN--FLFKMDHVQK	GTL----	KEVADMKTI	HKLI--	234	<i>Adonis palaeostina (pheasant's eye)</i>
GEEGLKLSPIFRLV	DN--FLFKMDHVQK	GTL----	NEAVDMETI	HKLK--	238	<i>Oryza sativa (rice)</i>
GEEGLKLSPIFRLV	DN--FLFKMDHVQK	GTL----	VEAIDMKTI	HKL----	284	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
GDEAVKLSPIFRLV	DN--FLFKMDHVQK	GTL----	TEAIDMKTI	HKL----	233	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
-DNGLQSPWFRILIA	AR--FLERWADLDA	ALN--	TDKHEDWGTV	HHINEA	293	<i>Haematococcus pluvialis</i>
-DNGLQSPWFRILIA	AR--FLERWADLDA	ALN--	TDKHEDWGTV	HHINEA	305	<i>Haematococcus pluvialis</i>
-DPGLSWSPWFRILIA	TQPAFLPAMWGOLKR	RWRPGSRLSDWGTI	HRVM--		307	<i>Chlamydomonas reinhardtii</i>

FIG. 22B

32 / 45

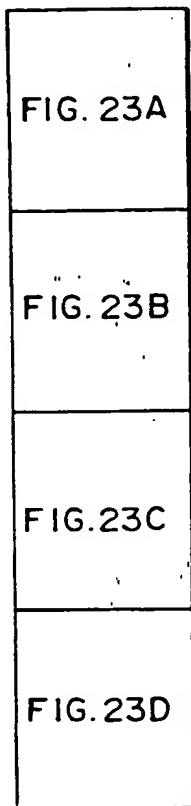


FIG. 23

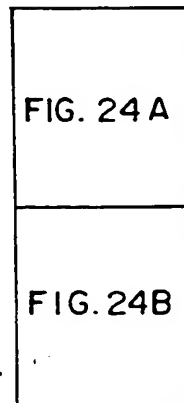


FIG. 24

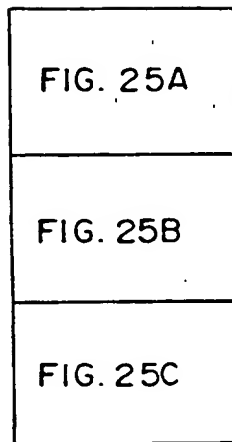


FIG. 25

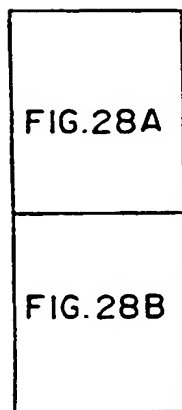


FIG. 28

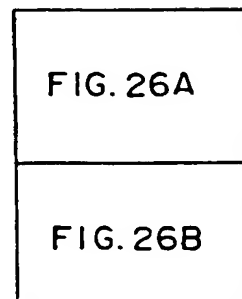


FIG. 26

FIG. 23A

```

Comparison using GAP program of the Genetics Computer Group
      Gap Weight:      50      Average match:    10.000
    Length Weight:      3      Average Mismatch:  0.000
      Quality:    17392      Length:      1904
      Ratio:    9.411      Gaps:        3
Percent Similarity: 95.331      Percent Identity: 95.331
Match display thresholds for the alignment(s):
      | = IDENTITY      : = 5      . = 1

```

Adonis palaestina ε -cyclase #3 x *Adonis palaestina* ε -cyclase #5

1 gagagaaaaagagtgttatattaatgttactgtcgcattcttgcaacac. 49
1aaaggagtgttctattaatgttactgtcgcattcttgcaacact 44
50 .atattcagactccattttcttggttttctcttcaaaacaacaaactaatg 98
45 tataattcaaactccattttcttcttttctcttcaaaacaacaaactaatg 94
99 tga.cggagtatctagctatggaactacttgggtgttcgcaacctcatctc 147
95 tgagcagagtatctggctatggaactacttgggtgttcgcaacctcatctc 144
148 ttcttgccctgtctggacttttggacaagaaaccttagtagttcaaaac 197
145 ttcttgccctgtgtggacttttggacaagaaaccttagtagttcaaaac 194
198 tagcttataacatacatcgatatgggttcttctttagagtagattttcaa 247
195 tagcttataacatacatcgatatgggttcttctttagagtagattttcaa 244
248 gtgagggctgatgggtggaagcgggagtagaacttctgttgcttataaaga 297
245 gtgagagctgatgggtggaagcgggagtagaagttctgttgcttataaaga 294
298 gggttttgtggacgaggaggattttatcaaagctgggtggttctgagcttt 347
295 gggttttgtggatgaagaggattttatcaaagctgggtggttctgagcttt 344
348 tgtttgtccaaatgcagcaaacaagtcctatggagaaacaggccaagctc 397
345 tgtttgtccaaatgcagcaaacaagtcctatggagaaacaggccaagctc 394

FIG. 23B

398 gccgataagttgccaccaataccttttcggagaatctgtgatggacttgggt 447
395 gccgataagttgccaccaataccttttggaagaatccgtgatggacttgggt 444
448 tgtaatagggtgtggacctgctgggtctttcactggctgcagaagctgcta 497
445 tgtaatagggtgtggacctgctgggtctttcactggctgcagaagctgcta 494
498 agctagggttgaaagttggccttattgggtcctgatcttccttttacaaat 547
495 agctagggttgaaagttggccttattgggtcctgatcttccttttacaaat 544
548 aattatggtgtgtgggaagacgagttcaaagatcttggacttgaacgttg 597
545 aattatggtgtgtgggaagacgagttcaaagatcttggacttgaacgttg 594
598 tatcgagcatgcttgggaaggacaccatcgtatatcttgacaatgatgctc 647
595 tatcgagcatgcttgggaaggacaccatcgtatatcttgataatgatgctc 644
648 ctgtccttattgggtcgtgcataatggacgagttagccggcatttgctgcat 697
645 ctgtccttattgggtcgtgcataatggacgagttagtcgacatttgctacat 694
698 gaagagttgctgaaaagggtgtgtcgagtcaggtgtatcatatctgaattc 747
695 gaggagttgctgaaaagggtgtgtggagtcaggtgtatcatatctggattc 744
748 taaagtggaaaggatcactgaagctggtgatggccatagtccttgtagttt 797
745 taaagtggaaaggatcactgaagctggtgatggccatagcccttgtagttt 794
798 gtgaaaacgacatctttatcccttgaggcttgctactgttgcatctgga 847
795 gtgaaaatgagatctttatcccttgaggcttgctactgttgcatctgga 844
848 gcagcttcagggaaacttttggagtatgaagtaggtggccctcgtgtttg 897
845 gcagcttcagggaaacttttggagtatgaagtaggtggccctcgtgtttg 894
898 tgtccaaactgcttatggtgtggaggttgaggtggagaacaatccatacg 947
895 tgtccaaaccgcttatggggtggaggttgaggtggagaacaatccatacg 944

FIG. 23C

948 atcccaacttaatggtatttatggactacagagactatatgcaacagaaa 997
|||
945 atcccaacttaatggtattcatggactacagagactatatgcaacagaaa 994
|||
998 ttacagtgctcggagaagaatatccaacatttctctatgtcatgcccatt 1047
|||
995 ttacagtgctcggagaagaatatccaacatttctctatgtcatgcccatt 1044
|||
1048 gtcgccaacaagacttttttttgaggaaacctgtttggcctcaaaagatg 1097
|||
1045 gtcgccaacaagacttttttttgaggaaacctgtttggcctcaaaagatg 1094
|||
1098 ccatgcctttcgatctactgaagagaaaactaatgtcacgattgaagact 1147
|||
1095 ccatgccatttcgatctactgaagagaaaactgatgtcacgattgaagact 1144
|||
1148 ctgggtatccaagttacaaaatttatgaagaggaatggtcttatattcc 1197
|||
1145 ctgggtatccaagttacaaaagtttatgaagaggaatggtcatatattcc 1194
|||
1198 tgttgggggttctttaccaaacacagagcaaaagaacctagcatttggtg 1247
|||
1195 tgttggtggttctttaccaaacacagagcaaaagaacctagcatttggtg 1244
|||
1248 ctgcagcaagcatggtgcatccagcaacaggctattcggttgtagcatca 1297
|||
1245 ctgcagcaagcatggtgcatccagcaacaggctattcggttgtagcgtca 1294
|||
1298 ctatcagaagctccaaaatatgcttctgtaattgcaaagattttgaagca 1347
|||
1295 ctgtcagaagctccaaaatatgcttctgtaattgcaaagattttgaagca 1344
|||
1348 agataactctgcatatgtggtttctggacaaagcagtgtagtaaacattt 1397
|||
1345 agataactctgcatatgtggtttctggacaaagtagtgtagtaaacattt 1394
|||
1398 caatgcaagcatggagcagtcctttggccaaaggagcgaaaacgtcaaaga 1447
|||
1395 caatgcaagcatggagcagtcctttggccaaaggagcgaaaacgtcaaaga 1444
|||
1448 gcattctttcttttcgggttagagcttattgtgcagctagatattgaagc 1497
|||
1445 gcattctttcttttcgggttagagcttattgtgcagctagatattgaagc 1494
|||

36/45

1498 aaccagaacg[•]ttc[•]tttagaac[•]ctt[•]c[•]ttccg[•]cttgccaac[•]ttggatgtggt 1547
|||
1495 aaccagaacattc[•]tttagaac[•]ctt[•]c[•]ttccg[•]cttgccaac[•]ttggatgtggt 1544
|||
1548 gggg[•]tttc[•]cttggg[•]tcttcactatcatc[•]ttc[•]gatc[•]ttgtattg[•]ttttcc 1597
|||
1545 gggg[•]tttc[•]cttggg[•]tcttcactatcatc[•]ttc[•]gatc[•]tcg[•]tctt[•]gttttcc 1594
|||
1598 atgtacatg[•]ttt[•]gttttgg[•]ccccgaacagcatgaggatgtcactt[•]gtgag 1647
|||
1595 atgtacatg[•]ttt[•]gttttgg[•]cgccaaacagcatgaggatgtcactt[•]gtgag 1644
|||
1648 acattt[•]gctttcagatc[•]ctt[•]ctgg[•]tgcag[•]ttatgg[•]ttaaag[•]cttac[•]ctcg 1697
|||
1645 acattt[•]gctttcagatc[•]ctt[•]ctgg[•]tgcag[•]ttatgg[•]taagag[•]cttac[•]ctcg 1694
|||
1698 aaagg[•]taatc...tg[•]ttttatgaaactatagtgtctcattaaataaatga 1744
|||
1695 aaaggtagtctcatctattattaaactctagtgtttcaccaaataaatga 1744
|||
1745 ggatc[•]cttcgtatatgtatatgatcatctctatgtatatc[•]ctatattcta 1794
|||
1745 ggatc[•]cttcgaatgtgtatatgatcatctctatgtatatc[•]ctgtactcta 1794
|||
1795 atctcataaag[•]taatcgaaaattcattgatagaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa 1844
|||
1795 atctcataaag[•]taaatgccgggttgataattgttgtgtcaaaccggccaa 1844
|||
1845 aaaa..... 1848
|
1845 tgatataaag[•]taaat[•]ttattgatacaaaagtag[•]tttttttttttaaaaaa 1894

FIG. 23D

37 / 45

FIG. 24A

GAP program of Genetics Computer Group
blosum62.cmp

Gap Weight:	12	Average Match:	2.912
Length Weight:	4	Average Mismatch:	-2.003
Quality:	2728	Length:	530
Ratio:	5,147	Gaps:	0
Percent Similarity:	99,623	Percent Identity:	99.057

Match display thresholds for the alignment(s):
| = IDENTITY : = 2 . = 1

Adonis palaestina ε -cyclase #3 x *Adonis palaestina* ε -cyclase #5

```

1 MELLGVRNLISSCPVWTFGTRNLSSSKLAYNIHRYGSSCRVDFQVRADGG 50
  ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
1 MELLGVRNLISSCPVWTFGTRNLSSSKLAYNIHRYGSSCRVDFQVRADGG 50

51 SGSRTSVAYKEGFVDEEDFIKAGGSELLFVQMQOTKSMEKQAKLADKLPP 100
  ||||.||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
51 SGSRSSVAYKEGFVDEEDFIKAGGSELLFVQMQOTKSMEKQAKLADKLPP 100

101 IPFGESVMDLVVIGCGPAGLSLAAEAAKLGKVGGLIGPDLPTNNYGVWE 150
  ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
101 IPFGESVMDLVVIGCGPAGLSLAAEAAKLGKVGGLIGPDLPTNNYGVWE 150

151 DEFKDLGLERCIEHAWKDTIVYLDNDAPVLIGRAYGRVSRHLLHEELLKR 200
  ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
151 DEFKDLGLERCIEHAWKDTIVYLDNDAPVLIGRAYGRVSRHLLHEELLKR 200

201 CVESGVSYLNSKVERITEAGDGHSLVVCENDIFIPCRLATVASGAASGKL 250
  |||||||||.||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||
201 CVESGVSYLDSKVERITEAGDGHSLVVCENEIFIPCRLATVASGAASGKL 250

251 LEYEVGGPRVCVQTAYGVEVEVENNPYDPNLMVFMDYRDYMQQKLCSEE 300
  ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
251 LEYEVGGPRVCVQTAYGVEVEVENNPYDPNLMVFMDYRDYMQQKLCSEE 300

301 EYPTFLYVMPMSPTRLFEEETCLASKDAMPFDLLKRKLMSRLKTLGIQVT 350
  ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
301 EYPTFLYVMPMSPTRLFEEETCLASKDAMPFDLLKRKLMSRLKTLGIQVT 350

```

38/45

351 KIYEEWSYIPVGGSLPNTEQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSLSEAPK 400
|:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
351 KVYEEWSYIPVGGSLPNTEQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSLSEAPK 400
401 YASVIAKILKQDNSAYVVSGQSSAVNISMQAWSSLWPKERKRQRAFFLFG 450
|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
401 YASVIAKILKQDNSAYVVSGQSSAVNISMQAWSSLWPKERKRQRAFFLFG 450
451 LELIVQLDIEATRTEFFRTFFRLPTWMMWGFLGSSLSSFDLVLFMYMFVL 500
|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
451 LELIVQLDIEATRTEFFRTFFRLPTWMMWGFLGSSLSSFDLVLFMYMFVL 500
501 APNSMRMSLVRHLLSDPSGAVMVKAYLER* 530
|||||||||||||||||||||:|||||
501 APNSMRMSLVRHLLSDPSGAVMVRAYLER* 530

FIG. 24B

FIG. 25A

PotatoE :
 ArabidopsisE : MECVGARNF--AAMAVSTFPSMS--CRRKFPVVKRYSVRNTRFGL--CSV--RASGGSSGSSCESVAVREDF--ADEEDFVKAGSEILFVQMQQNKMDQESKLVKLPPI : 103
 AdonisE1 : MELLGVRNL-----ISSCPVMT--FGTRNLSSSKLAYNIHRYGSSCRVDQVRADGGSGSRSSVAYKEGF--VDEEDFVKAGSEILFVQMQQTKSMQAKLADKLPPI : 102
 AdonisE2 : MELLGVRNL-----ISSCPVMT--FGTRNLSSSKLAYNIHRYGSSCRVDQVRADGGSGSRSSVAYKEGF--VDEEDFVKAGSEILFVQMQQTKSMQAKLADKLPPI : 102
 LettuceEE : MECFGARMTATMAVFTCPRTDCNTRHKFSLLKQRRFTNLISA--SSSLRQIKCSAKSDR--CWDKQGISVADEEDYVYKAGSELFFVQMQRTKSMESQSKLSEKJQIP : 107
 TomatoE : MECVGQVQNV--GAMAVLTRPLN-----RWSGGLCQEKSLFLAY--EQV--ESKCNSSSGSDSCVWDKEDF--ADEEDYVKAGSQLVFVQMQQKKMDQSKLSDELQJIS : 100
 MarigoldE : MSMBAG--HTATMAAFTCPRFM-----TSIRYT-----KQIKCNAKSQ---LVKQEI--FEEDYVYKAGSEILFVQMQQNKSMQAKSLSQKLPPI : 84
 ArabidopsisB : -----MDTLKTPNKLDFFIPQFHGE--RLCSNPHYSHRVLGVKKRAIKIV-----SSVVSQAALLDLPETKKNLDDEL : 72
 AdonisB : -----MDTLRTHNKLELLPTLHGFA---EKQHLVSTSKLQNVFRIASRNTH--PCRNITVKARGSALLEVPETKKNLDDEL : 75
 PepperB : -----MDTLRTPNNLEFL-----HGFG---VKYSASFSSVKSQKFGAKKFCGLG---SRSVCVKASSALLEVPETKKNLDDEL : 71
 TomatoB : -----MDTLKTPNNLEFLNPHGF-----AVKASTFSEKHNFSGSKFCETL---GRSVCVKGSSALLEVPETKKNLDDEL : 73
 TobaccoB : -----MDTLKTPNKLEFLPHVHGS---VKASSFNSVKPHKFGSRKICENMG---KGVCVKAKSSALLEVPETKKNLDDEL : 73
 MarigoldB : -----MDTLRTYNSFEFVHPSNKFNAGNLNQLNQSKSQFQDFRGPKSKQFGLQKQYCVKASSALLEVPETKKNLDDEL : 80
 DaffodiB : -----MDTLRTHNRLELLYPLHELA---KRHFLSPSPNPQPNPKFESRKPQYKCRNGYIGVSSNQLLDLPETKKNLDDEL : 77

PotatoE :
 ArabidopsisE : IG-----DGALDHVVITGCGPAGLAAESAKLGLKVLIGDLP-----DEFKDLGQACIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIILIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVEA : 54
 AdonisE1 : FG-----ESWDLVVITGCGPAGLSLAAEAAKGLKVLIGDLP-----FTNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 205
 AdonisE2 : FG-----ESWDLVVITGCGPAGLSLAAEAAKGLKVLIGDLP-----FTNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIILIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 204
 LettuceEE : IG-----NCTLDLWVITGCGPAGLAAESAKLGLNVLIGDLP-----FTNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 204
 TomatoE : AG-----QTVLDLWVITGCGPAGLAAESAKLGLNVLIGDLP-----FTNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 209
 MarigoldE : IGGGDSNCTLDLWVITGCGPAGLAAESAKLGLNVLIGDLP-----FTNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVEA : 202
 ArabidopsisB : PLYDTSKSQWDLATVGGPAGLAAQVSEAGLSVCSIDPS--PKLIPNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 191
 AdonisB : PAYDPSRGIVDLAVVGGPAGLAAQVSEAGLSVCSIDPS--PKLIPNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 181
 PepperB : PMYDPSKGVVDLAVVGGPAGLAAQVSEAGLSVCSIDPS--PKLIPNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 184
 TomatoB : PMYDPSKGVVDLAVVGGPAGLAAQVSEAGLSVCSIDPS--PKLIPNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 180
 TobaccoB : PMYDPSKGLVVDLAVVGGPAGLAAQVSEAGLSVCSIDPS--PKLIPNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 182
 MarigoldB : PMYDPSRNVVDLWVGGPAGLAAQVSEAGLSVCSIDPS--PKLIPNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 182
 DaffodiB : PLYDPSKALTDLAVVGGPAGLAAQVSEAGLSVCSIDPS--PKLIPNNYGVWDEFNDLGQKCIIEHWARTIVYLDODDPIITIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVES : 185

40/45

```

*      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *
240      260      280      300      320
PotatoE : GVL YLNSKVDRIVEATNGHSLVECEGVWIPCRFVTVASGAASGKFLQELGGPRVSVQATAYGVEVEVDNVPFDPSLWFMFYDRDY --- VRHDAQSLEAKYPTFLYAMPM : 161
ArabidopsisE : GVS YLSSKVDSTIASDGLRLVACDDNNVTPCRLATVASGAASGKLLQELVGGPRVCVQATAYGVEVEVDNVPFDPSLWFMFYDRDY --- TNEKVRSLAEAYPTFLYAMPM : 312
AdonisE1 : GVS YLDSKVERITEAGDGHSLVVCENEIFPCRLATVASGAASGKLLQELVGGPRVCVQATAYGVEVEVDNVPFDPSLWFMFYDRDY --- MQQKLCQSEEEYPTFLYAMPM : 311
AdonisE2 : GVS YLNSKVERITEAGDGHSLVVCENDIFPCRLATVASGAASGKLLQELVGGPRVCVQATAYGVEVEVDNVPFDPSLWFMFYDRDY --- MQQKLCQSEEEYPTFLYAMPM : 311
LettuceEE : GVS YLSSKVERITEAPNGVSLIECEGNTIPCRLATVASGAASGKFLQELGGPRVCVQATAYGVEVEVDNVPFDPSLWFMFYDRDY --- SKHKPESLEAKYPTFLYAMPM : 316
TomatoE : GVL YLNSKVDRIVEATNGHSLVECEGVWIPCRFVTVASGAASGKFLQELGGPRVCVQATAYGVEVEVDNVPFDPSLWFMFYDRDY --- ERHDAQSLEAKYPTFLYAMPM : 309
MarigoldE : GVS YLSSKVERITEAPNGVSLIECEGNTIPCRLATVASGAASGKLLQELGGPRVCVQATAYGVEVEVDNVPFDPSLWFMFYDRDY --- TKHKSQSLEAQYPTFLYAMPM : 298
ArabidopsisB : GVKFHQSATNVVH-EEANSTVCSGVKIQASVWLDATG-FSRCLVQVD-KPYNPGVQVAYGIVAEVDGHPFDVDMVFMVDRDKHLSYPPELKERNKSKPTFLYAMPF : 288
AdonisB : GVKFHQAKVIVIH-EESKSLLCNDGTTNATVWLDATG-FSRCLVQVD-KPYNPGVQVAYGIMAEVEEHFEDLDKMLFMDVDRDHLNEKLELKDKNRKPTFLYAMPF : 291
PepperB : GVKFHQAKVIVIH-EESKSMLCNDGTTQATVWLDATG-FSRSLVQVD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAEVEEHFEDVNMVFMVDRDHLKNNVELKERNSRPTFLYAMPF : 287
TomatoB : GVKFHQAKVIVIH-EESKSMLCNDGTTQATVWLDATG-FSRSLVQVD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAEVEEHFEDVNMVFMVDRDHLKNNVELKERNSRPTFLYAMPF : 289
TobaccoB : GVKFHHAQVIVIH-EEAKSMLCNDGVTIQATVWLDATG-FSRCLVQVD-KPYKPGVQVAYGTLAEVEEHFEDTSKMWVDMVDRDHLGNMELKERNRKVPTFLYAMPF : 289
MarigoldB : GVKFHQAKVIVIH-EELKSLLCNDGVTIQATVWLDATG-FSRSLVQVD-KPYNPGVQVAYGILAEVEEHFEDVNMVFMVDRDHLGNMELKARNSRPTFLYAMPF : 296
DaffodilB : GVRFHQATVVKAMH-EEEKSYLCSGVTIDARVWLDATG-FSRCLVQVD-KPYNPGVQVAYGTLAEVEEHFEDVNMVFMVDRDHLNGKAELEARNKPTFLYAMPF : 292

*      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *
340      360      380      400      420      440
PotatoE : SPTRVFFETCLASKDAMPFDLLKKKLMRLNTEIGVRIKEIYEEHWSYIYVGGSLPNTTEQKTLAFGAASWHPATGYSWRSLS EAPKCAFLVLANLRQNHSKNMLTSS : 271
ArabidopsisE : TKSRLFFETCLASKDAMPFDLLKTKLMRLNTEIGRIKTYEEHWSYIYVGGSLPNTTEQKNLAFGAASWHPATGYSWRSLS EAPKVASVIAELREETTKQINS-- : 420
AdonisE1 : SPTRLFETCLASKDAMPFDLLKRKLSRLKTIQITQVTKYEEHWSYIYVGGSLPNTTEQKNLAFGAASWHPATGYSWRSLS EAPKVASVIAELKQDNSAYVVSQ : 421
AdonisE2 : SPTRLFETCLASKDAMPFDLLKRKLSRLKTIQITQVTKYEEHWSYIYVGGSLPNTTEQKNLAFGAASWHPATGYSWRSLS EAPKVASVIAELKQDNSAYVVSQ : 421
LettuceEE : SPTKIFFETCLASREAMPFNLLKSKLSRLKANGIRITRYEEHWSYIYVGGSLPNTTEQKNLAFGAASWHPATGYSWRSLS EAPKVASVIAELKQDQSKEMISLG : 426
TomatoE : SPTRVFFETCLASKDAMPFDLLKKKLMRLNTEIGVRIKEIYEEHWSYIYVGGSLPNTTEQKTLAFGAASWHPATGYSWRSLS EAPKCAFLVLANLRQNHYSKNMLTS- : 418
MarigoldE : SPTKIFFETCLASKEAMPFELLKTKLSRLKTMGIRITKTYEEHWSYIYVGGSLPNTTEQKNLAFGAASWHPATGYSWRSLS EAPKVASVIAELKQGNKSKQMLDHG : 408
ArabidopsisB : SSNRIFLEETSLVAPPLDMEDIQERWARLKHGILNKKRIEEDERCVIPYGGPLPVLQQRVVGIGGTAGWHPSTGVMWARTIAAAPVIAVATVRYLGPSSN-----S : 393
AdonisB : SSTKIFLEETSLVAPPLRFEDIQERWARLKHGILKVKSLI EEDERCVIPYGGPLPVLQQRVVGIGGTAGWHPSTGVMWARTIAAPVIAVATVRYLGPSSN-----S : 395
PepperB : SSNRIFLEETSLVAPPLGMDDIQERWARLKHGILKVKSLI EEDERCVIPYGGPLPVLQQRVVGIGGTAGWHPSTGVMWARTIAAPVIAVATVRYLGPSSN-----S : 391
TomatoB : SSNRIFLEETSLVAPPLRIDDQERWARLKHGILKVKSLI EEDERCVIPYGGPLPVLQQRVVGIGGTAGWHPSTGVMWARTIAAPVIAVATVRYLGPSSN-----S : 393
TobaccoB : SSNKIFLEETSLVAPPLDMDDQERWARLKHGILKVKSLI EEDERCVIPYGGPLPVLQQRVVGIGGTAGWHPSTGVMWARTIAAPVIAVATVRYLGPSSN-----S : 393
MarigoldB : SSTKIFLEETSLVAPPLKMDIQERWARLKHGILKVKSLI EEDERCVIPYGGPLPVLQQRVVGIGGTAGWHPSTGVMWARTIAAPVIAVATVRYLGPSSN-----S : 403
DaffodilB : SSNRIFLEETSLVAPPLKMDIQERWARLKHGILKVKSLI EEDERCVIPYGGPLPVLQQRVVGIGGTAGWHPSTGVMWARTIAAPVIAVATVRYLGPSSN-----S : 396

```

FIG. 25B

FIG. 25C

PotatoE : STPS-ISTQWNTLWQERQRQSFELFGALILQDIEGIRSFRAFFRVPKMAQGFEGSSLSXADILMLFAFYMFIIAPNDMRRLIRHLLSDPTGATLIRTYLTF-- : 378
 ArabidopsisE : ----NISRQWNTLWPERQRQAFELFGALIVQEDIEGIRSFRTFFERLPKMAQGFEGSSLTSGDLVLFALYMFVISPNNLRKGLINHLISDPTGATMIKTYLKV-- : 524
 AdonisE1 : SSAVNISQWSSSLWPKERQRQAFELFGLELIVQDIEATRIFERTFERLPKMAQGFEGSSLSFDFVLFSMYMFVLAPNSMRKSLVRHLLSDPSGAVMRAYLER-- : 529
 AdonisE1 : SSAVNISQWSSSLWPKERQRQAFELFGLELIVQDIEATRIFERTFERLPKMAQGFEGSSLSFDFVLFSMYMFVLAPNSMRKSLVRHLLSDPSGAVMRAYLER-- : 529
 LettuceEE : KYT-NISKQWNTLWPERQRQAFELFGLSHVLMOLEGTRIFERTFERLPKMAQGFEGSSLSSTDLIFALYMFVIAPHSLRMLVRHLLSDPTGATMKAYLTI-- : 533
 TomatoE : SSIPSISTQWNTLWQERQRQSFELFGALILQDIEGIRSFRAFFRVPKMAQGFEGSSLSXADILMLFAFYMFIIAPNDMRRLIRHLLSDPTGATLIRTYLTF-- : 526
 MarigoldE : RYTTNISKQWNTLWPERQRQAFELFGALIVQDIEGTRIFERTFERLPKMAQGFEGSSLSSTDLIFAFYMFIIAPHSLRMLVRHLLSDPTGGTMLKAYLTI-- : 516
 ArabidopsisB : LRGDQLSAEVMRDLWPIERRRQRQEFCEFGDILLKLDIDATRIFDAFFDLQPHYMGFESSRFLPELVFGLSLFSHASNTSRLEIMTK-GTVP-LAKMINNLVQDRD : 501
 AdonisB : -SGNELSAEVMKDLWPIERRRQRQEFCEFGDILLKLDIQGTRRFFDAFFDELEPHVMGFESSRFLPELVFGLSLFSHASNTSRLEIMAK-GTVP-LVNMNNLIPDID : 502
 PepperB : -SGDELSAAMKDLWPIERRRQRQEFCEFGDILLKLDIPATRRFFDAFFDELEPRVMGFESSRFLPELVFGLSLFSHASNTSRLEIMTK-GTLP-LVHMNNLLQDKE : 498
 TomatoB : -SGNELSTAVKDLWPIERRRQRQEFCEFGDILLKLDIPATRRFFDAFFDELEPRVMGFESSRFLPELVFGLSLFSHASNTSRLEIMTK-GTVP-LVNMNNLLQDKE : 500
 Tobaccob : -LGNELSAAMKDLWPIERRRQRQEFCEFGDILLKLDIPATRRFFDAFFDELEPRVMGFESSRFLPELVFGLSLFSHASNTSRLEIMTK-GTLP-LVNMNNLLQDTE : 500
 MarigoldB : VTGDDLAAGIWRDLWPIERRRQRQEFCEFGDILLKLDIEGTRRFFDAFFDELEPRVMGFESSRFLPELVFGLSLFGHASNTCRVEIMAK-GTLP-LATMIGNLVDRDRE : 511
 DaffodilB : -SGNDLSADVMKDLWPIERRRQRQEFCEFGDILLKLDIEGTRRFFDAFFDELEPRVMGFESSRFLPELVFGLSLFSHASNTCKLEIMAK-GTLP-LVNMNNLVQDRD : 503

41/45

FIG. 26A

PotatoE : MEVCGARNF-AAMAVSTFPSWS-CRRKFPVVKRYSYNRIFRGL-CSV--RASGGSSGSESCVAREDF--ADEEDFVKAQGEILFVQMQQKQMDQSKLVQDKLPPIS : 103
 ArabidopsisE : MELLGVRNL-----ISSCPVMT-FGTRNLSSSKLAYNIHRYGSSCRVDFQVRADGGSGSSVAYKEGF--VDEEDFVKAGSELLFVQMQQTKSMKQAKLADKLPPIP : 102
 AdonisE1 : MELLGVRNL-----ISSCPVMT-FGTRNLSSSKLAYNIHRYGSSCRVDFQVRADGGSGSTRVAYKEGF--VDEEDFVKAGSELLFVQMQQTKSMKQAKLADKLPPIP : 102
 LettuceEE : MEFCGARMTATMAVFTCPRTDCNIRHKSLLKQRRFTNLSA-SSSLRQIKCSAKSDR--CVDKQGISVADEEDVYKAGSELLFVQMQQTKSMESQSKLSEKLAQIP : 107
 TomatoE : MEVCVQNV-GAMAVLTRPLN-----RMSGGELCQEKSLIFLAY-EQY--ESKCNSSGSGSCVVDKEDF--ADEEDYKAGSQLFVQMQQKQMDQSKLSDELQKIS : 100
 MarigoldE : MSHRAG-IHTATMAAFTCPRFM-----TSIRYT-----LUVKQEI--EEEEYVKAQGEILFVQMQQKQMDQSKLSQKLPVPP : 84

PotatoE : DEFKLGLQACIEHWARTDIEVYLDODDPIILIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVFAVGL : 220
 ArabidopsisE : IG-----DGAIDVWVIGCGPAGLAAESAKLGLKVLGIGDPDPTNNYGVWEDENFQGLQKCIHAWRTDIEVYLDODDPIILIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVFAVGL : 57
 AdonisE1 : FG-----ESWDLVWVIGCGPAGLSLAAEAAKGLKVLGIGDPDPTNNYGVWEDENFQGLQKCIHAWRTDIEVYLDODDPIILIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVFAVGL : 208
 AdonisE2 : FG-----ESWDLVWVIGCGPAGLSLAAEAAKGLKVLGIGDPDPTNNYGVWEDENFQGLQKCIHAWRTDIEVYLDODDPIILIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVFAVGL : 207
 LettuceEE : IG-----NCILDVWVIGCGPAGLAAESAKLGLKVLGIGDPDPTNNYGVWEDENFQGLQKCIHAWRTDIEVYLDODDPIILIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVFAVGL : 212
 TomatoE : AG-----QTVLDVWVIGCGPAGLAAESAKLGLKVLGIGDPDPTNNYGVWEDENFQGLQKCIHAWRTDIEVYLDODDPIILIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVFAVGL : 205
 MarigoldE : IGGGDSNCLIEDLVWVIGCGPAGLAAESAKLGLKVLGIGDPDPTNNYGVWEDENFQGLQKCIHAWRTDIEVYLDODDPIILIGRAYGRVSRHLHEELLKRCVFAVGL : 194

PotatoE	YUNSKVDRIMEATNGHSIVCEGOWVPCRFVATVSGAASGKFLQYELGGPRVSVQTAIVGVEVEVDNPFDPUSUWFMVDYRDYVRHDAQSLEAKYPTFLVAMPSPTRVIF	167
ArabidopsisE	YLSKSKVDSITEASDGLRVAVACDDNNVPCRLATVSGAASGKLLQYELVGGPRVCVQTAIVGVEVEVDNPFDPUSUWFMVDYRDYVRHDAQSLEAKYPTFLVAMPSPTRVIF	318
AdonisE1	YLDKSKVERITEAGDGHSLVWCENEIFIPCRLATVSGAASGKLLQYELVGGPRVCVQTAIVGVEVEVDNPFDPUSUWFMVDYRDYVRHDAQSLEAKYPTFLVAMPSPTRVIF	317
AdonisE2	YUNSKVDRIMEATNGHSIVCEGOWVPCRFVATVSGAASGKFLQYELGGPRVSVQTAIVGVEVEVDNPFDPUSUWFMVDYRDYVRHDAQSLEAKYPTFLVAMPSPTRVIF	317
LettuceEE	YLSKSKVERITEAPNGYSILTECEGNITPCRLATVSGAASGKFLQYELVGGPRVCVQTAIVGVEVEVDNPFDPUSUWFMVDYRDYVRHDAQSLEAKYPTFLVAMPSPTRVIF	322
TomatoE	YUNSKVDRIMEATNGHSIVCEGOWVPCRFVATVSGAASGKFLQYELGGPRVSVQTAIVGVEVEVDNPFDPUSUWFMVDYRDYVRHDAQSLEAKYPTFLVAMPSPTRVIF	315
PotatoE	FEETCLASKQAMPFDLLKXKMLRLNTLGRIRKEVEEENSYPVGGSLPNTQKQVAFGAASVHPATGYSVVVRSLEAPKCAFAVANI LRQNHSKKMLTSSSTPS-I	276
ArabidopsisE	FEETCLASKQAMPFDLLKXKMLRLNTLGRIRKEVEEENSYPVGGSLPNTQKQVAFGAASVHPATGYSVVVRSLEAPKCAFAVANI LRQNHSKKMLTSSSTPS-I	422
AdonisE1	FEETCLASKQAMPFDLLKXKMLRLNTLGRIRKEVEEENSYPVGGSLPNTQKQVAFGAASVHPATGYSVVVRSLEAPKCAFAVANI LRQNHSKKMLTSSSTPS-I	427
AdonisE1	FEETCLASKQAMPFDLLKXKMLRLNTLGRIRKEVEEENSYPVGGSLPNTQKQVAFGAASVHPATGYSVVVRSLEAPKCAFAVANI LRQNHSKKMLTSSSTPS-I	427
LettuceEE	FEETCLASREAMPFNLLKSKMLRLNTLGRIRKEVEEENSYPVGGSLPNTQKQVAFGAASVHPATGYSVVVRSLEAPKCAFAVANI LRQNHSKKMLTSSSTPS-I	431
TomatoE	FEETCLASKQAMPFDLLKXKMLRLNTLGRIRKEVEEENSYPVGGSLPNTQKQVAFGAASVHPATGYSVVVRSLEAPKCAFAVANI LRQNHSKKMLTSSSTPS-I	424
MarigoldE	FEETCLASKEAMPFELLKTKMLRLNTLGRIRKEVEEENSYPVGGSLPNTQKQVAFGAASVHPATGYSVVVRSLEAPKCAFAVANI LRQNHSKKMLTSSSTPS-I	414
PotatoE	STQAWNTLWPKERKRQRAFFLFGUALIQVDIEGIRSFRAFFRVPKMAVQGLGSSLSXADLMILFAFYMELIAPNDMRRGLIRHILSDPTGATLIRTYLTF	378
ArabidopsisE	SQAWNTLWPKERKRQRAFFLFGUALIQVDIEGIRSFRAFFRVPKMAVQGLGSSLSXADLMILFAFYMELIAPNDMRRGLIRHILSDPTGATLIRTYLTF	524
AdonisE1	SQAWNTLWPKERKRQRAFFLFGUALIQVDIEGIRSFRAFFRVPKMAVQGLGSSLSXADLMILFAFYMELIAPNDMRRGLIRHILSDPTGATLIRTYLTF	529
AdonisE2	SQAWNTLWPKERKRQRAFFLFGUALIQVDIEGIRSFRAFFRVPKMAVQGLGSSLSXADLMILFAFYMELIAPNDMRRGLIRHILSDPTGATLIRTYLTF	529
LettuceEE	SQAWNTLWPKERKRQRAFFLFGUALIQVDIEGIRSFRAFFRVPKMAVQGLGSSLSXADLMILFAFYMELIAPNDMRRGLIRHILSDPTGATLIRTYLTF	533
TomatoE	STQAWNTLWPKERKRQRAFFLFGUALIQVDIEGIRSFRAFFRVPKMAVQGLGSSLSXADLMILFAFYMELIAPNDMRRGLIRHILSDPTGATLIRTYLTF	526
MarigoldE	SQAWNTLWPKERKRQRAFFLFGUALIQVDIEGIRSFRAFFRVPKMAVQGLGSSLSXADLMILFAFYMELIAPNDMRRGLIRHILSDPTGATLIRTYLTF	516

FIG. 26B

43/45

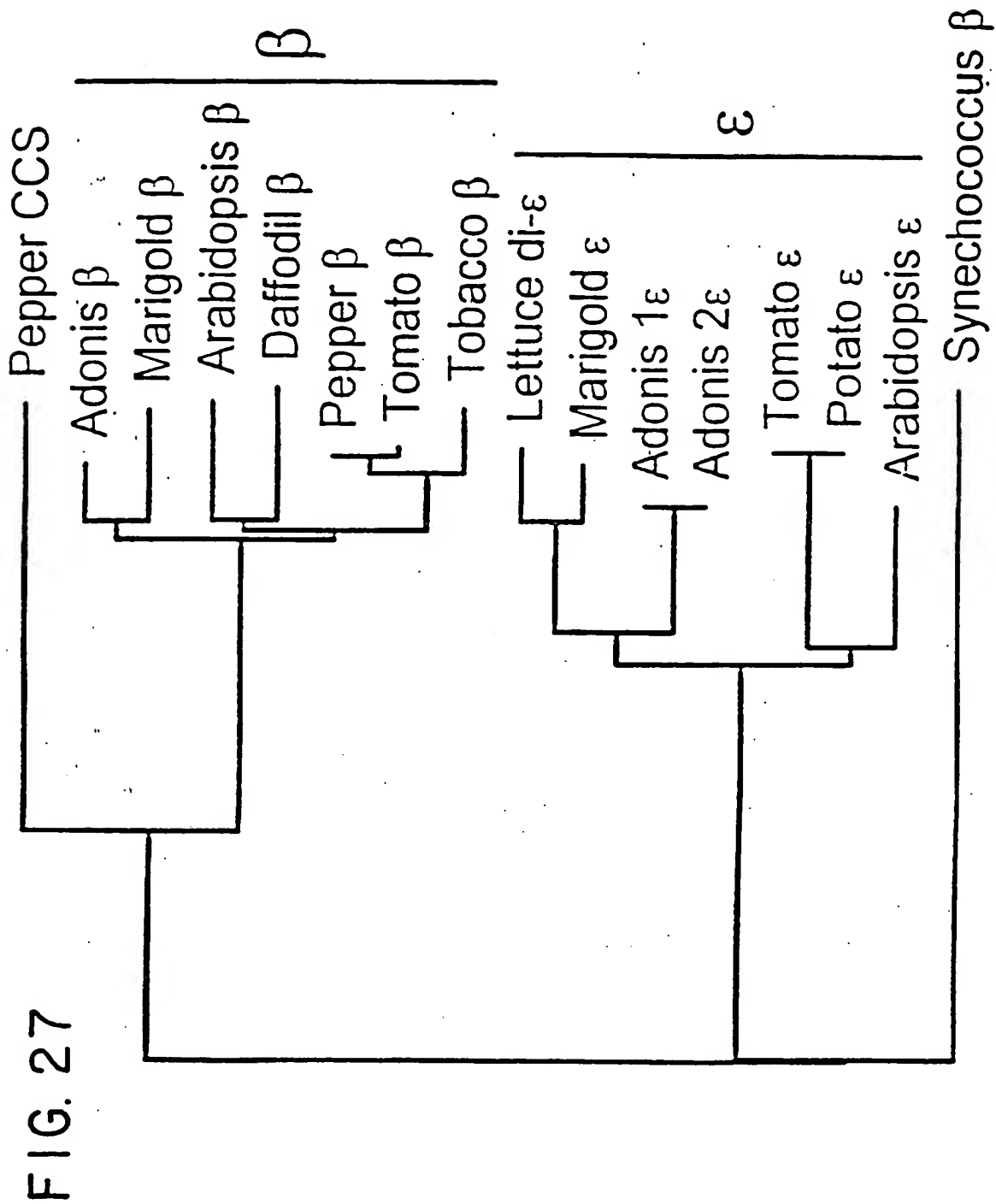


FIG. 28A

GAP of: Arabidopsis epsilon cyclase to Lettuce epsilon cyclase

Gap Weight:	12	Average Match:	2.912
Length Weight:	4	Average Mismatch:	-2.003
Quality:	1837	Length:	534
Ratio:	3.499	Gaps:	3
Percent Similarity:	76.381	Percent Identity:	69.905

Match display thresholds for the alignment(s):
 | = IDENTITY :: = 2 . = 1

Arabidopsis x Lettuce

```

1  MECVGARNF.AAMAVSTFPSW...SCRRKFPVVKRYSYRNIRFGLCSVRA 46
   ||| ||| | ||| | | . . | || . . : | :
1  MECFGARNMTATMAVFTCPRFTDCNIRHKFSLLKQRRFTNLSASSSLRQI 50

47  SGGGSSGSESCVAVREDFADEEDFVKAGGSEILFVQM QNKMD EQSKLV 96
     |                |||||:|||||: ||||| . | | : |||
51  KCSAKSDRCVVDKQGISVADEEDYVKAGGSELFVQM QRTKSMESQSKLS 100

97  DKLPPISIGDGALDHVVIGCGPAGLALAAESAKLGLKVGLIGPDL PFTNN 146
     :|| | || . || ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
101 EKLAQIPIGNCILDLVVIGCGPAGLALAAESAKLGLNVGLIGPDL PFTNN 150

147 YGVWEDEFNDLGLQKCI EHVWRETIVYLDDDKPITIGRAYGRVSRLLHE 196
     |||:| || | ||: ||| |::|: ||| | ||||| || |||||
151 YGVWQDEFI GLGLEGCIEHSWKDTLVYLDDADPIRIGRAYGRVHRDLLHE 200

197 ELLRRCVESGVSYLSSKVDSITEASDGLRLVACDDNNAIPCR LATVASGA 246
     ||||| ||||| |||||: ||| . | | : | : | ||||| |||||
201 ELLRRCVESGVSYLSSKVERITEAPNGYSLIECEGNITIPCR LATVASGA 250

247 ASGKLLQYEVGGPRVCVQTAYGVEVEVENSPYDPDQMV FMDYRDYTNEKV 296
     ||| | |:| | . ||||| |||||: ||||| . ||||| ||||| |: . |
251 ASGKFLEYELGGPRVCVQTAYGIEVEVENNPYDPDLMV FMDYRDFS KHKP 300

297 RSLEAEYPTFLYAMPMTKSRLFFEETCLAS KDVPFDLLKTKMLRLDTL 346
     |||| . ||||| | | . :: ||||| |||||: ||| . ||| . || | :
301 ESLEAKYPTFLYVMAMSPTKIFFEETCLASREAMPFNLLKSKLMSRLKAM 350
  
```

45/45

FIG. 28B

347 GIRILKTYEEWSYIPVGGSLPNTQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSL 396
|||| :|||||
351 GIRITRTYEEWSYIPVGGSLPNTQKNLAFGAAASMVHPATGYSVVRSL 400
397 SEAPKYASVIAEILREETTKQINS.....NISRQAWDTLWPPERKRQRAF 441
|||| ||.||||.||||:|.:.| |||:|||||
401 SEAPNYAAVIAKILRQDQSKEMISLGKYTNISKQAWETLWPLERKRQRAF 450
442 FLFGLALIVQFDTEGIRSFRTFFRLPKMMWQFLGSTLTSGDLVLFALY 491
|||||. || | |||.||||| |||||.|. | ||:||||
451 FLFGLSHIVLXDLEGTRTFFRTFFRLPKMMWQFLGSSLSSTDLIIFALY 500
492 MFVISPNNLRKGLINHLISDPTGATMIKTYLKV* 525
|||||.|||. | : ||:|||||:| || :|
501 MFVIAPHSLRMELVRHLLSDPTGATMVKAYLTI* 534

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> CUNNINGHAM JR., FRANCIS X.
SUN, ZAIREN

<120> GENES OF CAROTENOID BIOSYNTHESIS AND METABOLISM AND
METHODS OF USE THEREOF

<130> 8172-9023

<140> NOT YET ASSIGNED

<141> 1999-06-02

<150> 09/088,724

<151> 1998-06-02

<150> 09/088,725

<151> 1998-06-02

<160> 61

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 1860

<212> DNA

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (109)..(1680)

<400> 1

ACAAAAGGAA ATAATTAGAT TCCTCTTTCT GCTTGCTATA CCTTGATAGA ACAATATAAC 60

AATGGTGTA GTCTTCTCGC TGTATTCGAA ATTATTTGGA GGAGGAAA ATG GAG TGT 117
Met Glu Cys
1

GTT GGG GCT AGG AAT TTC GCA GCA ATG GCG GTT TCA ACA TTT CCG TCA 165
Val Gly Ala Arg Asn Phe Ala Ala Met Ala Val Ser Thr Phe Pro Ser
5 10 15

TGG AGT TGT CGA AGG AAA TTT CCA GTG GTT AAG AGA TAC AGC TAT AGG 213
Trp Ser Cys Arg Arg Lys Phe Pro Val Val Lys Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Arg
20 25 30 35

AAT ATT CGT TTC GGT TTG TGT AGT GTC AGA GCT AGC GGC GGC GGA AGT 261
Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Leu Cys Ser Val Arg Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser
40 45 50

TCC GGT AGT GAG AGT TGT GTA GCG GTG AGA GAA GAT TTC GCT GAC GAA 309
Ser Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Val Ala Val Arg Glu Asp Phe Ala Asp Glu
55 60 65

GAA GAT TTT GTG AAA GCT GGT GGT TCT GAG ATT CTA TTT GTT CAA ATG 357
Glu Asp Phe Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Ile Leu Phe Val Gln Met
70 75 80

CAG CAG AAC AAA GAT ATG GAT GAA CAG TCT AAG CTT GTT GAT AAG TTG 405

Gln	Gln	Asn	Lys	Asp	Met	Asp	Glu	Gln	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val	Asp	Lys	Leu	
85						90					95					
CCT	CCT	ATA	TCA	ATT	GGT	GAT	GGT	GCT	TTG	GAT	CAT	GTG	GTT	ATT	GGT	453
Pro	Pro	Ile	Ser	Ile	Gly	Asp	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asp	His	Val	Val	Ile	Gly	
100					105					110					115	
TGT	GGT	CCT	GCT	GGT	TTA	GCC	TTG	GCT	GCA	GAA	TCA	GCT	AAG	CTT	GGA	501
Cys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Ser	Ala	Lys	Leu	Gly	
				120				125						130		
TTA	AAA	GTT	GGA	CTC	ATT	GGT	CCA	GAT	CTT	CCT	TTT	ACT	AAC	AAT	TAC	549
Leu	Lys	Val	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Pro	Asp	Leu	Pro	Phe	Thr	Asn	Asn	Tyr	
			135					140					145			
GGT	GTT	TGG	GAA	GAT	GAA	TTC	AAT	GAT	CTT	GGG	CTG	CAA	AAA	TGT	ATT	597
Gly	Val	Trp	Glu	Asp	Glu	Phe	Asn	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gln	Lys	Cys	Ile	
		150					155					160				
GAG	CAT	GTT	TGG	AGA	GAG	ACT	ATT	GTG	TAT	CTG	GAT	GAT	GAC	AAG	CCT	645
Glu	His	Val	Trp	Arg	Glu	Thr	Ile	Val	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Asp	Asp	Lys	Pro	
	165					170					175					
ATT	ACC	ATT	GGC	CGT	GCT	TAT	GGA	AGA	GTT	AGT	CGA	CGT	TTG	CTC	CAT	693
Ile	Thr	Ile	Gly	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Val	Ser	Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	His	
180					185					190					195	
GAG	GAG	CTT	TTG	AGG	AGG	TGT	GTC	GAG	TCA	GGT	GTC	TCG	TAC	CTT	AGC	741
Glu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Cys	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ser	
				200					205					210		
TCG	AAA	GTT	GAC	AGC	ATA	ACA	GAA	GCT	TCT	GAT	GGC	CTT	AGA	CTT	GTT	789
Ser	Lys	Val	Asp	Ser	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ser	Asp	Gly	Leu	Arg	Leu	Val	
			215					220					225			
GCT	TGT	GAC	GAC	AAT	AAC	GTC	ATT	CCC	TGC	AGG	CTT	GCC	ACT	GTT	GCT	837
Ala	Cys	Asp	Asp	Asn	Asn	Val	Ile	Pro	Cys	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	
		230					235					240				
TCT	GGA	GCA	GCT	TCG	GGA	AAG	CTC	TTG	CAA	TAC	GAA	GTT	GGT	GGA	CCT	885
Ser	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Val	Gly	Gly	Pro	
	245					250					255					
AGA	GTC	TGT	GTG	CAA	ACT	GCA	TAC	GGC	GTG	GAG	GTT	GAG	GTG	GAA	AAT	933
Arg	Val	Cys	Val	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Asn	
260					265					270					275	
AGT	CCA	TAT	GAT	CCA	GAT	CAA	ATG	GTT	TTC	ATG	GAT	TAC	AGA	GAT	TAT	981
Ser	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Asp	Gln	Met	Val	Phe	Met	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Tyr	
				280					285					290		
ACT	AAC	GAG	AAA	GTT	CGG	AGC	TTA	GAA	GCT	GAG	TAT	CCA	ACG	TTT	CTG	1029
Thr	Asn	Glu	Lys	Val	Arg	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	
			295					300					305			
TAC	GCC	ATG	CCT	ATG	ACA	AAG	TCA	AGA	CTC	TTC	TTC	GAG	GAG	ACA	TGT	1077
Tyr	Ala	Met	Pro	Met	Thr	Lys	Ser	Arg	Leu	Phe	Phe	Glu	Glu	Thr	Cys	
		310					315					320				
TTG	GCC	TCA	AAA	GAT	GTC	ATG	CCC	TTT	GAT	TTG	CTA	AAA	ACG	AAG	CTC	1125
Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Pro	Phe	Asp	Leu	Leu	Lys	Thr	Lys	Leu	

```
<210> 2
<211> 524
<212> PRT
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana
```


<400> 2

Met Glu Cys Val Gly Ala Arg Asn Phe Ala Ala Met Ala Val Ser Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Pro Ser Trp Ser Cys Arg Arg Lys Phe Pro Val Val Lys Arg Tyr
 20 25 30
 Ser Tyr Arg Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Leu Cys Ser Val Arg Ala Ser Gly
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Val Ala Val Arg Glu Asp Phe
 50 55 60
 Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Ile Leu Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Val Gln Met Gln Gln Asn Lys Asp Met Asp Glu Gln Ser Lys Leu Val
 85 90 95
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Ser Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala Leu Asp His Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Glu Ser Ala
 115 120 125
 Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr
 130 135 140
 Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Asn Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp Arg Glu Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175
 Asp Lys Pro Ile Thr Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Arg
 180 185 190
 Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser
 195 200 205
 Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Ala Ser Asp Gly Leu
 210 215 220
 Arg Leu Val Ala Cys Asp Asp Asn Asn Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr Glu Val
 245 250 255
 Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu
 260 265 270
 Val Glu Asn Ser Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asp Gln Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr
 275 280 285
 Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Glu Lys Val Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Pro
 290 295 300
 Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Met Thr Lys Ser Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu
 305 310 315 320

Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Val Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Lys Leu Met Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Leu Gly Ile Arg Ile Leu Lys
 340 345 350
 Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro
 355 360 365
 Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val
 370 375 380
 His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Thr Thr Lys
 405 410 415
 Gln Ile Asn Ser Asn Ile Ser Arg Gln Ala Trp Asp Thr Leu Trp Pro
 420 425 430
 Pro Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu
 435 440 445
 Ile Val Gln Phe Asp Thr Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe
 450 455 460
 Phe Arg Leu Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Thr Leu
 465 470 475 480
 Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Val Ile Ser
 485 490 495
 Pro Asn Asn Leu Arg Lys Gly Leu Ile Asn His Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro
 500 505 510
 Thr Gly Ala Thr Met Ile Lys Thr Tyr Leu Lys Val
 515 520

<210> 3
 <211> 956
 <212> DNA
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 3
 GCTCTTTCTC CTCCTCCTCT ACCGATTTC GACTCCGCCT CCCGAAATCC TTATCCGGAT 60
 TCTCTCCGTC TCTTCGATTT AAACGCTTTT CTGTCTGTTA CGTCGTCGAA GAACGGAGAC 120
 AGAATTCTCC GATTGAGAAC GATGAGAGAC CGGAGAGCAC GAGCTCCACA AACGCTATAG 180
 ACGCTGAGTA TCTGGCGTTG CGTTTGGCGG AGAAATTGGA GAGGAAGAAA TCGGAGAGGT 240
 CCACTTATCT AATCGCTGCT ATGTTGTCGA GCTTTGGTAT CACTTCTATG GCTGTTATGG 300
 CTGTTTACTA CAGATTCTCT TGGCAAATGG AGGGAGGTGA GATCTCAATG TTGGAAATGT 360
 TTGGTACATT TGCTCTCTCT GTTGGTGCTG CTGTTGGTAT GGAATTCTGG GCAAGATGGG 420
 CTCATAGAGC TCTGTGGCAC GCTTCTCTAT GGAATATGCA TGAGTCACAT CACAAACCAA 480

GAGAAGGACC GTTTGAGCTA AACGATGTTT TTGCTATAGT GAACGCTGGT CCAGCGATTG 540
 GTCTCCTCTC TTATGGATTC TTCAATAAAG GACTCGTTCC TGGTCTCTGC TTTGGCGCCG 600
 GGTTAGGCAT AACGGTGTTT GGAATCGCCT ACATGTTTGT CCACGATGGT CTCGTGCACA 660
 AGCGTTTCCC TGTAGGTCCC ATCGCCGACG TCCCTTACCT CCGAAAGGTC GCCGCCGCTC 720
 ACCAGCTACA TCACACAGAC AAGTTCAATG GTGTACCATA TGGACTGTTT CTTGGACCCA 780
 AGGAATTGGA AGAAGTTGGA GGAAATGAAG AGTTAGATAA GGAGATTAGT CGGAGAATCA 840
 AATCATACAA AAAGGCCTCG GGCTCCGGGT CGAGTTCGAG TTCTTGACTT TAAACAAGTT 900
 TTAAATCCCA AATTCTTTTT TTGTCTTCTG TCATTATGAT CATCTTAAGA CGGTCT 956

<210> 4

<211> 294

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 4

Ser Phe Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Asp Phe Arg Leu Arg Leu Pro Lys Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Ser Gly Phe Ser Pro Ser Leu Arg Phe Lys Arg Phe Ser Val Cys
 20 25 30
 Tyr Val Val Glu Glu Arg Arg Gln Asn Ser Pro Ile Glu Asn Asp Glu
 35 40 45
 Arg Pro Glu Ser Thr Ser Ser Thr Asn Ala Ile Asp Ala Glu Tyr Leu
 50 55 60
 Ala Leu Arg Leu Ala Glu Lys Leu Glu Arg Lys Lys Ser Glu Arg Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Tyr Leu Ile Ala Ala Met Leu Ser Ser Phe Gly Ile Thr Ser Met
 85 90 95
 Ala Val Met Ala Val Tyr Tyr Arg Phe Ser Trp Gln Met Glu Gly Gly
 100 105 110
 Glu Ile Ser Met Leu Glu Met Phe Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Ser Val Gly
 115 120 125
 Ala Ala Val Gly Met Glu Phe Trp Ala Arg Trp Ala His Arg Ala Leu
 130 135 140
 Trp His Ala Ser Leu Trp Met Asn His Glu Ser His His Lys Pro Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Gly Pro Phe Glu Leu Asn Asp Val Phe Ala Ile Val Asn Ala Gly
 165 170 175
 Pro Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Ser Tyr Gly Phe Phe Asn Lys Gly Leu Val
 180 185 190
 Pro Gly Leu Cys Phe Gly Ala Gly Leu Gly Ile Thr Val Phe Gly Ile
 195 200 205

Ala Tyr Met Phe Val His Asp Gly Leu Val His Lys Arg Phe Pro Val
210 215 220

Gly Pro Ile Ala Asp Val Pro Tyr Leu Arg Lys Val Ala Ala Ala His
225 230 235 240

Gln Leu His His Thr Asp Lys Phe Asn Gly Val Pro Tyr Gly Leu Phe
245 250 255

Leu Gly Pro Lys Glu Leu Glu Glu Val Gly Gly Asn Glu Glu Leu Asp
260 265 270

Lys Glu Ile Ser Arg Arg Ile Lys Ser Tyr Lys Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser
275 280 285

Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser
290

<210> 5

<211> 162

<212> PRT

<213> Alicigenes sp.

<400> 5

Met Thr Gln Phe Leu Ile Val Val Ala Thr Val Leu Val Met Glu Leu
1 5 10 15

Thr Ala Tyr Ser Val His Arg Trp Ile Met His Gly Pro Leu Gly Trp
20 25 30

Gly Trp His Lys Ser His His Glu Glu His Asp His Ala Leu Glu Lys
35 40 45

Asn Asp Leu Tyr Gly Val Val Phe Ala Val Leu Ala Thr Ile Leu Phe
50 55 60

Thr Val Gly Ala Tyr Trp Trp Pro Val Leu Trp Trp Ile Ala Leu Gly
65 70 75 80

Met Thr Val Tyr Gly Leu Ile Tyr Phe Ile Leu His Asp Gly Leu Val
85 90 95

His Gln Arg Trp Pro Phe Arg Tyr Ile Pro Arg Arg Gly Tyr Phe Arg
100 105 110

Arg Leu Tyr Gln Ala His Arg Leu His His Ala Val Glu Gly Arg Asp
115 120 125

His Cys Val Ser Phe Gly Phe Ile Tyr Ala Pro Pro Val Asp Lys Leu
130 135 140

Lys Gln Asp Leu Lys Arg Ser Gly Val Leu Arg Pro Gln Asp Glu Arg
145 150 155 160

Pro Ser

<210> 6

<211> 175

<212> PRT

<213> Erwinia herbicola

<400> 6

Met, Leu Asn Ser Leu Ile Val Ile Leu Ser Val Ile Ala Met Glu Gly
1 5 10 15Ile Ala Ala Phe Thr His Arg Tyr Ile Met His Gly Trp Gly Trp Arg
20 25 30Trp His Glu Ser His His Thr Pro Arg Lys Gly Val Phe Glu Leu Asn
35 40 45Asp Leu Phe Ala Val Val Phe Ala Gly Val Ala Ile Ala Leu Ile Ala
50 55 60Val Gly Thr Ala Gly Val Trp Pro Leu Gln Trp Ile Gly Cys Gly Met
65 70 75 80Thr Val Tyr Gly Leu Leu Tyr Phe Leu Val His Asp Gly Leu Val His
85 90 95Gln Arg Trp Pro Phe His Trp Ile Pro Arg Arg Gly Tyr Leu Lys Arg
100 105 110Leu Tyr Val Ala His Arg Leu His His Ala Val Arg Gly Arg Glu Gly
115 120 125Cys Val Ser Phe Gly Phe Ile Tyr Ala Arg Lys Pro Ala Asp Leu Gln
130 135 140Ala Ile Leu Arg Glu Arg His Gly Arg Pro Pro Lys Arg Asp Ala Ala
145 150 155 160Lys Asp Arg Pro Asp Ala Ala Ser Pro Ser Ser Ser Ser Pro Glu
165 170 175

<210> 7

<211> 175

<212> PRT

<213> Erwinia uredovora

<400> 7

Met Leu Trp Ile Trp Asn Ala Leu Ile Val Phe Val Thr Val Ile Gly
1 5 10 15Met Glu Val Ile Ala Ala Leu Ala His Lys Tyr Ile Met His Gly Trp
20 25 30Gly Trp Gly Trp His Leu Ser His His Glu Pro Arg Lys Gly Ala Phe
35 40 45Glu Val Asn Asp Leu Tyr Ala Val Val Phe Ala Ala Leu Ser Ile Leu
50 55 60Leu Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser Thr Gly Met Trp Pro Leu Gln Trp Ile Gly
65 70 75 80Ala Gly Met Thr Ala Tyr Gly Leu Leu Tyr Phe Met Val His Asp Gly
85 90 95Leu Val His Gln Arg Trp Pro Phe Arg Tyr Ile Pro Arg Lys Gly Tyr
100 105 110

Leu Lys Arg Leu Tyr Met Ala His Arg Met His His Ala Val Arg Gly
 115 120 125
 Lys Glu Gly Cys Val Ser Phe Gly Phe Leu Tyr Ala Pro Pro Leu Ser
 130 135 140
 Lys Leu Gln Ala Thr Leu Arg Glu Arg His Gly Ala Arg Ala Gly Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Arg Asp Ala Gln Gly Gly Glu Asp Glu Pro Ala Ser Gly Lys
 165 170 175

<210> 8
 <211> 162
 <212> PRT
 <213> *Agrobacterium aurianticum*

<400> 8
 Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Ile Val Val Ala Thr Val Leu Val Met Glu Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Tyr Ser Val His Arg Trp Ile Met His Gly Pro Leu Gly Trp
 20 25 30
 Gly Trp His Lys Ser His His Glu Glu His Asp His Ala Leu Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Asn Asp Leu Tyr Gly Leu Val Phe Ala Val Ile Ala Thr Val Leu Phe
 50 55 60
 Thr Val Gly Trp Ile Trp Ala Pro Val Leu Trp Trp Ile Ala Leu Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Met Thr Val Tyr Gly Leu Ile Tyr Phe Val Leu His Asp Gly Leu Val
 85 90 95
 His Trp Arg Trp Pro Phe Arg Tyr Ile Pro Arg Lys Gly Tyr Ala Arg
 100 105 110
 Arg Leu Tyr Gln Ala His Arg Leu His His Ala Val Glu Gly Arg Asp
 115 120 125
 His Cys Val Ser Phe Gly Phe Ile Tyr Ala Pro Pro Val Asp Lys Leu
 130 135 140
 Lys Gln Asp Leu Lys Met Ser Gly Val Leu Arg Ala Glu Ala Gln Glu
 145 150 155 160

Arg Thr

<210> 9
 <211> 954
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Arabidopsis thaliana*

<400> 9
 CCACGGGTCC GCCTCCCCGT TTTTTCCTCGA TCCGATCTCC GGTGCCGAGG ACTCAGCTGT 60
 TTGTTTCGCGC TTTCTCAGCC GTCACCATGA CCGATTCTAA CGATGCTGGA ATGGATGCTG 120

TTCAGAGACG ACTCATGTTT GAAGACGAAT GCATTCTCGT TGATGAAAAT AATCGTGTGG 180
 TGGGACATGA CACTAAGTAT AACTGTCATC TGATGGAAAA GATTGAAGCT GAGAATTTAC 240
 TTCACAGAGC TTTCAGTGTG TTTTATTCA ACTCCAAGTA TGAGTTGCTT CTCCAGCAAC 300
 GGTCAAAAAC AAAGGTTACT TTCCCACTTG TGTGGACAAA CACTTGTTGC AGCCATCCTC 360
 TTTACCGTGA ATCCGAGCTT ATTGAAGAGA ATGTGCTTGG TGTAAGAAAT GCCGCACAAA 420
 GGAAGCTTTT CGATGAGCTC GGTATTGTAG CAGAAGATGT ACCAGTCGAT GAGTTCACCTC 480
 CCTTGGGACG CATGCTTTAC AAGGCACCTT CTGATGGGAA ATGGGGAGAG CACGAAGTTG 540
 ACTATCTACT CTTTCATCGTG CGGGATGTGA AGCTTCAACC AAACCCAGAT GAAGTGGCTG 600
 AGATCAAGTA CGTGAGCAGG GAAGAGCTTA AGGAGCTGGT GAAGAAAGCA GATGCTGGCG 660
 ATGAAGCTGT GAAACTATCT CCATGGTTCA GATTGGTGGT GGATAATTTT TTGATGAAGT 720
 GGTGGGATCA TGTTGAGAAA GGAACTATCA CTGAAGCTGC AGACATGAAA ACCATTACACA 780
 AGCTCTGAAC TTTCCATAAG TTTTGGATCT TCCCCTTCCC ATAATAAAAT TAAGAGATGA 840
 GACTTTTATT GATTACAGAC AAAACTGGCA ACAAATCTA TTCCTAGGAT TTTTTTTTGC 900
 TTTTATTTA CTTTGTATTC ATCTCTAGTT TAGTTTTCAT CTTAAAAAAA AAAA 954

<210> 10

<211> 996

<212> DNA

<213> *Arabidopsis thaliana*

<400> 10

CACCAATGTC TGTTTCTTCT TTATTTAATC TCCCATTGAT TCGCCTCAGA TCTCTCGCTC 60
 TTTTCGTCTTCT TTTTCTTCT TTCCGATTTG CCCATCGTCC TCTGTCATCG ATTTACCCGA 120
 GAAAGTTACC GAATTTTCGT GCTTTCTCTG GTACCGCTAT GACAGATACT AAAGATGCTG 180
 GTATGGATGC TGTTTCAGAGA CGTCTCATGT TTGAGGATGA ATGCATTCTT GTTGATGAAA 240
 CTGATCGTGT TGTGGGGCAT GTCAGCAAGT ATAATTGTCA TCTGATGGAA AATATTGAAG 300
 CCAAGAATTT GCTGCACAGG GCTTTTAGTG TATTTTTATT CAACTCGAAG TATGAGTTGC 360
 TTCTCCAGCA AAGGTCAAAC ACAAAGGTTA CGTTCCTCT AGTGTGGACT AACACTTGTT 420
 GCAGCCATCC TCTTTACCGT GAATCAGAGC TTATCCAGGA CAATGCACTA GGTGTGAGGA 480
 ATGCTGCACA AAGAAAGCTT CTCGATGAGC TTGGTATTGT AGCTGAAGAT GTACCAGTCG 540
 ATGAGTTCAC TCCCTTGGGA CGTATGCTGT ACAAGGCTCC TTCTGATGGC AAATGGGGAG 600
 AGCATGAACT TGATTACTTG CTCTTCATCG TGCAGACGCT GAAGGTTCAA CCAAACCCAG 660
 ATGAAGTAGC TGAGATCAAG TATGTGAGCC GGAAGAGCT GAAGGAGCTG GTGAAGAAAG 720
 CAGATGCAGG TGAGGAAGGT TTGAACTGT CACCATGGTT CAGATTGGTG GTGGACAATT 780

TCTTGATGAA GTGGTGGGAT CATGTTGAGA AAGGAACTTT GGTGAAGCT ATAGACATGA 840
AAACCATCCA CAAACTCTGA ACATCTTTTT TAAAGTTTT TAAATCAATC AACTTTCTCT 900
TCATCATTTT TATCTTTTCG ATGATAATAA TTTGGGATAT GTGAGACACT TACAAAACCT 960
CCAAGCACCT CAGGCAATAA TAAAGTTTGC GGCCGC 996

<210> 11
<211> 1165
<212> DNA
<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 11
CTCGGTAGCT GGCCAÇAATC GCTATTTGGA ACCTGGCCCCG GCGGCAGTCC GATGCCGCGA 60
TGCTTCGTTT GTTGCTCAGA GGCCTCACGC ATATCCCCCG CGTGAAGTCC GCCCAGCAGC 120
CCAGCTGTGC ACACGCGCGA CTCCAGTTTA AGCTCAGGAG CATGCAGATG ACGCTCATGC 180
AGCCCAGCAT CTCAGCCAAT CTGTCGCGCG CCGAGGACCG CACAGACCAC ATGAGGGGTG 240
CAAGCACCTG GGCAGGCGGG CAGTCGCAGG ATGAGCTGAT GCTGAAGGAC GAGTGCATCT 300
TGGTGGATGT TGAGGACAAC ATCACAGGCC ATGCCAGCAA GCTGGAGTGT CACAAGTTCC 360
TACCACATCA GCCTGCAGGC CTGCTGCACC GGGCCTTCTC TGTGTTCTTG TTTGACGATC 420
AGGGGCGACT GCTGCTGCAA CAGCGTGCAC GCTCAAAAAT CACCTTCCCA AGTGTGTGGA 480
CGAACACCTG CTGCAGCCAC CCTTTACATG GGCAGACCCC AGATGAGGTG GACCAACTAA 540
GCCAGGTGGC CGACGGAACA GTACCTGGCG CAAAGGCTGC TGCCATCCGC AAGTTGGAGC 600
ACGAGCTGGG GATACCAGCG CACCAGCTGC CGGCAAGCGC GTTTCGCTTC CTCACGCGTT 660
TGCACTACTG TGCCGCGGAC GTGCAGCCAG CTGCGACACA ATCAGCGCTC TGGGGCGAGC 720
ACGAAATGGA CTACATCTTG TTCATCCGGG CCAACGTCAC CTTGGCGCCC AACCTGACG 780
AGGTGGACGA AGTCAGGTAC GTGACGCAAG AGGAGCTGCG GCAGATGATG CAGCCGGACA 840
ACGGGCTGCA ATGGTCGCCG TGGTTTCGCA TCATCGCCGC GCGCTTCCTT GAGCGTTGGT 900
GGGCTGACCT GGACGCGGCC CTAAACACTG ACAAACACGA GGATTGGGGA ACGGTGCATC 960
ACATCAACGA AGCGTGAAAG CAGAAGCTGC AGGATGTGAA GACACGTCAT GGGGTGGAAT 1020
TGCGTACTTG GCAGCTTCGT ATCTCCTTTT TCTGAGACTG AACCTGCAGT CAGGTCCCAC 1080
AAGGTCAGGT AAAATGGCTC GATAAAATGT ACCGTCACCT TTTGTGCGCT ATACTGAACT 1140
CCAAGAGGTC AAAAAAAAAA AAAAA 1165

<210> 12
<211> 1135
<212> DNA
<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 12

CTCGGTAGCT, GGCCACAATC GCTATTTGGA ACCTGGCCCCG GCGGCAGTCC GATGCCGCGA 60
 TGCTTCGTTT GTTGCTCAGA GGCCTCACGC ATATCCCGCG CGTGAAGTCC GCCCAGCAGC 120
 CCAGCTGTGC ACACGCGCGA CTCCAGTTTA AGCTCAGGAG CATGCAGCTG CTTTCCGAGG 180
 ACCGCACAGA CCACATGAGG GGTGCAAGCA CCTGGGCAGG CGGGCAGTCG CAGGATGAGC 240
 TGATGCTGAA GGACGAGTGC ATCTTGCTAG ATGTTGAGGA CAACATCACA GGCCATGCCA 300
 GCAAGCTGGA GTGTCACAAG TTCCTACCAC ATCAGCCTGC AGGCCTGCTG CACCGGGCCT 360
 TCTCTGTGTT CCTGTTTGAC GATCAGGGGC GACTGCTGCT GCAACAGCGT GCACGCTCAA 420
 AAATCACCTT CCCAAGTGTG TGGACGAACA CCTGCTGCAG CCACCCTTTA CATGGGCAGA 480
 CCCCAGATGA GGTGGACCAA CTAAGCCAGG TGGCCGACGG AACAGTACCT GGCGCAAAGG 540
 CTGCTGCCAT CCGCAAGTTG GAGCACGAGC TGGGGATACC AGCGCACCAG CTGCCGGCAA 600
 GCGCGTTTCG CTTCTCAGC CGTTTGCCTT ACTGTGCCGC GGACGTGCAG CCAGCTGCGA 660
 CACAATCAGC GCTCTGGGGC GAGCACGAAA TGGACTACAT CTTGTTCATC CGGGCCAACG 720
 TCACCTTGGC GCCCAACCCT GACGAGGTGG ACGAAGTCAG GTACGTGACG CAAGAGGAGC 780
 TGCGGCAGAT GATGCAGCCG GACAACGGGC TTCAATGGTC GCCGTGGTTT CGCATCATCG 840
 CCGCGCGCTT CCTTGAGCGT TGGTGGGCTG ACCTGGACGC GGCCCTAAAC ACTGACAAAC 900
 ACGAGGATTG GGAACGGTG CATCACATCA ACGAAGCGTG AAGGCAGAAG CTGCAGGATG 960
 TGAAGACACG TCATGGGGTG GAATTGCGTA CTTGGCAGCT TCGTATCTCC TTTTCTGAG 1020
 ACTGAACCTG CAGAGCTAGA GTCAATGGTG CATCATATTC ATCGTCTCTC TTTTGTTTTA 1080
 GACTAATCTG TAGCTAGAGT CACTGATGAA TCCTTTACAA CTTTCAAAAA AAAAA 1135

<210> 13

<211> 960

<212> DNA

<213> Tagetes erecta

<400> 13

CCAAAAACAA CTCAAATCTC CTCCGTCGCT CTTACTCCGC CATGGGTGAC GACTCCGGCA 60
 TGGATGCTGT TCAGCGACGT CTCATGTTTG ACGATGAATG CATTTTGGTG GATGAGTGTG 120
 ACAATGTGGT GGGACATGAT ACCAAATACA ATTGTCACTT GATGGAGAAG ATTGAAACAG 180
 GTAAAATGCT GCACAGAGCA TTCAGCGTTT TTCTATTCAA TTCAAATAC GAGTTACTTC 240
 TTCAGCAACG GTCTGCAACC AAGGTGACAT TTCCTTTAGT ATGGACCAAC ACCTGTTGCA 300
 GCCATCCACT CTACAGAGAA TCCGAGCTTG TTCCCGAAAC GCCTGAGAGA ATGCTGCACA 360
 GAGGANNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN 420
 NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN 480

```

NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN 540
NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN 600
NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN 660
NNNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN TCATGTGCAA AAGGGTACAC TCACTGAATG CAATTGATA 720
TGAAAACCAT ACACAAGCTG ATATAGAAAC ACACCCTCAA CCGAAAAGCA AGCCTAATAA 780
TTCGGGTTGG GTCGGGTCTA CCATCAATTG TTTTCTTCTT TTAACAACCTT TTAATCTCTA 840
TTTGAGCATG TTGATTCTTG TCTTTTGTGT GTAAGATTTT GGGTTTCGTT TCAGTTGTAA 900
TAATGAACCA TTGATGGTTT GCAATTTCAA GTTCCTATCG ACATGTAGTG ATCTAAAAAA 960

```

<210> 14

<211> 305

<212> PRT

<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 14

```

Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Thr His Ile Pro Arg Val Asn
 1             5             10             15
Ser Ala Gln Gln Pro Ser Cys Ala His Ala Arg Leu Gln Phe Lys Leu
          20             25             30
Arg Ser Met Gln Met Thr Leu Met Gln Pro Ser Ile Ser Ala Asn Leu
          35             40             45
Ser Arg Ala Glu Asp Arg Thr Asp His Met Arg Gly Ala Ser Thr Trp
          50             55             60
Ala Gly Gly Gln Ser Gln Asp Glu Leu Met Leu Lys Asp Glu Cys Ile
          65             70             75             80
Leu Val Asp Val Glu Asp Asn Ile Thr Gly His Ala Ser Lys Leu Glu
          85             90             95
Cys His Lys Phe Leu Pro His Gln Pro Ala Gly Leu Leu His Arg Ala
          100             105             110
Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Arg Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln
          115             120             125
Arg Ala Arg Ser Lys Ile Thr Phe Pro Ser Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys
          130             135             140
Cys Ser His Pro Leu His Gly Gln Thr Pro Asp Glu Val Asp Gln Leu
          145             150             155             160
Ser Gln Val Ala Asp Gly Thr Val Pro Gly Ala Lys Ala Ala Ile
          165             170             175
Arg Lys Leu Glu His Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala His Gln Leu Pro Ala
          180             185             190
Ser Ala Phe Arg Phe Leu Thr Arg Leu His Tyr Cys Ala Ala Asp Val
          195             200             205

```

Gln Pro Ala Ala Thr Gln Ser Ala Leu Trp Gly Glu His Glu Met Asp
 210 215 220
 Tyr Ile Leu Phe Ile Arg Ala Asn Val Thr Leu Ala Pro Asn Pro Asp
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Val Asp Glu Val Arg Tyr Val Thr Gln Glu Glu Leu Arg Gln Met
 245 250 255
 Met Gln Pro Asp Asn Gly Leu Gln Trp Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Ile Ile
 260 265 270
 Ala Ala Arg Phe Leu Glu Arg Trp Trp Ala Asp Leu Asp Ala Ala Leu
 275 280 285
 Asn Thr Asp Lys His Glu Asp Trp Gly Thr Val His His Ile Asn Glu
 290 295 300

Ala
 305

<210> 15
 <211> 293
 <212> PRT
 <213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 15
 Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Thr His Ile Pro Arg Val Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ala Gln Gln Pro Ser Cys Ala His Ala Arg Leu Gln Phe Lys Leu
 20 25 30
 Arg Ser Met Gln Leu Leu Ser Glu Asp Arg Thr Asp His Met Arg Gly
 35 40 45
 Ala Ser Thr Trp Ala Gly Gly Gln Ser Gln Asp Glu Leu Met Leu Lys
 50 55 60
 Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Val Glu Asp Asn Ile Thr Gly His Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Cys His Lys Phe Leu Pro His Gln Pro Ala Gly Leu
 85 90 95
 Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Arg Leu
 100 105 110
 Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ala Arg Ser Lys Ile Thr Phe Pro Ser Val Trp
 115 120 125
 Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu His Gly Gln Thr Pro Asp Glu
 130 135 140
 Val Asp Gln Leu Ser Gln Val Ala Asp Gly Thr Val Pro Gly Ala Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Ala Ala Ile Arg Lys Leu Glu His Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala His
 165 170 175
 Gln Leu Pro Ala Ser Ala Phe Arg Phe Leu Thr Arg Leu His Tyr Cys

180 185 190

Ala Ala Asp Val Gln Pro Ala Ala Thr Gln Ser Ala Leu Trp Gly Glu
195 200 205

His Glu Met Asp Tyr Ile Leu Phe Ile Arg Ala Asn Val Thr Leu Ala
210 215 220

Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Asp Glu Val Arg Tyr Val Thr Gln Glu Glu
225 230 235 240

Leu Arg Gln Met Met Gln Pro Asp Asn Gly Leu Gln Trp Ser Pro Trp
245 250 255

Phe Arg Ile Ile Ala Ala Arg Phe Leu Glu Arg Trp Trp Ala Asp Leu
260 265 270

Asp Ala Ala Leu Asn Thr Asp Lys His Glu Asp Trp Gly Thr Val His
275 280 285

His Ile Asn Glu Ala
290

<210> 16
<211> 284
<212> PRT
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 16

Met Ser Val Ser Ser Leu Phe Asn Leu Pro Leu Ile Arg Leu Arg Ser
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Ser Phe Ser Ser Phe Arg Phe Ala His Arg Pro
20 25 30

Leu Ser Ser Ile Ser Pro Arg Lys Leu Pro Asn Phe Arg Ala Phe Ser
35 40 45

Gly Thr Ala Met Thr Asp Thr Lys Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln
50 55 60

Arg Arg Leu Met Phe Glu Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Thr Asp
65 70 75 80

Arg Val Val Gly His Val Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Asn
85 90 95

Ile Glu Ala Lys Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe
100 105 110

Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Thr Lys Val
115 120 125

Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr
130 135 140

Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu Ile Gln Asp Asn Ala Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala
145 150 155 160

Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Val Ala Glu Asp Val
165 170 175

Pro Val Asp Glu Phe Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro
 180 185 190

Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile
 195 200 205

Val Arg Asp Val Lys Val Gln Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Glu Ile
 210 215 220

Lys Tyr Val Ser Arg Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Lys Lys Ala Asp
 225 230 235 240

Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val
 245 250 255

Asp Asn Phe Leu Met Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys Gly Thr Leu
 260 265 270

Val Glu Ala Ile Asp Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu
 275 280

<210> 17

<211> 287

<212> PRT

<213> Clarkia breweri

<400> 17

Met Ser Ser Ser Met Leu Asn Phe Thr Ala Ser Arg Ile Val Ser Leu
 1 5 10 15

Pro Leu Leu Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser Arg Val His Leu Pro Leu Cys Phe
 20 25 30

Phe Ser Pro Ile Ser Leu Thr Gln Arg Phe Ser Ala Lys Leu Thr Phe
 35 40 45

Ser Ser Gln Ala Thr Thr Met Gly Glu Val Val Asp Ala Gly Met Asp
 50 55 60

Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe Glu Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp
 65 70 75 80

Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Val Gly His Glu Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu
 85 90 95

Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ser Glu Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val
 100 105 110

Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala
 115 120 125

Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His
 130 135 140

Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu Ile Asp Glu Asn Cys Leu Gly Val
 145 150 155 160

Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala
 165 170 175

Glu Asp Leu Pro Val Asp Gln Phe Ile Pro Leu Ser Arg Ile Leu Tyr

180 185 190
 Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu
 195 200 205
 Leu Phe Ile Ile Arg Asp Val Asn Leu Asp Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val
 210 215 220
 Ala Glu Val Lys Tyr Met Asn Arg Asp Asp Leu Lys Glu Leu Leu Arg
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Ala Asp Ala Glu Glu Glu Gly Val Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg
 245 250 255
 Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys
 260 265 270
 Gly Ser Leu Lys Asp Ala Ala Asp Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu
 275 280 285
 <210> 18
 <211> 261
 <212> PRT
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana
 <400> 18
 Thr Gly Pro Pro Pro Arg Phe Phe Pro Ile Arg Ser Pro Val Pro Arg
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Gln Leu Phe Val Arg Ala Phe Ser Ala Val Thr Met Thr Asp Ser
 20 25 30
 Asn Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe Glu Asp
 35 40 45
 Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asn Arg Val Val Gly His Asp Thr
 50 55 60
 Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ala Glu Asn Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80
 His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu Leu
 85 90 95
 Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Lys Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp Thr
 100 105 110
 Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu Ile Glu
 115 120 125
 Glu Asn Val Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Phe Asp
 130 135 140
 Glu Leu Gly Ile Val Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp Glu Phe Thr Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly Glu
 165 170 175
 His Glu Val Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp Val Lys Leu Gln
 180 185 190

Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Glu Ile Lys Tyr Val Ser Arg Glu Glu
 195 200 205
 Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Lys Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asp Glu Ala Val Lys
 210 215 220
 Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Met Lys Trp
 225 230 235 240
 Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys Gly Thr Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Asp Met Lys
 245 250 255
 Thr Ile His Lys Leu
 260

<210> 19
 <211> 288
 <212> PRT
 <213> *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

<400> 19
 Met Thr Ala Asp Asn Asn Ser Met Pro His Gly Ala Val Ser Ser Tyr
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Lys Leu Val Gln Asn Gln Thr Pro Glu Asp Ile Leu Glu Glu Phe
 20 25 30
 Pro Glu Ile Ile Pro Leu Gln Gln Arg Pro Asn Thr Arg Ser Ser Glu
 35 40 45
 Thr Ser Asn Asp Glu Ser Gly Glu Thr Cys Phe Ser Gly His Asp Glu
 50 55 60
 Glu Gln Ile Lys Leu Met Asn Glu Asn Cys Ile Val Leu Asp Trp Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Asn Ala Ile Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Cys His Leu Met Glu
 85 90 95
 Asn Ile Glu Lys Gly Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Ile Phe
 100 105 110
 Asn Glu Gln Gly Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ala Thr Glu Lys Ile
 115 120 125
 Thr Phe Pro Asp Leu Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Cys
 130 135 140
 Ile Asp Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Lys Gly Lys Leu Asp Asp Lys Ile Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Ala Ile Thr Ala Ala Val Arg Lys Leu Asp His Glu Leu Gly Ile
 165 170 175
 Pro Glu Asp Glu Thr Lys Thr Arg Gly Lys Phe His Phe Leu Asn Arg
 180 185 190
 Ile His Tyr Met Ala Pro Ser Asn Glu Pro Trp Gly Glu His Glu Ile
 195 200 205
 Asp Tyr Ile Leu Phe Tyr Lys Ile Asn Ala Lys Glu Asn Leu Thr Val

210

215

220

Asn Pro Asn Val Asn Glu Val Arg Asp Phe Lys Trp Val Ser Pro Asn
 225 230 235 240
 Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Phe Ala Asp Pro Ser Tyr Lys Phe Thr Pro Trp
 245 250 255
 Phe Lys Ile Ile Cys Glu Asn Tyr Leu Phe Asn Trp Trp Glu Gln Leu
 260 265 270
 Asp Asp Leu Ser Glu Val Glu Asn Asp Arg Gln Ile His Arg Met Leu
 275 280 285

<210> 20

<211> 456

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Consensus
sequence of four plant B-cyclases

<400> 20

Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Pro Asn Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro His Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Val Lys Ser Phe Ser Lys Phe Gly Lys Cys Glu Gly Val Cys Val
 20 25 30
 Lys Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Thr Lys Lys Glu Asn
 35 40 45
 Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Gly Val Val Asp
 50 55 60
 Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Val Ala Gln Gln
 65 70 75 80
 Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Cys Ser Ile Asp Pro Pro Lys Leu
 85 90 95
 Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met
 100 105 110
 Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Ala Thr Trp Ser Gly Ala Val Tyr Ile
 115 120 125
 Asp Asp Thr Lys Asp Leu Arg Pro Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Arg Lys Gln
 130 135 140
 Leu Lys Ser Lys Met Met Gln Lys Cys Ile Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His
 145 150 155 160
 Gln Ala Lys Val Ile Lys Val Ile His Glu Glu Lys Ser Met Leu Ile
 165 170 175
 Cys Asn Asp Gly Thr Ile Gln Ala Thr Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly
 180 185 190
 Phe Ser Arg Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln

195					200					205					
Val	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu	His	Pro	Phe	Asp	Lys
210						215					220				
Met	Val	Phe	Met	Asp	Trp	Arg	Asp	Ser	His	Leu	Asn	Asn	Glu	Leu	Lys
225					230					235					240
Glu	Arg	Asn	Ser	Ile	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Met	Pro	Phe	Ser	Ser
				245					250					255	
Asn	Arg	Ile	Phe	Leu	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Val	Ala	Arg	Pro	Gly	Leu
			260					265					270		
Arg	Met	Asp	Asp	Ile	Gln	Glu	Arg	Met	Val	Ala	Arg	Leu	His	Leu	Gly
		275					280					285			
Ile	Lys	Val	Lys	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asp	Glu	His	Cys	Val	Ile	Pro	Met
	290					295					300				
Gly	Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Pro	Gln	Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Ile	Gly	Gly
305					310					315					320
Thr	Ala	Gly	Met	Val	His	Pro	Ser	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Met	Val	Ala	Arg	Thr
				325					330					335	
Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Pro	Val	Val	Ala	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Ser
			340					345					350		
Glu	Ser	Ser	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val	Trp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Trp	Pro
		355					360					365			
Ile	Glu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gln	Arg	Glu	Phe	Phe	Cys	Phe	Gly	Met	Asp	Ile
	370					375					380				
Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ala	Thr	Arg	Arg	Phe	Phe	Asp	Ala	Phe
385					390					395					400
Phe	Asp	Leu	Glu	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Trp	His	Gly	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Leu
				405					410					415	
Phe	Leu	Pro	Glu	Leu	Ile	Val	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	His	Ala
			420					425					430		
Ser	Asn	Thr	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ile	Met	Thr	Lys	Gly	Thr	Pro	Leu	Val	Met
		435					440					445			
Ile	Asn	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asp	Glu								
	450					455									
<210> 21															
<211> 524															
<212> PRT															
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana															
<400> 21															
Met	Glu	Cys	Val	Gly	Ala	Arg	Asn	Phe	Ala	Ala	Met	Ala	Val	Ser	Thr
1				5					10				15		
Phe	Pro	Ser	Trp	Ser	Cys	Arg	Arg	Lys	Phe	Pro	Val	Val	Lys	Arg	Tyr
			20					25					30		

Ser Tyr Arg Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Leu Cys Ser Val Arg Ala Ser Gly
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Val Ala Val Arg Glu Asp Phe
 50 55 60
 Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Ile Leu Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Val Gln Met Gln Gln Asn Lys Asp Met Asp Glu Gln Ser Lys Leu Val
 85 90 95
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Ser Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala Leu Asp His Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Glu Ser Ala
 115 120 125
 Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr
 130 135 140
 Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Asn Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp Arg Glu Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175
 Asp Lys Pro Ile Thr Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Arg
 180 185 190
 Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser
 195 200 205
 Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Ala Ser Asp Gly Leu
 210 215 220
 Arg Leu Val Ala Cys Asp Asp Asn Asn Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr Glu Val
 245 250 255
 Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu
 260 265 270
 Val Glu Asn Ser Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asp Gln Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr
 275 280 285
 Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Glu Lys Val Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Pro
 290 295 300
 Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Met Thr Lys Ser Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Val Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Lys Leu Met Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Leu Gly Ile Arg Ile Leu Lys
 340 345 350
 Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro

355 360 365
 Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val
 370 375 380
 His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Thr Thr Lys
 405 410 415
 Gln Ile Asn Ser Asn Ile Ser Arg Gln Ala Trp Asp Thr Leu Trp Pro
 420 425 430
 Pro Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu
 435 440 445
 Ile Val Gln Phe Asp Thr Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe
 450 455 460
 Phe Arg Leu Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Thr Leu
 465 470 475 480
 Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Val Ile Ser
 485 490 495
 Pro Asn Asn Leu Arg Lys Gly Leu Ile Asn His Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro
 500 505 510
 Thr Gly Ala Thr Met Ile Lys Thr Tyr Leu Lys Val
 515 520

<210> 22
 <211> 1898
 <212> DNA
 <213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 22
 AAAGGAGTGT TCTATTAATG TTACTGTCGC ATTCTTGCAA CACTTATATT CAAACTCCAT 60
 TTTCTTCTTT TCTCTTCAAA ACAACAACT AATGTGAGCA GAGTATCTGG CTATGGAAC 120
 ACTTGGTGTG CGCAACCTCA TCTCTTCTTG CCCTGTGTGG ACTTTTGGA CAAGAAACCT 180
 TAGTAGTTCA AAAGTAGCTT ATAACATACA TCGATATGGT TCTTCTTGTA GAGTAGATTT 240
 TCAAGTGAGA GCTGATGGTG GAAGCGGGAG TAGAAGTTCT GTTGCTTATA AAGAGGGTTT 300
 TGTGGATGAA GAGGATTTTA TCAAAGCTGG TGGTTCTGAG CTTTGTGTTG TCCAAATGCA 360
 GCAAACAAAG TCTATGGAGA AACAGGCCAA GCTCGCCGAT AAGTTGCCAC CAATACCTTT 420
 TGGAGAATCC GTGATGGACT TGGTTGTAAT AGGTTGTGGA CCTGCTGGTC TTTCACTGGC 480
 TGCAGAAGCT GCTAAGCTAG GGTGAAAGT TGGCCTTATT GGTCTGATC TTCCTTTTAC 540
 AAATAATTAT GGTGTGTGGG AAGACGAGTT CAAAGATCTT GGAAGTGAAC GTTGTATCGA 600
 GCATGCTTGG AAGGACACCA TCGTATATCT TGATAATGAT GCTCCTGTCC TTATTGGTCG 660
 TGCATATGGA CGAGTTAGTC GACATTTGCT ACATGAGGAG TTGCTGAAAA GGTGTGTGGA 720

GTCAGGTGTA TCATATCTTG ATTCTAAAGT GGAAAGGATC ACTGAAGCTG GTGATGGCCA 780
TAGCCTTGTA GTTTGTGAAA ATGAGATCTT TATCCCTTGC AGGCTTGCTA CTGTTGCATC 840
TGGAGCAGCT TCAGGGAAAC TTTTGGAGTA TGAAGTAGGT GGCCCTCGTG TTTGTGTCCA 900
AACCGCTTAT GGGGTGGAGG TTGAGGTGGA GAACAATCCA TACGATCCCA ACTTAATGGT 960
ATTCATGGAC TACAGAGACT ATATGCAACA GAAATTACAG TGCTCGGAAG AAGAATATCC 1020
AACATTTCTC TATGTCATGC CCATGTCGCC AACAAGACTT TTTTTTGAGG AACCTGTTT 1080
GGCCTCAAAA GATGCCATGC CATTCGATCT ACTGAAGAGA AAACCTGATGT CACGATTGAA 1140
GACTCTGGGT ATCCAAGTTA CAAAAGTTTA TGAAGAGGAA TGGTCATATA TTCCTGTTGG 1200
TGGTTCTTTA CCAAACACAG AGCAAAAGAA CCTAGCATTT GTGCTGCAG CAAGCATGGT 1260
GCATCCAGCA ACAGGCTATT CGGTTGTACG GTCACTGTCA GAAGCTCCAA AATATGCTTC 1320
TGTAATTGCA AAGATTTTGA AGCAAGATAA CTCTGCGTAT GTGGTTTCTG GACAAAGTAG 1380
TGCAGTAAAC ATTTCAATGC AAGCATGGAG CAGTCTTTGG CCAAAGGAGC GAAAACGTCA 1440
AAGAGCATTC TTTCTTTTTG GATTAGAGCT TATTGTGCAG CTAGATATTG AAGCAAACAG 1500
AACATTCTTT AGAACCTTCT TCCGCTTGCC AACTTGGATG TGGTGGGGTT TCCTTGGGTC 1560
TTCATATCA TCTTTCGATC TCGTCTTGTT TTCCATGTAC ATGTTTGTTT TGGCGCCAAA 1620
CAGCATGAGG ATGTCATTG TGAGACATTT GCTTTCAGAT CCTTCTGGTG CAGTTATGGT 1680
AAGAGCTTAC CTCGAAAGGT AGTCTCATCT ATTATTAAAC TCTAGTGTTT CACCAAATAA 1740
ATGAGGATCC TTCGAATGTG TATATGATCA TCTCTATGTA TATCCTGTAC TCTAATCTCA 1800
TAAAGTAAAT GCCGGGTTTG ATATTGTTGT GTCAAACCGG CCAATGATAT AAAGTAAATT 1860
TATTGATACA AAAGTAGTTT TTTTCCTTAA AAAAAAAA 1898

<210> 23

<211> 529

<212> PRT

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 23

Met Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Leu Ile Ser Ser Cys Pro Val Trp
1 5 10 15

Thr Phe Gly Thr Arg Asn Leu Ser Ser Ser Lys Leu Ala Tyr Asn Ile
20 25 30

His Arg Tyr Gly Ser Ser Cys Arg Val Asp Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Asp
35 40 45

Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Ser Ser Val Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Phe Val
50 55 60

Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Ile Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Leu Leu Phe Val
65 70 75 80

Gln Met Gln Gln Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Lys Gln Ala Lys Leu Ala Asp
 85 90 95
 Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Pro Phe Gly Glu Ser Val Met Asp Leu Val Val
 100 105 110
 Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ser Leu Ala Ala Glu Ala Ala Lys
 115 120 125
 Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr Asn
 130 135 140
 Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Glu Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Cys Ile Glu His Ala Trp Lys Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asn Asp
 165 170 175
 Ala Pro Val Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Leu
 180 185 190
 Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser Tyr
 195 200 205
 Leu Asp Ser Lys Val Glu Arg Ile Thr Glu Ala Gly Asp Gly His Ser
 210 215 220
 Leu Val Val Cys Glu Asn Glu Ile Phe Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala Thr
 225 230 235 240
 Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Glu Tyr Glu Val Gly
 245 250 255
 Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Asn Asn Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asn Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg
 275 280 285
 Asp Tyr Met Gln Gln Lys Leu Gln Cys Ser Glu Glu Glu Tyr Pro Thr
 290 295 300
 Phe Leu Tyr Val Met Pro Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Arg
 325 330 335
 Lys Leu Met Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Leu Gly Ile Gln Val Thr Lys Val
 340 345 350
 Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn
 355 360 365
 Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His
 370 375 380
 Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys
 385 390 395 400
 Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Lys Ile Leu Lys Gln Asp Asn Ser Ala Tyr

405								410				415			
Val	Val	Ser	Gly 420	Gln	Ser	Ser	Ala	Val 425	Asn	Ile	Ser	Met	Gln 430	Ala	Trp
Ser	Ser	Leu 435	Trp	Pro	Lys	Glu	Arg 440	Lys	Arg	Gln	Arg	Ala 445	Phe	Phe	Leu
Phe	Gly 450	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ile	Val 455	Gln	Leu	Asp	Ile	Glu 460	Ala	Thr	Arg	Thr
Phe 465	Phe	Arg	Thr	Phe	Phe 470	Arg	Leu	Pro	Thr	Trp 475	Met	Trp	Trp	Gly	Phe 480
Leu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Leu 485	Ser	Ser	Phe	Asp	Leu 490	Val	Leu	Phe	Ser	Met 495	Tyr
Met	Phe	Val	Leu 500	Ala	Pro	Asn	Ser	Met 505	Arg	Met	Ser	Leu	Val	Arg	His
Leu	Leu	Ser 515	Asp	Pro	Ser	Gly	Ala 520	Val	Met	Val	Arg	Ala 525	Tyr	Leu	Glu

Arg

```
<210> 24
<211> 1370
<212> DNA
<213> Potato
```

<400>	24						
TAGCGGAGGA	TGAGTTCAAA	GATCTTGGTC	TTCAAGCCTG	CATTGAACAT	GTTTGGCTGG		60
GATACCATTG	TATATCTTGA	TGATGATGAT	CCTATTCTTA	TTGGCCGTGC	CTATGGAAGA		120
GTTAGTCGCC	ATTTACTGCA	CGAGGAGTTA	CTCAAAGGT	GTGTGGAGGC	AGGTGTTTTG		180
TATCTAAACT	CGAAAGTGGA	TAGGATTGTT	GAGGCCACAA	ATGGCCACAG	TCTTGTAGAG		240
TGCGAGGGTG	ATGTTGTGAT	TCCCTGCAGG	TTTGTGACTG	TTGCATCGGG	AGCAGCCTCG		300
GGGAAATTCT	TGCAGTATGA	GTTGGGAGGT	CCTAGAGTTT	CTGTTCAAAC	AGCTTATGGA		360
GTGGAAGTTG	AGGTCGATAA	CAATCCATTT	GACCCGAGCC	TGATGGTTTT	CATGGATTAT		420
AGAGACTATG	TCAGACACGA	CGCTCAATCT	TTAGAAGCTA	AATATCCAAC	ATTTCTCTAT		480
GCCATGCCCA	TGTCTCCAAC	ACGAGTCTTT	TTCGAGGAAA	CTTGTTTGGC	TTCAAAAGAT		540
GCAATGCCAT	TCGATCTGTT	AAAGAAAAAA	TTGATGTTAC	GATTGAACAC	CCTCGGTGTA		600
AGAATTAAAG	AAATTTATGA	GGAGGAATGG	TCTTACATAC	CAGTTGGAGG	ATCTTTGCCA		660
AATACAGAAC	AAAAACACT	TGCATTTGGT	GCTGCTGCTA	GCATGGTTCA	TCCAGCCACA		720
GGTTATTGAG	TCGTCAGATC	ACTGTCTGAA	GCTCCAAAT	GCGCCTTCGT	GCTTGCAAAT		780
ATATTACGAC	AAAATCATAG	CAAGAATATG	CTTACTAGTT	CAAGTACCCC	GAGTATTTCA		840
ACTCAAGCTT	GGAACACTCT	TTGGCCACAA	GAACGAAAC	GACAAAGATC	GTTTTTCCTA		900

```

TTTGGACTGG CTCTGATATT GCAGCTGGAT ATTGAGGGGA TAAGGTCATT TTTCCGCGCG      960
TTCTTCCGTG TGCCAAAATG GATGTGGCAG GGATTTCTTG GTTCAAGTCT TTCTTAGCAG      1020
ACCTCATGTT ATTTGCCTTC TACATGTTTA TTATTGCACC AAATGACATG AGAAGAGGCT      1080
TAATCAGACA TCTTTTATCT GATCCTACTG GTGCAACATT GATAAGAACT TATCTTACAT      1140
TTTAGAGTAA ATTCCTCCTA CAATAGTTGT TGAAAGAGGC CTCATTACTT CAGATTCATA      1200
ACAGAAATCG CGGTCTCTCG AGGCCTTGTA TATAACATTT TCACTAGGTT AATATTGCTT      1260
GAATAAGTTG CACAGTTTCA GTTTTTGTAT CTGCTTCTTT TTTGTCCAAG ATCATGTATT      1320
GACCAATTTA TATACATTGC CAGTATATAT AAATTTTATA AAAAAAAAAA      1370

```

<210> 25
 <211> 377
 <212> PRT
 <213> Potato

```

<400> 25
Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln Ala Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp
  1             5             10             15
Arg Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp Asp Asp Pro Ile Leu Ile Gly
          20             25             30
Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu
      35             40             45
Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ala Gly Val Leu Tyr Leu Asn Ser Lys Val Asp
      50             55             60
Arg Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Asn Gly His Ser Leu Val Glu Cys Glu Gly
      65             70             75             80
Asp Val Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Phe Val Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala
          85             90             95
Ser Gly Eys Phe Leu Gln Tyr Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Ser Val
          100             105             110
Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val Asp Asn Asn Pro Phe Asp
      115             120             125
Pro Ser Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg His Asp
      130             135             140
Ala Gln Ser Leu Glu Ala Lys Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro
      145             150             155             160
Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Val Phe Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys
          165             170             175
Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Lys Leu Met Leu Arg Leu
          180             185             190
Asn Thr Leu Gly Val Arg Ile Lys Glu Ile Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser
      195             200             205

```

Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Thr Leu
 210 215 220
 Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys Cys Ala Phe Val Leu Ala
 245 250 255
 Asn Ile Leu Arg Gln Asn His Ser Lys Asn Met Leu Thr Ser Ser Ser
 260 265 270
 Thr Pro Ser Ile Ser Thr Gln Ala Trp Asn Thr Leu Trp Pro Gln Glu
 275 280 285
 Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ser Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Leu
 290 295 300
 Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Phe Arg
 305 310 315 320
 Val Pro Lys Met Met Trp Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Xaa Ala
 325 330 335
 Asp Leu Met Leu Phe Ala Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile Ile Ala Pro Asn Asp
 340 345 350
 Met Arg Arg Gly Leu Ile Arg His Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala
 355 360 365
 Thr Leu Ile Arg Thr Tyr Leu Thr Phe
 370 375

<210> 26

<211> 533

<212> PRT

<213> Chimeric lettuce/potato

<400> 26

Met Glu Cys Phe Gly Ala Arg Asn Met Thr Ala Thr Met Ala Val Phe
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Cys Pro Arg Phe Thr Asp Cys Asn Ile Arg His Lys Phe Ser Leu
 20 25 30
 Leu Lys Gly Arg Arg Phe Thr Asn Leu Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Leu Arg
 35 40 45
 Gln Ile Lys Cys Ser Ala Lys Ser Asp Arg Cys Val Val Asp Lys Gln
 50 55 60
 Gly Ile Ser Val Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Tyr Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Leu Phe Phe Val Gln Met Gln Arg Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Ser Gln
 85 90 95
 Ser Lys Leu Ser Glu Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Pro Ile Gly Asn Cys Ile
 100 105 110
 Leu Asp Leu Val Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala

115					120					125					
Ala	Glu	Ser	Ala	Lys	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asn	Val	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Pro	Asp
130						135					140				
Leu	Pro	Phe	Thr	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Val	Trp	Gln	Asp	Glu	Phe	Ile	Gly
145					150					155					160
Leu	Gly	Leu	Glu	Gly	Cys	Ile	Glu	His	Ser	Trp	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Val
				165					170					175	
Tyr	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asp	Pro	Ile	Arg	Ile	Gly	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Arg
			180					185					190		
Val	His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Leu	His	Glu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Cys	Val	Glu
		195					200					205			
Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Lys	Val	Glu	Arg	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ala
	210					215					220				
Pro	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ile	Glu	Cys	Glu	Gly	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ile	Pro
225						230					235				240
Cys	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Phe	Leu
				245					250					255	
Glu	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Arg	Val	Ser	Val	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Gly
			260					265					270		
Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Val	Asp	Asn	Asn	Pro	Phe	Asp	Pro	Ser	Leu	Met	Val
		275					280					285			
Phe	Met	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Val	Arg	His	Asp	Ala	Gln	Ser	Leu	Glu
	290					295					300				
Ala	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Met	Pro	Met	Ser	Pro	Thr	Arg
305						310					315				320
Val	Phe	Phe	Glu	Glu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Met	Pro	Phe
				325					330					335	
Asp	Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Lys	Leu	Met	Leu	Arg	Leu	Asn	Thr	Leu	Gly	Val
			340					345					350		
Arg	Ile	Lys	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Val	Gly
		355					360					365			
Gly	Ser	Leu	Pro	Asn	Thr	Glu	Gln	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala
		370				375					380				
Ala	Ser	Met	Val	His	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val	Arg	Ser	Leu
385						390					395				400
Ser	Glu	Ala	Pro	Lys	Cys	Ala	Phe	Val	Leu	Ala	Asn	Ile	Leu	Arg	Gln
				405					410					415	
Asn	His	Ser	Lys	Asn	Met	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ile	Ser
			420					425					430		
Thr	Gln	Ala	Trp	Asn	Thr	Leu	Trp	Pro	Gln	Glu	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gln	Arg
		435					440					445			

Ser Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Leu Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu
450 455 460

Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Phe Arg Val Pro Lys Trp Met
465 470 475 480

Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Xaa Ala Asp Leu Met Leu
485 490 495

Phe Ala Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile Ile Ala Pro Asn Asp Met Arg Arg Gly
500 505 510

Leu Ile Arg His Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala Thr Leu Ile Arg
515 520 525

Thr Tyr Leu Thr Phe
530

<210> 27

<211> 374

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 27

Glu Asp Glu Phe Asn Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln Lys Cys Ile Glu His Val
1 5 10 15

Trp Arg Glu Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp Asp Lys Pro Ile Thr Ile
20 25 30

Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Arg Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu
35 40 45

Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val
50 55 60

Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Ala Ser Asp Gly Leu Arg Leu Val Ala Cys Asp
65 70 75 80

Asp Asn Asn Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala
85 90 95

Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr Glu Val Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys
100 105 110

Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val Glu Asn Ser Pro Tyr
115 120 125

Asp Pro Asp Gln Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Glu
130 135 140

Lys Val Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met
145 150 155 160

Pro Met Thr Lys Ser Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser
165 170 175

Lys Asp Val Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Thr Lys Leu Met Leu Arg
180 185 190

Leu Asp Thr Leu Gly Ile Arg Ile Leu Lys Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp

195	200	205
Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn		
210	215	220
Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr		
225	230	240
Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile		
245	250	255
Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Thr Thr Lys Gln Ile Asn Ser Asn Ile		
260	265	270
Ser Arg Gln Ala Trp Asp Thr Leu Trp Pro Pro Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln		
275	280	285
Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Val Gln Phe Asp Thr		
290	295	300
Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Lys Trp		
305	310	315
Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Thr Leu Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Val		
325	330	335
Leu Phe Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Val Ile Ser Pro Asn Asn Leu Arg Lys		
340	345	350
Gly Leu Ile Asn His Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala Thr Met Ile		
355	360	365
Lys Thr Tyr Leu Lys Val		
370		

<210> 28

<211> 1002

<212> DNA

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 28"

ATTCATCTTC AGCAGCGCTG TCGTACTCTT TCTATATCTT CTTCCATCAC TAACAGTAGT	60
CGCCGACGGT TGAATCGGCT ATTCGCCTCA ACGTCAACTA TGGGTGAAGT CACTGATGCT	120
GGAATGGATG CTGTTTCAGAA GCGGCTCATG TTGACGACG AATGTATTTT GGTGGATGAG	180
AATGACAAGG TCGTCGGGCA TGATTCCAAA TACAACGTGTC ATTTGATGGA AAAGATAGAG	240
GCAGAAAATT TGCTTCACAG AGCCTTCAGT GTTTTCTTGT TCAACTCAA ATATGAATTG	300
CTTCTTCAGC AACGATCCGC CACAAAGGTA ACATTCCCGC TCGTATGGAC AAACACATGT	360
TGCAGTCATC CTCTCTTTTCG TGATTCCGAG CTCATAGAAG AAAATTATCT CGGTGTACGA	420
AACGCTGCAC AAAGAAAGCT TTTAGACGAG CTAGGCATTC CAGCTGAAGA TGTCCAGTT	480
GATGAATTTA CTCCTCTTGG TCGCATTCTT TACAAAGCTC CATCTGACGG CAAATGGGGA	540
GAGCACGAAT TGGACTATCT CCTATTTATT GTCCGAGATG TGAAATACGA TCCAAACCCA	600

GATGAAGTTG CTGATGCTAA GTATGTTAAT CGCGAGGAGT TGAGAGAGAT ACTGAGAAAA	660
GCTGATGCTG GTGAAGAGGG ACTCAAGTTG TCTCCTTGGT TTAGATTGGT TGTTGATAAC	720
TTTTTGTTC AAGTGGTGGGA TCATGTAGAG CAGGGTACGA TTAAGGAAGT TGCTGACATG	780
AAAACATATCC ACAAGTTGAC TTAAGAGGAC TTCTCTCCTC TGTTCTACTA TTTGTTTTTTT	840
GCTACAATAA GTGGGTGGTG ATAAGCAGTT TTTCTGTTTT CTTTAATTTA TGGCTTTTGA	900
ATTTGCCTCG ATGTTGAACT TGTAACATAT TTAGACAAAT ATGAGACCTT GTAAGTTGAA	960
TTTGAGGCTG AATTTATATT TTTGGGAACA TAATAATGTT AA	1002

<210> 29

<211> 1271

<212> DNA

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 29

TTTTAAAGCT CTTTCGCTCC ACCACCATCA AAGCCAGCCA AATTTCTCTG TACAAAAGTT	60
AAAAACACCG CTTTGGGCTT TGGCCCCTCC ATATCGGAAT CCTTGTTTAC GATACGCATC	120
TAAACCAGTA ATTCTCGGTT TTAATTTGTT TCCTAAATTA GGCCCCCTTTC CGGAATCCCG	180
AGAATTATGT CGTCGATCAG GATTAATCCT TTATATAGTA TCTTCTCCAC CACCACTAAA	240
ACATTATCAG CTTCGTGTTT TTCTCCCGCT GTTCATCTTC AGCAGCGTTG TACGTACTCT	300
TTCTATTTCT TCTTCCATCA CTAACAGTCC TCGCCGAGGG TTGAATCGGC GTTTCGCCTC	360
AACGTCGACT ATGGGTGAAG TCGCTGATGC TGGTATGGAT GCCGTCCAGA AGCGGCTTAT	420
GTTCGACGAT GAATGTATTT TGGTGGATGA GAATGACAAG GTCGTCGGAC ATGATTCCAA	480
ATACAACGTG CATTTGATGG AAAAGATAGA GGCAGAAAAC TTGCTTCACA GAGCCTTCAG	540
TGTTTTCTTA TTCAACTCAA AATACGAGTT GCTTCTTCAG CAACGATCTG CAACGAAGGT	600
AACATTCCCG CTCGTATGGA CAAACACCTG TTGCAGCCAT CCCCTCTTCC GTGATTCCGA	660
ACTCATAGAA GAAAATTTTC TCGGGGTACG AAACGCTGCA CAAAGGAAGC TTTTAGACGA	720
GCTAGGCATT CCAGCTGAAG ACGTACCAGT TGATGAATTC ACTCCTCTTG GTCGCATTCT	780
TTACAAAGCT CCATCTGACG GAAAATGGGG AGAGCACGAA CTGGACTATC TTCTGTTTAT	840
TGTCCGAGAT GTGAAATACG ATCCAAACCC AGATGAAGTT GCTGACGCTA AGTACGTTAA	900
TCGCGAGGAG TTGAAAGAGA TACTGAGAAA AGCTGATGCA GGTGAAGAGG GAATAAAGTT	960
GTCTCCTTGG TTTAGATTGG TTGTGGATAA CTTTTGTTC AAGTGGTGGG ATCATGTAGA	1020
GGAGGGGAAG ATTAAGGACG TCGCCGACAT GAAACTATC CACAAGTTGA CTTAAGAGAA	1080
AGTCTCTTAA GTTCTACTAT TTGGTTTTTG CTTCAATAAG TGGATGGTGA TGAGCAGTTT	1140
TTATGCTTCC TTTAATTTTG GCTTTTCAAT TTGCTTTATG TGTTGAACTT GTAACATATT	1200
TAGTCAAATA TGAGACCTTG TGAGTTGAAT TTGAGGTTAT ATTTATAGTT TTGGGAACAT	1260

AAAAAAAAA A 1271

<210> 30
<211> 1109
<212> DNA
<213> *Haematococcus pluvialis*

<400> 30
TGGAACCTGG CCCGGCGGCA GTCCGATGCC GCGATGCTTC GTTCGTTGCT CAGAGGCCTC 60
ACGCATATCC CGCGCGTGAA CTCCGCCCAG CAGCCCAGCT GTGCACACGC GCGACTCCAG 120
TTTAAGCTCA GGAGCATGCA GCTGCTTGCC GAGGACCGCA CAGACCACAT GAGGGGTGCA 180
AGCACCTGGG CAGGCGGGCA GTCGCAGGAT GAGCTGATGC TGAAGGACGA GTGCATCTTA 240
GTGGATGCTG ACGACAACAT CACAGGCCAT GCCAGCAAGC TGGAGTGCCA CAAATTCCTA 300
CCACATCAGC CTGCAGGCCT GCTGCACCGG GCCTTCTCTG TGTTCTGTGTT TGACGACCAG 360
GGGCGACTGC TGCTGCAACA GCGTGCACGC TCAAAAATCA CCTTCCCAAG TGTGTGGACG 420
AACACCTGCT GCAGCCACCC TCTACATGGG CAGACCCCAG ATGAGGTGGA CCAACTAAGC 480
CAGGTGGCCG ACGGCACAGT ACCTGGCGCA AAAGCTGCTG CCATCCGCAA GTTGGAGCAC 540
GAGCTGGGGA TACCAGCGCA CCAGCTGCCG GCAAGCGCGT TTCGCTTCCT CACGCGTTTG 600
CACTACTGTG CCGCGGACGT GCAGCCGGCT GCGACACAAT CAGCGCTCTG GGGCGAGCAC 660
GAGATGGACT ACATCTTATT CATCCGGGCC AACGTCACCT TGGCGCCCAA CCCTGACGAG 720
GTGGACGAAG TCAGGTACGT GACGCAAGAG GAGCTGCGGC AGATGATGCA GCCGGACAAC 780
GGGTTGCAAT GGTCGCCGTG GTTTCGCATC ATCGCCGCGC GCTTCCTTGA GCGTTGGTGG 840
GCTGACCTGG ACGCGGCCCT AAACACTGAC AAACACGAGG ATTGGGGAAC GGTGCATCAC 900
ATCAACGAAG CGTGAAGGCA GAAGCTGCAG GATGTGAAGA CACGTCATGG GGTGGAATTG 960
CGTACTTGGC AGCTTCGTAT CTCCTTTTTC TGAGACTGAA CCTGCAGAGC TAGAGTCAAT 1020
GGTGCATCAT ATTCATCGTC TCTCTTTTGT TTTAGACTAA TCTGTAGCTA GAGTCACTGA 1080
TGAATCCTTT ACAACTTTCA AAAAAAAAAA 1109

<210> 31
<211> 985
<212> DNA
<213> *Lactuca sativa*

<400> 31
TGCCAAAATG TTGAAATTC CCCCTTTTAA AACCATTGCT ACCATGATCT CTTCTCCATA 60
TTCTTCCTTC TTGCTGCCTC GGAAATCTTC TTTCCCTCCA ATGCCGTCTC TCGCAGCCGC 120
TAGTGTTTTT CTCCACCCTC TTTCGTCTGC CGCTATGGGC GATTCCAGCA TGGATGCTGT 180
CCAGCGACGT CTCATGTTTCG ATGACGAATG CATTTTGGTG GATGAGAATG ACAAAGTGGT 240
TGGCCATGAT ACTAAATACA ATTGTCATTT GATGGAGAAG ATTGAAAAGG GAAATATGCT 300

ACACAGAGCA TTCAGTGTGT TCTTGTTCAA CTCGAAATAT GAATTACTCC TTCAGCAACG 360
 TTCTGCAACC AAGGTGACTT TCCCTTTGGT ATGGACAAAC ACGTGTTGCA GCCATCCACT 420
 ATACAGGGAG AGTGAGCTTA TTGACGAAAA CGCCCTTGGG GTGAGGAATG CTGCACAGAG 480
 GAAGCTCCTG GATGAACTCG GCATCCCTGG AGCAGATGTT CCGGTTGATG AGTTCACTCC 540
 ATTGGGTCGC ATTCTATACA AGGCCGCATC GGATGGAAAG TGGGGAGAAC ATGAACTTGA 600
 TTACCTGCTG TTTATGGTAC GTGATGTTGG TTTGGATCCG AACCAGATG AAGTGAAAGA 660
 TGTAATAATAT GTGAACCGGG AAGAGCTGAA GGAATTGGTA AGGAAGGCGG ATGCTGGTGA 720
 AGAGGGTGTG AAGCTGTCCC CGTGTTTCAA ATTGATTGTC GATAATTTCT TGTTCAGTG 780
 GTGGGATCGA CTCCATAAGG GAACCCTAAC CGAAGCTATT GATATGAAAA CAATCCACAA 840
 ACTCACATAA AAACACTACA CTAGTAGGAG AGAGGATTAT ATGAGATATT TGTTATATGT 900
 GAAATTGAAA TTCAGATGAA TGCTTGATT TATTTCTATT TGGACAACT TCAACTTCTT 960
 TTTGCTACCT TATCAGAAAA AAAAA 985

<210> 32

<211> 988

<212> DNA

<213> *Lactuca sativa*

<400> 32

TATTCGCTTC AAAATCTCTT CCATTAAGTG CTCAAATCTC CACCTTCGCC GGTCTTAATC 60
 TCCGCCGGCG CACTTTCACC ACCATAACCG CCGCCATGGG TGACGATTCC GGCATGGACG 120
 CTGTCCAGAG ACGTCTCATG TTTGATGATG AATGCATTTT GGTGATGAA AATGACAATG 180
 TTCTTGGGCA TGATACCAA TACAATTGTC ACTTGATGGA GAAGATTGAG AAAGATAATT 240
 TGCTTCATAG AGCATTCACT GTATTTTTAT TCAATTCAA ATACGAATTA CTCCTTCAGC 300
 AAAGGTCAGA AACCAAGGTG ACATTCCTT TGGTATGGAC AAACACCTGT TGCAGCCATC 360
 CACTATACAG AGAATCGGAG TTAATCCCG AAAATGCCCT TGGGGTCAGA AATGCTGCAC 420
 AGAGGAAGCT TCTAGATGAA CTCGGTATCC CTGCTGAAGA TGTTCCAGTT GATGAGTTCA 480
 CAACTTTAGG TCGCATGTTG TACAAGGCTC CATCTGATGG AAAATGGGGT GAACATGAAG 540
 TTGATTACCT ACTCTTCCTC GTGCGTGACG TTGCCGTGAA CCCAAACCCT GATGAGGTGG 600
 CGGACATTAG ATACGTGAAC CAAGAAGAGT TAAAGAGTT ACTAAGGAAG GCGGATGCGG 660
 GTGAGGAGGG TTTGAAATTG TCCCATGGT TTAGGCTAGT GGTGGACAAC TTCTTGTTCA 720
 AATGGTGGA TCATGTCCAA AAGGGGACAC TCAATGAAGC AATTGACATG AAAACCATTC 780
 ATAAGTTGAT ATGAAAAATG GTTAATATTT ATGGTGGTGG TTTGGAGCTA ATAATTTGTG 840
 TGTTCAAGTC TCGGTCCTTC TTTTTTAAAC GTTTTTTTTT TTTCTTTTAT TGGGAGTGTT 900
 TATTGTGTAC TTGTAACGTA GGCCCTTTGG TTACGCTTTA AGAGTTTAAT AAAGAACCAC 960

CGTTAATTTA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA

988

<210> 33

<211> 1874

<212> DNA

<213> Chlamydomonas reinhardtii

<400> 33

GGCACGAGCT CGAGTTTGTGTT TTACCATGAC ATCGGGAATT TGGAAGCTTG AACTACCTCA	60
ATTACTCAAG TAACTCGCGG CAACACATTT CGCGCGCCAT CGCTGTTTTTC TCTGCTCCAG	120
CTACCGAGCA GCATTGCTTT AGATCGCTTT GATGTCATAA ACTCCCACTT ATATGAGATC	180
CAGTTTCATC GAGCCCAAGC CCAGAGCGCA ACCTGTCTTA AGCCGCGGCA GGGCGTCCAT	240
GCGCCTCGCG CAAAGCCGTG CTCTCGTTGC GCGTGTCAGC TCCGCCCTGT GGCCGGGAGC	300
AGGACTTTCA CAGGCTCAAA GCGTTGCGGT GCGAATGGCG AGTTCGTCAA CCTGGGAAGG	360
CACGGGCTTG AGCCAGGATG ACTTCATGCA GCGGGACGAG TGCTTGGTGG TGGACGAGCA	420
GGACCGGCTG CTAGGCACCG CCAACAAGTA CGACTGCCAC CGCTTCGAGG CGGCCAAGGG	480
CCAGCCCTGC GGCCGCCTGC ACCGCGCCTT CTCCGTGTTC CTGTTAGCC CCGACGGCCG	540
ACTGCTGCTG CAGCAGCGCG CAGCCAGCAA GGTGACGTTT CCGGGTGTGT GGACCAACAC	600
CTGCTGCTCG CACCCGCTGG CGGGCCAGGC GCCGGACGAG GTGGACCTGC CGGCGGCGGT	660
AGCCTCGGGC CAGGTGCCGG GCATCAAGGC GGCGGCGGTG CGCAAGCTGC AGCACGAGCT	720
GGGGATACCG CCGGAGCAGG TTCCCGCCTC CTCCTTCTCC TTCCTCACGC GTCTGCACTA	780
CTGCGCCGCC GACACCGCCA CGCACGGCCC GGCGGCGGAG TGGGGCGAGC ACGAGGTGGA	840
CTACGTGCTG TTCGTGCGGC CGCAGCAGCC CGTCAGCCTG CAGCCCAACC CAGACGAGGT	900
GGACGCCACG CGCTACGTGA CGCTGCCGGA GCTTCAGTCC ATGATGGCGG ACCCCGGCCT	960
CAGCTGGAGC CCCTGGTTCC GCATCCTGGC CACACAGCCC GCCTTCCTGC CCGCCTGGTG	1020
GGGCGACCTG AAGCGGCGCT GGCGCCCGGG CGGCAGCCGA CTGTCGGA CTGGGCACCAT	1080
CCACCGCGTC ATGTGAAGAA AAAGGGGAAG CAGGGGCGGG AGCGGGGGAT GAATGGGAAT	1140
GTGAATGCGA TTGTGATGCG GCGTGGGATG AGGTCTGAAG ACAGGGGGAA AATCGGGGGG	1200
CGGGCGTGAG CGTGTGTGTA CGTGAGCGAC AAAGCCGGGA GGCGGACCGC GCGATGGGTA	1260
CATGTGTGTG CGGAGGGTCG GTGGGTCGGT CGGTTGCGCG GCATAGCGTG TTGTGTGTGT	1320
GCGGCTGCAG GGGTATGTGG GCACCCGGGC ACGGAGGAGA AGGCACACGC AGGTGGCGCG	1380
GAGGTGTGTC AGGGGCCATG GGCGGGCCTC ACTCCTGGTC GTGCCAGTG GTCTCGTGGG	1440
CAGAGTGGCA GGGGCTGCAC CCATATGAGC GGCGCACTGC CGCGCTGGGC TAAGTCCTTA	1500
TCACCTGGTG AGGTGGGGCG AGGTGGCTGT GGGCGGCGGG CGCAGTGGCA GAAGGACACG	1560
GTGTGTGAGC GGTGGAGCTC TGGCCGTGCC GGCCGTGAGG GGCGGATAGC GATATGACGT	1620

TGTGCTTGGC CGCTGTAATG CGGGAGAATG TGCAGGCCGC GAGAAGCGGG CGGTGGCAGG 1680
 AGGCCGCAGG CTGCAGCACC CGTTGGGGAG GTGCCACCTG CAGGCGCGGC GCCGGGCGGG 1740
 CCTGAGTAAT GGGCGCCTGA GTAGTGGCGG CCACAGGAGG CGCAGGAGGC AGCAGCAGGA 1800
 GGACGAGCTG GAGGGACCCG TTGGCAACCC AAGGTTGCGC GTGTAACATA GTGGCCATAC 1860
 AAAAAAAAAA AAAA 1874

<210> 34
 <211> 954
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Tagetes erecta*

<400> 34
 CCAAAAACAA CTCAAATCTC CTCCGTCGCT CTTACTCCGC CATGGGTGAC GACTCCGGCA 60
 TGGATGCTGT TCAGCGACGT CTCATGTTTG ACGATGAATG CATTTTGGTG GATGAGTGTG 120
 ACAATGTGGT GGGACATGAT ACCAAATACA ATTGTCACTT GATGGAGAAG ATTGAAACAG 180
 GTAAAATGCT GCACAGAGCA TTCAGCGTTT TTCTATTCAA TTCAAATAC GAGTTACTTC 240
 TTCAGCAACG GTCTGCAACC AAGGTGACAT TTCCTTTAGT ATGGACCAAC ACCTGTTGCA 300
 GCCATCCACT CTACAGAGAA TCCGAGCTTG TTCCCGAAAA CGCCCTTGGA GTAAGAAATG 360
 CTGCACAGAG GAAGCTGTTG GATGAACTCG GTATCCCTGC TGAAGATGTT CCCGTTGATC 420
 AGTTTACTCC TTTAGGTCGC ATGCTCTACA AGGCTCCATC TGATGGAAAG TGGGGAGAAC 480
 ATGAACTTGA CTACCTACTT TTCATAGTGA GAGACGTTGC TGTAACCCG AACCCAGATG 540
 AAGTGGCGGA TATCAAATAT GTGACCAGAA GAGTTAAAGG AGCTGCTAAG GAAAGCAGAT 600
 GCGGGGGAGG AGGGTTTGAA GCTGTCTCCA TGGTTCAGGT TAGTGGTTGA TAACTTCTTG 660
 TTCAAGTGGT GGGATCATGT GCAAAAGGGT AACTCACTG AAGCAATTGA TATGAAACC 720
 ATACACAAGC TGATATAGAA ACACACCCTC AACCGAAAAG TTCAAGCCTA ATAATTCGGG 780
 TTGGGTCGGG TCTACCATCA ATTGTTTTTT TCTTTAAGA AGTTTTAATC TCTATTGAG 840
 CATGTTGATT CTTGTCTTTT GTGTGTAAGA TTTTGGGTTT CGTTTCAGTT GTAATAATGA 900
 ACCATTGATG GTTTGCAATT TCAAGTTCCT ATCGACATGT AGTGATCTAA AAAA 954

<210> 35
 <211> 1031
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Oryza sativa*

<400> 35
 CCTCCCTTTG CCTCGCGCAG AGGCGGCCGC GCCTTCTCCG CCGCGAGGAT GGCCGGCGCC 60
 GCCGCCGCCG TGGAGGACGC CGGGATGGAC GAGGTCCAGA AGCGGCTCAT GTTCGACGAC 120
 GAATGCATTT TGGTGGATGA ACAAGACAAT GTTGTGGCC ATGAATCAAA ATATAACTGC 180
 CATCTGATGG AAAAAATCGA ATCTGAAAAT CTACTTCATA GGGCTTTCAG TGTATTCCTG 240

TTCAACTCAA AATATGAACT CCTACTCCAG CAACGATCTG CAACAAAGGT TACATTTTCCT 300
 CTAGTTTGGG CCAACACTTG CTGCAGCCAT CCTCTGTACC GTGAGTCTGA GCTTATACAG 360
 GAAAACTACC TTGGTGTTAG AAATGCTGCT CAGAGGAAGC TCTTGGATGA GCTGGGCATC 420
 CCAGCTGAAG ATGTGCCAGT TGACCAATTC ACCCCTCTTG GTCGGATGCT TTACAAGGCC 480
 CCATCTGATG GAAAATGGGG TGAACACGAG CTTGACTACC TGCTGTTCAT CGTCCGCGAC 540
 GTGAAGGTAG TCCCGAACCC GGACGAAGTG GCCGATGTGA AATACGTGAG CCGTGAGCAG 600
 CTGAAGGAGC TCATCCGCAA AGCGGACGCC GGAGAGGAAG GCCTGAAGCT GTCTCCCTGG 660
 TTCCGGCTGG TTGTTGACAA CTTCTCATG GGCTGGTGGG ATCACGTCGA GAAAGGCACC 720
 CTCAACGAGG CCGTGACAT GGAGACCATC CACAAGCTGA AGTAAGGACT GCGATGTTGT 780
 GGCTGGAAAG AATGATCCTG AAGACTCTGT TCTTGTGCTG CTGCATATTA CTCTTACCAG 840
 GGAAGTTGCA GAAGTCAGAA GAAGCTTTTG TATGTTTCTG GGTGGGAGC TTGGAAGTGT 900
 TGGGCTCTGC TGAAGTGAAG ATTCCCTTAT AGAGTGTCTA TGTTAATTTA GCAAACCTCT 960
 ATATTATACA TGATTAGTTA ATTGTTGGGT GTCTGAATAA AGAACAATAG CATGTTCCAT 1020
 GTTTATTTGC T 1031

<210> 36

<211> 232

<212> PRT

<213> *Tagetes erecta*

<400> 36

Met Gly Asp Asp Ser Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Cys Asp Asn Val Val Gly His
 20 25 30
 Asp Thr Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Thr Gly Lys
 35 40 45
 Met Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu
 50 55 60
 Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val
 65 70 75 80
 Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu
 85 90 95
 Val Pro Glu Asn Ala Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu
 100 105 110
 Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp Gln Phe
 115 120 125
 Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp
 130 135 140

Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp Val Ala
145 150 155 160

Val Asn Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp Ile Lys Tyr Val Ser His
165 170 175

Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Leu Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly
180 185 190

Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe
195 200 205

Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Gln Lys Gly Thr Leu Thr Glu Ala Ile Asp
210 215 220

Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu Ile
225 230

<210> 37

<211> 280

<212> PRT

<213> Lactuca Sativa

<400> 37

Met Leu Lys Phe Pro Pro Phe Lys Thr Ile Ala Thr Met Ile Ser Ser
1 5 10 15

Pro Tyr Ser Ser Phe Leu Leu Pro Arg Lys Ser Ser Phe Pro Pro Met
20 25 30

Pro Ser Leu Ala Ala Ala Ser Val Phe Leu His Pro Leu Ser Ser Ala
35 40 45

Ala Met Gly Asp Ser Ser Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe
50 55 60

Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Val Gly His
65 70 75 80

Asp Thr Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Lys Gly Asn
85 90 95

Met Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu
100 105 110

Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val
115 120 125

Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu
130 135 140

Ile Asp Glu Asn Ala Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu
145 150 155 160

Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Val Asp Glu Phe
165 170 175

Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Ile Leu Tyr Lys Ala Ala Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp
180 185 190

Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Met Val Arg Asp Val Gly

195 200 205

Leu Asp Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Lys Asp Val Lys Tyr Val Asn Arg
210 215 220

Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly
225 230 235 240

Val Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe
245 250 255

Gln Trp Trp Asp Arg Leu His Lys Gly Thr Leu Thr Glu Ala Ile Asp
260 265 270

Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu Thr
275 280

<210> 38

<211> 229

<212> PRT

<213> Lactuca Sativa

<400> 38

Met Gly Asp Asp Ser Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Phe
1 5 10 15

Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asp Asn Val Leu Gly His
20 25 30

Asp Thr Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Lys Asp Asn
35 40 45

Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu
50 55 60

Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Glu Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val
65 70 75 80

Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu
85 90 95

Ile Pro Glu Asn Ala Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu
100 105 110

Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp Glu Phe
115 120 125

Thr Thr Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp
130 135 140

Gly Glu His Glu Val Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Leu Val Arg Asp Val Ala
145 150 155 160

Val Asn Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp Ile Arg Tyr Val Asn Gln
165 170 175

Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Leu Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly
180 185 190

Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe
195 200 205

Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Gln Lys Gly Thr Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Asp
 210 215 220

Met Lys Thr Ile His
 225

<210> 39

<211> 295

<212> PRT

<213> Adonis Palaestina

<400> 39

Met Ser Ser Ile Arg Ile Asn Pro Leu Tyr Ser Ile Phe Ser Thr Thr
 1 5 10 15

Thr Lys Thr Leu Ser Ala Ser Cys Ser Ser Pro Ala Val His Leu Gln
 20 25 30

Gln Arg Cys Arg Thr Leu Ser Ile Ser Ser Ser Ile Thr Asn Ser Pro
 35 40 45

Arg Arg Gly Leu Asn Arg Leu Phe Ala Ser Thr Ser Thr Met Gly Glu
 50 55 60

Val Ala Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Lys Arg Leu Met Phe Asp
 65 70 75 80

Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Val Gly Tyr Asp
 85 90 95

Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ala Glu Asn Leu
 100 105 110

Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu
 115 120 125

Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp
 130 135 140

Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Phe Arg Asp Ser Glu Leu Ile
 145 150 155 160

Glu Glu Asn Phe Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Leu
 165 170 175

Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp Glu Phe Thr
 180 185 190

Pro Leu Gly Arg Ile Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly
 195 200 205

Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp Val Lys Tyr
 210 215 220

Asp Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp Ala Lys Tyr Val Asn Arg Glu
 225 230 235 240

Glu Leu Lys Glu Ile Leu Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly Ile
 245 250 255

Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Phe Lys

260 265 270
 Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Met
 275 280 285
 Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu Thr
 290 295
 <210> 40
 <211> 234
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adonis Palaestina
 <400> 40
 Met Gly Glu Val Thr Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Lys Arg Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Met Phe Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Val
 20 25 30
 Gly His Asp Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ala
 35 40 45
 Glu Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys
 50 55 60
 Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Phe Arg Asp Ser
 85 90 95
 Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Asn Tyr Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg
 100 105 110
 Lys Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp
 115 120 125
 Glu Phe Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Ile Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly
 130 135 140
 Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Val Lys Tyr Asp Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp Ala Lys Tyr Val
 165 170 175
 Asn Arg Glu Glu Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Arg Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Glu
 180 185 190
 Glu Gly Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe
 195 200 205
 Leu Phe Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Gln Gly Thr Ile Lys Glu Val
 210 215 220
 Ala Asp Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu Thr
 225 230
 <210> 41
 <211> 238

<212> PRT
<213> Oryza Sativa

<400> 41

```

Met Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Val Glu Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Glu Val
 1          5          10          15
Gln Lys Arg Leu Met Phe Asp Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Gln
          20          25          30
Asp Asn Val Val Gly His Glu Ser Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu
          35          40          45
Lys Ile Glu Ser Glu Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu
          50          55          60
Phe Asn Ser Lys Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Ala Thr Lys
          65          70          75          80
Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu
          85          90          95
Tyr Arg Glu Ser Glu Leu Ile Gln Glu Asn Tyr Leu Gly Val Arg Asn
          100          105          110
Ala Ala Gln Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp
          115          120          125
Val Pro Val Asp Gln Phe Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala
          130          135          140
Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Leu Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe
          145          150          155          160
Ile Val Arg Asp Val Lys Val Val Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Asp
          165          170          175
Val Lys Tyr Val Ser Arg Glu Gln Leu Lys Glu Leu Ile Arg Lys Ala
          180          185          190
Asp Ala Gly Glu Glu Gly Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val
          195          200          205
Val Asp Asn Phe Leu Met Gly Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys Gly Thr
          210          215          220
Leu Asn Glu Ala Val Asp Met Glu Thr Ile His Lys Leu Lys
          225          230          235

```

<210> 42

<211> 233

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 42

```

Met Thr Asp Ser Asn Asp Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Val Gln Arg Arg Leu
 1          5          10          15
Met Phe Glu Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Glu Asn Asn Arg Val Val
          20          25          30

```

Gly His Asp Thr Lys Tyr Asn Cys His Leu Met Glu Lys Ile Glu Ala
 35 40 45
 Glu Asn Leu Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Ser Lys
 50 55 60
 Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ser Lys Thr Lys Val Thr Phe Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Val Trp Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Ser
 85 90 95
 Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Asn Val Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg
 100 105 110
 Lys Leu Phe Asp Glu Leu Gly Ile Val Ala Glu Asp Val Pro Val Asp
 115 120 125
 Glu Phe Thr Pro Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Ser Asp Gly
 130 135 140
 Lys Trp Gly Glu His Glu Val Asp Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile Val Arg Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Val Lys Leu Gln Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Ala Glu Ile Lys Tyr Val
 165 170 175
 Ser Arg Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Lys Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asp
 180 185 190
 Glu Ala Val Lys Leu Ser Pro Trp Phe Arg Leu Val Val Asp Asn Phe
 195 200 205
 Leu Met Lys Trp Trp Asp His Val Glu Lys Gly Thr Ile Thr Glu Ala
 210 215 220
 Ala Asp Met Lys Thr Ile His Lys Leu
 225 230

<210> 43
 <211> 293
 <212> PRT
 <213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 43
 Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Thr His Ile Pro Arg Val Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ala Gln Gln Pro Ser Cys Ala His Ala Arg Leu Gln Phe Lys Leu
 20 25 30
 Arg Ser Met Gln Leu Leu Ser Glu Asp Arg Thr Asp His Met Arg Gly
 35 40 45
 Ala Ser Thr Trp Ala Gly Gly Gln Ser Gln Asp Glu Leu Met Leu Lys
 50 55 60
 Asp Glu Cys Ile Leu Val Asp Val Glu Asp Asn Ile Thr Gly His Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Cys His Lys Phe Leu Pro His Gln Pro Ala Gly Leu

85

90

95

Leu His Arg Ala Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Arg Leu
 100 105 110
 Leu Leu Gln Gln Arg Ala Arg Ser Lys Ile Thr Phe Pro Ser Val Trp
 115 120 125
 Thr Asn Thr Cys Cys Ser His Pro Leu His Gly Gln Thr Pro Asp Glu
 130 135 140
 Val Asp Gln Leu Ser Gln Val Ala Asp Gly Thr Val Pro Gly Ala Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Ala Ala Ile Arg Lys Leu Glu His Glu Leu Gly Ile Pro Ala His
 165 170 175
 Gln Leu Pro Ala Ser Ala Phe Arg Phe Leu Thr Arg Leu His Tyr Cys
 180 185 190
 Ala Ala Asp Val Gln Pro Ala Ala Thr Gln Ser Ala Leu Trp Gly Glu
 195 200 205
 His Glu Met Asp Tyr Ile Leu Phe Ile Arg Ala Asn Val Thr Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Pro Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Asp Glu Val Arg Tyr Val Thr Gln Glu Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Leu Arg Gln Met Met Gln Pro Asp Asn Gly Leu Gln Trp Ser Pro Trp
 245 250 255
 Phe Arg Ile Ile Ala Ala Arg Phe Leu Glu Arg Trp Trp Ala Asp Leu
 260 265 270
 Asp Ala Ala Leu Asn Thr Asp Lys His Glu Asp Trp Gly Thr Val His
 275 280 285
 His Ile Asn Glu Ala
 290

<210> 44

<211> 304

<212> PRT

<213> Haematococcus pluvialis

<400> 44

Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Thr His Ile Pro Arg Val Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ala Gln Gln Pro Ser Cys Ala His Ala Arg Leu Gln Phe Lys Leu
 20 25 30
 Arg Ser Met Gln Met Thr Leu Met Gln Pro Ser Ile Ser Ala Asn Leu
 35 40 45
 Ser Arg Ala Glu Asp Arg Thr Asp His Met Arg Gly Ala Ser Thr Trp
 50 55 60
 Ala Gly Gly Gln Ser Gln Asp Glu Leu Met Leu Lys Asp Glu Cys Ile
 65 70 75 80

44

```
<210> 46
<211> 1848
<212> DNA
<213> Adonis palaestina
```

[illegible]

TTTTCAAGTG AGGGCTGATG GTGGAAGCGG GAGTAGAACT TCTGTTGCTT ATAAAGAGGG 300
 TTTTGTGGAC GAGGAGGATT TTATCAAAGC TGGTGGTTCT GAGCTTTTGT TTGTCCAAAT 360
 GCAGCAAACA AAGTCTATGG AGAAACAGGC CAAGCTCGCC GATAAGTTGC CACCAATACC 420
 TTTTCGGAGAA TCTGTGATGG ACTTGGTTGT AATAGGTTGT GGACCTGCTG GTCTTTCCT 480
 GGCTGCAGAA GCTGCTAAGC TAGGCTTGAA AGTTGGCCTT ATTGGTCCTG ATCTTCCTTT 540
 TACAAATAAT TATGGTGTGT GGGGAAGACGA GTTCAAAGAT CTTGGACTTG AACGTTGTAT 600
 CGAGCATGCT TGGAAGGACA CCATCGTATA TCTTGACAAT GATGCTCCTG TCCTTATTGG 660
 TCGTGCATAT GGACGAGTTA GCCGGCATTG GCTGCATGAA GAGTTGCTGA AAAGGTGTGT 720
 CGAGTCAGGT GTATCATATC TGAATTCTAA AGTGGAAAGG ATCACTGAAG CTGGTGATGG 780
 CCATAGTCTT GTAGTTTGTG AAAACGACAT CTTTATCCCT TGCAGGCTTG CTA CTGTTGC 840
 ATCTGGAGCA GCTTCAGGGA AACTTTTGGG GTATGAAGTA GGTGGCCCTC GTGTTTGTGT 900
 CCAAAGTCT TATGGTGTGG AGGTTGAGGT GGAGAACAAT CCATACGATC CCAACTTAAT 960
 GGTATTTATG GACTACAGAG ACTATATGCA ACAGAAATTA CAGTGCTCGG AAGAAGAATA 1020
 TCCAACATTT CTCTATGTCA TGCCCATGTC GCCAACAAGA CTTTTTTTTT AGGAAACCTG 1080
 TTTGGCCTCA AAAGATGCCA TGCCTTTTCA TCTACTGAAG AGAAACTAA TGTCACGATT 1140
 GAAGACTCTG GGTATCCAAG TTACAAAAAT TTATGAAGAG GAATGGTCTT ATATTCCTGT 1200
 TGGGGGTTCT TTACCAAACA CAGAGCAAAA GAACCTAGCA TTTGGTGCTG CAGCAAGCAT 1260
 GGTGCATCCA GCAACAGGCT ATTCGGTTGT ACGATCACTA TCAGAAGCTC CAAAATATGC 1320
 TTCTGTAATT GCAAAGATTT TGAAGCAAGA TAACTCTGCA TATGTGGTTT CTGGACAAAG 1380
 CAGTGCAAGTA AACATTTCAA TGCAAGCATG GAGCAGTCTT TGGCCAAAGG AGCGAAAACG 1440
 TCAAAGAGCA TTCTTTCTTT TCGGGTTAGA GCTTATTGTG CAGCTAGATA TTGAAGCAAC 1500
 CAGAACGTTT TTTAGAACCT TCTTCCGCTT GCCAACTTGG ATGTGGTGGG GTTTCCTTGG 1560
 GTCTTCACTA TCATCTTTTCA ATCTTGTATT GTTTTCCATG TACATGTTTG TTTTGGCCCC 1620
 GAACAGCATG AGGATGTCAC TTGTGAGACA TTTGCTTTCA GATCCTTCTG GTGCAGTTAT 1680
 GGTAAAGCT TACCTCGAAA GGTAATCTGT TTTATGAAAC TATAGTGTCT CATTAAATAA 1740
 ATGAGGATCC TTCGTATATG TATATGATCA TCTCTATGTA TATCCTATAT TCTAATCTCA 1800
 TAAAGTAATC GAAAATTCAT TGATAGAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA 1848

<210> 47

<211> 529

<212> PRT

<213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 47

Met Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Leu Ile Ser Ser Cys Pro Val Trp

47

Lys Leu Met Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Leu Gly Ile Gln Val Thr Lys Val
 340 345 350
 Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn
 355 360 365
 Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His
 370 375 380
 Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys
 385 390 395 400
 Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Lys Ile Leu Lys Gln Asp Asn Ser Ala Tyr
 405 410 415
 Val Val Ser Gly Gln Ser Ser Ala Val Asn Ile Ser Met Gln Ala Trp
 420 425 430
 Ser Ser Leu Trp Pro Lys Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu
 435 440 445
 Phe Gly Leu Glu Leu Ile Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Ala Thr Arg Thr
 450 455 460
 Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Trp Met Trp Trp Gly Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Phe Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ser Met Tyr
 485 490 495
 Met Phe Val Leu Ala Pro Asn Ser Met Arg Met Ser Leu Val Arg His
 500 505 510
 Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Ser Gly Ala Val Met Val Arg Ala Tyr Leu Glu
 515 520 525

Arg

<210> 48
 <211> 378
 <212> PRT
 <213> Potato

<400> 48
 Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln Ala Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp Asp Asp Pro Ile Leu Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu
 35 40 45
 Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ala Gly Val Leu Tyr Leu Asn Ser Lys Val Asp
 50 55 60
 Arg Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Asn Gly His Ser Leu Val Glu Cys Glu Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Val Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Phe Val Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala
 85 90 95

Ser Gly Lys Phe Leu Gln Tyr Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Ser Val
 100 105 110
 Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val Asp Asn Asn Pro Phe Asp
 115 120 125
 Pro Ser Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg His Asp
 130 135 140
 Ala Gln Ser Leu Glu Ala Lys Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Val Phe Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys
 165 170 175
 Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Lys Leu Met Leu Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 Asn Thr Leu Gly Val Arg Ile Lys Glu Ile Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser
 195 200 205
 Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Thr Leu
 210 215 220
 Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys Cys Ala Phe Val Leu Ala
 245 250 255
 Asn Ile Leu Arg Gln Asn His Ser Lys Asn Met Leu Thr Ser Ser Ser
 260 265 270
 Thr Pro Ser Ile Ser Thr Gln Ala Trp Asn Thr Leu Trp Pro Gln Glu
 275 280 285
 Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ser Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Leu
 290 295 300
 Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Phe Arg
 305 310 315 320
 Val Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Xaa
 325 330 335
 Ala Asp Leu Met Leu Phe Ala Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile Ile Ala Pro Asn
 340 345 350
 Asp Met Arg Arg Gly Leu Ile Arg His Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly
 355 360 365
 Ala Thr Leu Ile Arg Thr Tyr Leu Thr Phe
 370 375

<210> 49

<211> 524

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 49

Met Glu Cys Val Gly Ala Arg Asn Phe Ala Ala Met Ala Val Ser Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Pro Ser Trp Ser Cys Arg Arg Lys Phe Pro Val Val Lys Arg Tyr
 20 25 30
 Ser Tyr Arg Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Leu Cys Ser Val Arg Ala Ser Gly
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Val Ala Val Arg Glu Asp Phe
 50 55 60
 Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Ile Leu Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Val Gln Met Gln Gln Asn Lys Asp Met Asp Glu Gln Ser Lys Leu Val
 85 90 95
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Ser Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala Leu Asp His Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Glu Ser Ala
 115 120 125
 Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr
 130 135 140
 Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Asn Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp Arg Glu Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175
 Asp Lys Pro Ile Thr Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Arg
 180 185 190
 Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser
 195 200 205
 Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Glu Ala Ser Asp Gly Leu
 210 215 220
 Arg Leu Val Ala Cys Asp Asp Asn Asn Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr Glu Val
 245 250 255
 Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu
 260 265 270
 Val Glu Asn Ser Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asp Gln Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr
 275 280 285
 Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Glu Lys Val Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Pro
 290 295 300
 Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Met Thr Lys Ser Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Val Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys

325

330

335

Thr Lys Leu Met Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Leu Gly Ile Arg Ile Leu Lys
 340 345 350
 Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro
 355 360 365
 Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val
 370 375 380
 His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Thr Thr Lys
 405 410 415
 Gln Ile Asn Ser Asn Ile Ser Arg Gln Ala Trp Asp Thr Leu Trp Pro
 420 425 430
 Pro Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu
 435 440 445
 Ile Val Gln Phe Asp Thr Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe
 450 455 460
 Phe Arg Leu Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Thr Leu
 465 470 475 480
 Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Val Ile Ser
 485 490 495
 Pro Asn Asn Leu Arg Lys Gly Leu Ile Asn His Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro
 500 505 510
 Thr Gly Ala Thr Met Ile Lys Thr Tyr Leu Lys Val
 515 520

<210> 50
 <211> 529
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 50
 Met Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Leu Ile Ser Ser Cys Pro Val Trp
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Phe Gly Thr Arg Asn Leu Ser Ser Ser Lys Leu Ala Tyr Asn Ile
 20 25 30
 His Arg Tyr Gly Ser Ser Cys Arg Val Asp Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Asp
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Ser Ser Val Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Phe Val
 50 55 60
 Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Ile Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Leu Leu Phe Val
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Met Gln Gln Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Lys Gln Ala Lys Leu Ala Asp

52

Val Val Ser Gly Gln Ser Ser Ala Val Asn Ile Ser Met Gln Ala Trp
 420 425 430
 Ser Ser Leu Trp Pro Lys Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu
 435 440 445
 Phe Gly Leu Glu Leu Ile Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Ala Thr Arg Thr
 450 455 460
 Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Trp Met Trp Trp Gly Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Phe Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ser Met Tyr
 485 490 495
 Met Phe Val Leu Ala Pro Asn Ser Met Arg Met Ser Leu Val Arg His
 500 505 510
 Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Ser Gly Ala Val Met Val Arg Ala Tyr Leu Glu
 515 520 525
 Arg

<210> 51
 <211> 529
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 51
 Met Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Arg Asn Leu Ile Ser Ser Cys Pro Val Trp
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Phe Gly Thr Arg Asn Leu Ser Ser Ser Lys Leu Ala Tyr Asn Ile
 20 25 30
 His Arg Tyr Gly Ser Ser Cys Arg Val Asp Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Asp
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Thr Ser Val Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Phe Val
 50 55 60
 Asp Glu Glu Asp Phe Ile Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Leu Leu Phe Val
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Met Gln Gln Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Lys Gln Ala Lys Leu Ala Asp
 85 90 95
 Lys Leu Pro Pro Ile Pro Phe Gly Glu Ser Val Met Asp Leu Val Val
 100 105 110
 Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ser Leu Ala Ala Glu Ala Ala Lys
 115 120 125
 Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr Asn
 130 135 140
 Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Glu Arg
 145 150 155 160

Cys Ile Glu His Ala Trp Lys Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asn Asp
 165 170 175
 Ala Pro Val Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Leu
 180 185 190
 Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ser Gly Val Ser Tyr
 195 200 205
 Leu Asn Ser Lys Val Glu Arg Ile Thr Glu Ala Gly Asp Gly His Ser
 210 215 220
 Leu Val Val Cys Glu Asn Asp Ile Phe Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Ala Thr
 225 230 235 240
 Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Glu Tyr Glu Val Gly
 245 250 255
 Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Asn Asn Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asn Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg
 275 280 285
 Asp Tyr Met Gln Gln Lys Leu Gln Cys Ser Glu Glu Glu Tyr Pro Thr
 290 295 300
 Phe Leu Tyr Val Met Pro Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Leu Phe Phe Glu Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Arg
 325 330 335
 Lys Leu Met Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Leu Gly Ile Gln Val Thr Lys Ile
 340 345 350
 Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn
 355 360 365
 Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His
 370 375 380
 Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys
 385 390 395 400
 Tyr Ala Ser Val Ile Ala Lys Ile Leu Lys Gln Asp Asn Ser Ala Tyr
 405 410 415
 Val Val Ser Gly Gln Ser Ser Ala Val Asn Ile Ser Met Gln Ala Trp
 420 425 430
 Ser Ser Leu Trp Pro Lys Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Phe Leu
 435 440 445
 Phe Gly Leu Glu Leu Ile Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Ala Thr Arg Thr
 450 455 460
 Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Trp Met Trp Trp Gly Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Phe Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Ser Met Tyr

485

490

495

Met Phe Val Leu Ala Pro Asn Ser Met Arg Met Ser Leu Val Arg His
 500 505 510

Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Ser Gly Ala Val Met Val Lys Ala Tyr Leu Glu
 515 520 525

Arg

<210> 52

<211> 533

<212> PRT

<213> Lettuce

<400> 52

Met Glu Cys Phe Gly Ala Arg Asn Met Thr Ala Thr Met Ala Val Phe
 1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Pro Arg Phe Thr Asp Cys Asn Ile Arg His Lys Phe Ser Leu
 20 25 30

Leu Lys Gln Arg Arg Phe Thr Asn Leu Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Leu Arg
 35 40 45

Gln Ile Lys Cys Ser Ala Lys Ser Asp Arg Cys Val Val Asp Lys Gln
 50 55 60

Gly Ile Ser Val Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Tyr Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser
 65 70 75 80

Glu Leu Phe Phe Val Gln Met Gln Arg Thr Lys Ser Met Glu Ser Gln
 85 90 95

Ser Lys Leu Ser Glu Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Pro Ile Gly Asn Cys Ile
 100 105 110

Leu Asp Leu Val Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala
 115 120 125

Ala Glu Ser Ala Lys Leu Gly Leu Asn Val Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp
 130 135 140

Leu Pro Phe Thr Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Gln Asp Glu Phe Ile Gly
 145 150 155 160

Leu Gly Leu Glu Gly Cys Ile Glu His Ser Trp Lys Asp Thr Leu Val
 165 170 175

Tyr Leu Asp Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Arg Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg
 180 185 190

Val His Arg Asp Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Cys Val Glu
 195 200 205

Ser Gly Val Ser Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Glu Arg Ile Thr Glu Ala
 210 215 220

Pro Asn Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ile Glu Cys Glu Gly Asn Ile Thr Ile Pro

225		230		235		240
Cys Arg Leu Ala Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Phe Leu						
		245		250		255
Glu Tyr Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly		260		265		270
Ile Glu Val Glu Val Glu Asn Asn Pro Tyr Asp Pro Asp Leu Met Val		275		280		285
Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg Asp Phe Ser Lys His Lys Pro Glu Ser Leu Glu		290		295		300
Ala Lys Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Val Met Ala Met Ser Pro Thr Lys		305		310		315
						320
Ile Phe Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Arg Glu Ala Met Pro Phe		325		330		335
Asn Leu Leu Lys Ser Lys Leu Met Ser Arg Leu Lys Ala Met Gly Ile		340		345		350
Arg Ile Thr Arg Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly		355		360		365
Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala				375		380
Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu				390		395
						400
Ser Glu Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ala Ala Val Ile Ala Lys Ile Leu Arg Gln		405		410		415
Asp Gln Ser Lys Glu Met Ile Ser Leu Gly Lys Tyr Thr Asn Ile Ser		420		425		430
Lys Gln Ala Trp Glu Thr Leu Trp Pro Leu Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg		435		440		445
Ala Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ser His Ile Val Leu Met Asp Leu Glu		450		455		460
Gly Thr Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Lys Trp Met				470		475
						480
Trp Trp Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Asp Leu Ile Ile		485		490		495
Phe Ala Leu Tyr Met Phe Val Ile Ala Pro His Ser Leu Arg Met Glu		500		505		510
Leu Val Arg His Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala Thr Met Val Lys		515		520		525
Ala Tyr Leu Thr Ile						
		530				

<210> 53

<211> 526
 <212> PRT
 <213> Tomato,

<400> 53

```

Met Glu Cys Val Gly Val Gln Asn Val Gly Ala Met Ala Val Leu Thr
 1          5          10          15
Arg Pro Arg Leu Asn Arg Trp Ser Gly Gly Glu Leu Cys Gln Glu Lys
          20          25          30
Ser Ile Phe Leu Ala Tyr Glu Gln Tyr Glu Ser Lys Cys Asn Ser Ser
          35          40          45
Ser Gly Ser Asp Ser Cys Val Val Asp Lys Glu Asp Phe Ala Asp Glu
 50          55          60
Glu Asp Tyr Ile Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Gln Leu Val Phe Val Gln Met
 65          70          75          80
Gln Gln Lys Lys Asp Met Asp Gln Gln Ser Lys Leu Ser Asp Glu Leu
          85          90          95
Arg Gln Ile Ser Ala Gly Gln Thr Val Leu Asp Leu Val Val Ile Gly
          100          105          110
Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Glu Ser Ala Lys Leu Gly
          115          120          125
Leu Asn Val Gly Leu Val Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr Asn Asn Tyr
 130          135          140
Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Gln Ala Cys Ile
 145          150          155          160
Glu His Val Trp Arg Asp Thr Ile Val Tyr Leu Asp Asp Asp Glu Pro
          165          170          175
Ile Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg His Phe Leu His
          180          185          190
Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Ala Gly Val Leu Tyr Leu Asn
 195          200          205
Ser Lys Val Asp Arg Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Asn Gly Gln Ser Leu Val
 210          215          220
Glu Cys Glu Gly Asp Val Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Phe Val Thr Val Ala
 225          230          235          240
Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Phe Leu Gln Tyr Glu Leu Gly Ser Pro
          245          250          255
Arg Val Ser Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Val Glu Val Glu Val Asp Asn
          260          265          270
Asn Pro Phe Asp Pro Ser Leu Met Val Phe Met Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr
          275          280          285
Leu Arg His Asp Ala Gln Ser Leu Glu Ala Lys Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu
 290          295          300

```

Tyr Ala Met Pro Met Ser Pro Thr Arg Val Phe Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys
 305, 310 315 320
 Leu Ala Ser Lys Asp Ala Met Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Lys Leu
 325 330 335
 Met Leu Arg Leu Asn Thr Leu Gly Val Arg Ile Lys Glu Ile Tyr Glu
 340 345 350
 Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu
 355 360 365
 Gln Lys Thr Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Met Val His Pro Ala
 370 375 380
 Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Pro Lys Cys Ala
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Val Leu Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg Gln His Tyr Ser Lys Asn Met Leu
 405 410 415
 Thr Ser Ser Ser Ile Pro Ser Ile Ser Thr Gln Ala Trp Asn Thr Leu
 420 425 430
 Trp Pro Gln Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ser Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu
 435 440 445
 Ala Leu Ile Leu Gln Leu Asp Ile Glu Gly Ile Arg Ser Phe Phe Arg
 450 455 460
 Ala Phe Phe Arg Val Pro Lys Trp Met Trp Gln Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser
 465 470 475 480
 Ser Leu Ser Ser Ala Asp Leu Met Leu Phe Ala Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile
 485 490 495
 Ile Ala Pro Asn Asp Met Arg Lys Gly Leu Ile Arg His Leu Leu Ser
 500 505 510
 Asp Pro Thr Gly Ala Thr Leu Ile Arg Thr Tyr Leu Thr Phe
 515 520 525

<210> 54
 <211> 516
 <212> PRT
 <213> Tagetes erecta

<400> 54
 Met Ser Met Arg Ala Gly His Met Thr Ala Thr Met Ala Ala Phe Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Cys Pro Arg Phe Met Thr Ser Ile Arg Tyr Thr Lys Gln Ile Lys Cys
 20 25 30
 Asn Ala Ala Lys Ser Gln Leu Val Val Lys Gln Glu Ile Glu Glu Glu
 35 40 45
 Glu Asp Tyr Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Glu Leu Leu Phe Val Gln Met
 50 55 60

Gln Gln Asn Lys Ser Met Asp Ala Gln Ser Ser Leu Ser Gln Lys Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Arg Val Pro Ile Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Ser Asn Cys Ile Leu Asp
 85 90 95
 Leu Val Val Ile Gly Cys Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Gly Glu
 100 105 110
 Ser Ala Lys Leu Gly Leu Asn Val Ala Leu Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Pro
 115 120 125
 Phe Thr Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Asp Glu Phe Ile Gly Leu Gly
 130 135 140
 Leu Glu Gly Cys Ile Glu His Val Trp Arg Asp Thr Val Val Tyr Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Asp Asn Asp Pro Ile Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser
 165 170 175
 Arg Asp Leu Leu His Glu Glu Leu Leu Thr Arg Cys Met Glu Ser Gly
 180 185 190
 Val Ser Tyr Leu Ser Ser Lys Val Glu Arg Ile Thr Glu Ala Pro Asn
 195 200 205
 Gly Leu Ser Leu Ile Glu Cys Glu Gly Asn Ile Thr Ile Pro Cys Arg
 210 215 220
 Leu Ala Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Leu Gln Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Arg Val Cys Val Gln Thr Ala Tyr Gly Ile Glu
 245 250 255
 Val Glu Val Glu Ser Ile Pro Tyr Asp Pro Ser Leu Met Val Phe Met
 260 265 270
 Asp Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Lys His Lys Ser Gln Ser Leu Glu Ala Gln
 275 280 285
 Tyr Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Val Met Pro Met Ser Pro Thr Lys Val Phe
 290 295 300
 Phe Glu Glu Thr Cys Leu Ala Ser Lys Glu Ala Met Pro Phe Glu Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Lys Thr Lys Leu Met Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Met Gly Ile Arg Ile
 325 330 335
 Thr Lys Thr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Trp Ser Tyr Ile Pro Val Gly Gly Ser
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Asn Thr Glu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ala Phe Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser
 355 360 365
 Met Val His Pro Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Val Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ala Ala Val Ile Ala Lys Ile Leu Gly Lys Gly Asn

385 390 395 400
 Ser 'Lys Gln' Met Leu Asp His Gly Arg Tyr Thr Thr Asn Ile Ser Lys
 405 410 415
 Gln Ala Trp Glu Thr Leu Trp Pro Leu Glu Arg Lys Arg Gln Arg Ala
 420 425 430
 Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Leu Ile Val Gln Met Asp Ile Glu Gly
 435 440 445
 Thr Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Thr Phe Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Trp Met Trp
 450 455 460
 Trp Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Asp Leu Ile Ile Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Ala Phe Tyr Met Phe Ile Ile Ala Pro His Ser Leu Arg Met Gly Leu
 485 490 495
 Val Arg His Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Thr Gly Gly Thr Met Leu Lys Ala
 500 505 510
 Tyr Leu Thr Ile
 515

<210> 55
 <211> 501
 <212> PRT
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 55
 Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Pro Asn Lys Leu Asp Phe Phe Ile Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Gln Phe His Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Cys Ser Asn Asn Pro Tyr His Ser
 20 25 30
 Arg Val Arg Leu Gly Val Lys Lys Arg Ala Ile Lys Ile Val Ser Ser
 " 35 40 45
 Val Val Ser Gly Ser Ala Ala Leu Leu Asp Leu Val Pro Glu Thr Lys
 50 55 60
 Lys Glu Asn Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Pro Leu Tyr Asp Thr Ser Lys Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Val Val Asp Leu Ala Ile Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala
 85 90 95
 Val Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Cys Ser Ile Asp
 100 105 110
 Pro Ser Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val Asp
 115 120 125
 Glu Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Thr Thr Trp Ser
 130 135 140
 Gly Ala Val Val Tyr Val Asp Glu Gly Val Lys Lys Asp Leu Ser Arg

145		150		155		160
Pro Tyr Gly Arg	Val Asn Arg Lys Gln	Leu Lys Ser Lys Met	Leu Gln			
	165	170	175			
Lys Cys Ile Thr	Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His Gln Ser Lys	Val Thr Asn				
	180	185	190			
Val Val His Glu	Glu Ala Asn Ser Thr Val Val Cys Ser	Asp Gly Val				
	195	200	205			
Lys Ile Gln Ala Ser	Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg Cys					
	210	215	220			
Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp	Lys Pro Tyr Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln Val Ala Tyr					
	225	230	235			240
Gly Ile Val Ala Glu	Val Asp Gly His Pro Phe Asp Val Asp Lys Met					
	245	250	255			
Val Phe Met Asp Trp	Arg Asp Lys His Leu Asp Ser Tyr Pro Glu Leu					
	260	265	270			
Lys Glu Arg Asn Ser	Lys Ile Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Phe					
	275	280	285			
Ser Ser Asn Arg Ile	Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Arg Pro					
	290	295	300			
Gly Leu Arg Met Glu	Asp Ile Gln Glu Arg Met Ala Ala Arg Leu Lys					
	305	310	315			320
His Leu Gly Ile Asn	Val Lys Arg Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Cys Val					
	325	330	335			
Ile Pro Met Gly Gly	Pro Leu Pro Val Leu Pro Gln Arg Val Val Gly					
	340	345	350			
Ile Gly Gly Thr Ala	Gly Met Val His Pro Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met Val					
	355	360	365			
Ala Arg Thr Leu Ala	Ala Ala Pro Ile Val Ala Asn Ala Ile Val Arg					
	370	375	380			
Tyr Leu Gly Ser Pro	Ser Ser Asn Ser Leu Arg Gly Asp Gln Leu Ser					
	385	390	395			400
Ala Glu Val Trp Arg	Asp Leu Trp Pro Ile Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln Arg					
	405	410	415			
Glu Phe Phe Cys Phe	Gly Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Leu Asp					
	420	425	430			
Ala Thr Arg Arg Phe	Phe Asp Ala Phe Phe Asp Leu Gln Pro His Tyr					
	435	440	445			
Trp His Gly Phe Leu	Ser Ser Arg Leu Phe Leu Pro Glu Leu Leu Val					
	450	455	460			
Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu	Phe Ser His Ala Ser Asn Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu					
	465	470	475			480

Ile Met Thr Lys Gly Thr Val Pro Leu Ala Lys Met Ile Asn Asn Leu
 485 490 495
 Val Gln Asp Arg Asp
 500

<210> 56
 <211> 502
 <212> PRT
 <213> Adonis palaestina

<400> 56
 Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Arg Thr His Asn Lys Leu Glu Leu Leu Pro Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Leu His Gly Phe Ala Glu Lys Gln His Leu Val Ser Thr Ser Lys Leu
 20 25 30
 Gln Asn Gln Val Phe Arg Ile Ala Ser Arg Asn Ile His Pro Cys Arg
 35 40 45
 Asn Gly Thr Val Lys Ala Arg Gly Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro
 50 55 60
 Glu Thr Lys Lys Glu Asn Leu Glu Phe Asp Leu Pro Ala Tyr Asp Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Arg Gly Ile Val Val Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala
 85 90 95
 Gly Leu Ala Ile Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Leu Val Cys
 100 105 110
 Ser Ile Asp Pro Ser Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val
 115 120 125
 Trp Val Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Thr
 130 135 140
 Thr Trp Ser Gly Ala Val Val Tyr Thr Asp Asp Asn Ser Lys Lys Tyr
 145 150 155 160
 Leu Asp Arg Pro Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Arg Lys Gln Leu Lys Ser Lys
 165 170 175
 Met Leu Gln Lys Cys Val Thr Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His Gln Ala Lys
 180 185 190
 Val Ile Lys Val Ile His Glu Glu Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu Ile Cys Asn
 195 200 205
 Asp Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Ala Thr Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe
 210 215 220
 Ser Arg Cys Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln
 225 230 235 240
 Val Ala Tyr Gly Ile Met Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Pro Phe Asp Leu
 245 250 255

Asp Lys Met Leu Phe Met Asp Trp Arg Asp Ser His Leu Asn Glu Lys
 260 265 270
 Leu Glu Leu Lys Asp Lys Asn Arg Lys Ile Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala
 275 280 285
 Met Pro Phe Ser Ser Thr Lys Ile Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Ser Leu Val
 290 295 300
 Ala Arg Pro Gly Leu Arg Phe Glu Asp Ile Gln Glu Arg Met Val Ala
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Leu Lys His Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Ser Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu
 325 330 335
 Arg Cys Val Ile Pro Met Gly Gly Pro Leu Pro Val Leu Pro Gln Arg
 340 345 350
 Val Val Gly Ile Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Met Val His Pro Ser Thr Gly
 355 360 365
 Tyr Met Val Ala Arg Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val Val Ala Lys Ser
 370 375 380
 Ile Val Gln Tyr Leu Gly Ser Asp Arg Ser Leu Ser Gly Asn Glu Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Ala Glu Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Trp Pro Ile Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln
 405 410 415
 Arg Glu Phe Phe Cys Phe Gly Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Leu
 420 425 430
 Gln Gly Thr Arg Arg Phe Phe Asp Ala Phe Phe Asp Leu Glu Pro His
 435 440 445
 Tyr Trp His Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Phe Leu Pro Glu Leu Leu
 450 455 460
 Phe Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser His Ala Ser Asn Ala Ser Arg Ile
 465 470 475 480
 Glu Ile Met Ala Lys Gly Thr Val Pro Leu Val Asn Met Met Asn Asn
 485 490 495
 Leu Ile Gln Asp Thr Asp
 500

<210> 57
 <211> 498
 <212> PRT
 <213> Pepper

<400> 57
 Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Arg Thr Pro Asn Asn Leu Glu Phe Leu His Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Gly Val Lys Val Ser Ala Phe Ser Ser Val Lys Ser Gln Lys Phe
 20 25 30

Gly Ala Lys Lys Phe Cys Glu Gly Leu Gly Ser Arg Ser Val Cys Val
 35 40 45
 Lys Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Thr Lys Lys
 50 55 60
 Glu Asn Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Gly Val
 65 70 75 80
 Val Val Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Cys Ser Ile Asp Pro
 100 105 110
 Asn Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val Asp Glu
 115 120 125
 Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Ala Thr Trp Ser Gly
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Val Tyr Ile Asp Asp Lys Thr Thr Lys Asp Leu Asn Arg Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Arg Lys Gln Leu Lys Ser Lys Met Met Gln Lys
 165 170 175
 Cys Ile Leu Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His Gln Ala Lys Val Ile Lys Val
 180 185 190
 Ile His Glu Glu Ser Lys Ser Met Leu Ile Cys Asn Asp Gly Ile Thr
 195 200 205
 Ile Gln Ala Thr Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg Ser Leu
 210 215 220
 Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln Val Ala Tyr Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Leu Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Pro Phe Asp Val Asn Lys Met Val
 245 250 255
 Phe Met Asp Trp Arg Asp Ser His Leu Lys Asn Asn Val Glu Leu Lys
 260 265 270
 Glu Arg Asn Ser Arg Ile Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Phe Ser
 275 280 285
 Ser Asn Arg Ile Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Arg Pro Gly
 290 295 300
 Leu Gly Met Asp Asp Ile Gln Glu Arg Met Val Ala Arg Leu Ser His
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Ser Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu His Cys Val Ile
 325 330 335
 Pro Met Gly Gly Pro Leu Pro Val Leu Pro Gln Arg Val Val Gly Ile
 340 345 350
 Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Met Val His Pro Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met Val Ala

355 360 365
 Arg Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val Val Ala Asn Ala Ile Ile Gln Tyr
 370 375 380
 Leu Ser Ser Glu Arg Ser His Ser Gly Asp Glu Leu Ser Ala Ala Val
 385 390 395 400
 Trp Lys Asp Leu Trp Pro Ile Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln Arg Glu Phe Phe
 405 410 415
 Cys Phe Gly Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Leu Pro Ala Thr Arg
 420 425 430
 Arg Phe Phe Asp Ala Phe Phe Asp Leu Glu Pro Arg Tyr Trp His Gly
 435 440 445
 Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Phe Leu Pro Glu Leu Ile Val Phe Gly Leu
 450 455 460
 Ser Leu Phe Ser His Ala Ser Asn Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu Ile Met Thr
 465 470 475 480
 Lys Gly Thr Leu Pro Leu Val His Met Ile Asn Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp
 485 490 495
 Lys Glu

<210> 58
 <211> 500
 <212> PRT
 <213> Tomato

<400> 58
 Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Pro Asn Asn Leu Glu Phe Leu Asn Pro
 1 5 10 15
 His His Gly Phe Ala Val Lys Ala Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Glu Lys His
 20 25 30
 His Asn Phe Gly Ser Arg Lys Phe Cys Glu Thr Leu Gly Arg Ser Val
 35 40 45
 Cys Val Lys Gly Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Thr
 50 55 60
 Lys Lys Glu Asn Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Val Val Val Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu
 85 90 95
 Ala Val Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Cys Ser Ile
 100 105 110
 Asp Pro Asn Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val
 115 120 125
 Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Ala Thr Trp

130	135	140
Ser Gly Ala Ala Val Tyr Ile Asp Asp Asn Thr Ala Lys Asp Leu His 145 150 155 160		
Arg Pro Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Arg Lys Gln Leu Lys Ser Lys Met Met 165 170 175		
Gln Lys Cys Ile Met Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His Gln Ala Lys Val Ile 180 185 190		
Lys Val Ile His Glu Glu Ser Lys Ser Met Leu Ile Cys Asn Asp Gly 195 200 205		
Ile Thr Ile Gln Ala Thr Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg 210 215 220		
Ser Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln Val Ala 225 230 235 240		
Tyr Gly Ile Leu Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Pro Phe Asp Val Asn Lys 245 250 255		
Met Val Phe Met Asp Trp Arg Asp Ser His Leu Lys Asn Asn Thr Asp 260 265 270		
Leu Lys Glu Arg Asn Ser Arg Ile Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro 275 280 285		
Phe Ser Ser Asn Arg Ile Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Arg 290 295 300		
Pro Gly Leu Arg Ile Asp Asp Ile Gln Glu Arg Met Val Ala Arg Leu 305 310 315 320		
Asn His Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Ser Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu His Cys 325 330 335		
Leu Ile Pro Met Gly Gly Pro Leu Pro Val Leu Pro Gln Arg Val Val 340 345 350		
Gly Ile Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Met Val His Pro Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met 355 360 365		
Val Ala Arg Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val Val Ala Asn Ala Ile Ile 370 375 380		
Gln Tyr Leu Gly Ser Glu Arg Ser His Ser Gly Asn Glu Leu Ser Thr 385 390 395 400		
Ala Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Trp Pro Ile Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln Arg Glu 405 410 415		
Phe Phe Cys Phe Gly Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Leu Pro Ala 420 425 430		
Thr Arg Arg Phe Phe Asp Ala Phe Phe Asp Leu Glu Pro Arg Tyr Trp 435 440 445		
His Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Phe Leu Pro Glu Leu Ile Val Phe 450 455 460		

Gly Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser His Ala Ser Asn Thr Ser Arg Phe Glu Ile
465 470 475 480

Met Thr Lys Gly Thr Val Pro Leu Val Asn Met Ile Asn Asn Leu Leu
485 490 495

Gln Asp Lys Glu
500

<210> 59
<211> 500
<212> PRT
<213> Tobacco

<400> 59
Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Pro Asn Lys Leu Glu Phe Leu His Pro
1 5 10 15

Val His Gly Phe Ser Val Lys Ala Ser Ser Phe Asn Ser Val Lys Pro
20 25 30

His Lys Phe Gly Ser Arg Lys Ile Cys Glu Asn Trp Gly Lys Gly Val
35 40 45

Cys Val Lys Ala Lys Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Thr
50 55 60

Lys Lys Glu Asn Leu Asp Phe Glu Leu Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys
65 70 75 80

Gly Leu Val Val Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu
85 90 95

Ala Val Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Val Ser Ile
100 105 110

Asp Pro Ser Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val
115 120 125

Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu Asp Cys Leu Asp Ala Thr Trp
130 135 140

Ser Gly Thr Val Val Tyr Ile Asp Asp Asn Thr Thr Lys Asp Leu Asp
145 150 155 160

Arg Pro Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Arg Lys Gln Leu Lys Ser Lys Met Met
165 170 175

Gln Lys Cys Ile Leu Asn Gly Val Lys Phe His His Ala Lys Val Ile
180 185 190

Lys Val Ile His Glu Glu Ala Lys Ser Met Leu Ile Cys Asn Asp Gly
195 200 205

Val Thr Ile Gln Ala Thr Val Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg
210 215 220

Cys Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Lys Pro Gly Tyr Gln Val Ala
225 230 235 240

Tyr Gly Ile Leu Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Pro Phe Asp Thr Ser Lys
 245 250 255
 Met Val Leu Met Asp Trp Arg Asp Ser His Leu Gly Asn Asn Met Glu
 260 265 270
 Leu Lys Glu Arg Asn Arg Lys Val Pro Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro
 275 280 285
 Phe Ser Ser Asn Lys Ile Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Arg
 290 295 300
 Pro Gly Leu Arg Met Asp Asp Ile Gln Glu Arg Met Val Ala Arg Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Asn His Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Ser Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu His Cys
 325 330 335
 Val Ile Pro Met Gly Gly Ser Leu Pro Val Ile Pro Gln Arg Val Val
 340 345 350
 Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Leu Val His Pro Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met
 355 360 365
 Val Ala Arg Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val Val Ala Asn Ala Ile Ile
 370 375 380
 His Tyr Leu Gly Ser Glu Lys Asp Leu Leu Gly Asn Glu Leu Ser Ala
 385 390 395 400
 Ala Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Trp Pro Ile Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln Arg Glu
 405 410 415
 Phe Phe Cys Phe Gly Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Leu Pro Ala
 420 425 430
 Thr Arg Arg Phe Phe Asp Ala Phe Phe Asp Leu Glu Pro Arg Tyr Trp
 435 440 445
 His Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Tyr Leu Pro Glu Leu Ile Phe Phe
 450 455 460
 Gly Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser Arg Ala Ser Asn Thr Ser Arg Ile Glu Ile
 465 470 475 480
 Met Thr Lys Gly Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Asn Met Ile Asn Asn Leu Leu
 485 490 495
 Gln Asp Thr Glu
 500

<210> 60
 <211> 511
 <212> PRT
 <213> Tagetes erecta

<400> 60
 Met Asp Thr Phe Leu Arg Thr Tyr Asn Ser Phe Glu Phe Val His Pro
 1 5 10 15

Ser Asn Lys Phe Ala Gly Asn Leu Asn Asn Leu Asn Gln Leu Asn Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Lys Ser Gln Phe Gln Asp Phe Arg Phe Gly Pro Lys Lys Ser Gln
 35 40 45
 Phe Lys Leu Gly Gln Lys Tyr Cys Val Lys Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu
 50 55 60
 Leu Glu Leu Val Pro Glu Ile Lys Lys Glu Asn Leu Asp Phe Asp Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Met Tyr Asp Pro Ser Arg Asn Val Val Val Asp Leu Val Val Val
 85 90 95
 Gly Gly Gly Pro Ser Gly Leu Ala Val Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Glu Ala
 100 105 110
 Gly Leu Thr Val Cys Ser Ile Asp Pro Ser Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro
 115 120 125
 Asn Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Val Asp Glu Phe Glu Ala Met Asp Leu Leu
 130 135 140
 Asp Cys Leu Asp Thr Thr Trp Ser Ser Ala Val Val Tyr Ile Asp Glu
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Ser Thr Lys Ser Leu Asn Arg Pro Tyr Ala Arg Val Asn Arg Lys
 165 170 175
 Gln Leu Lys Thr Lys Met Leu Gln Lys Cys Ile Ala Asn Gly Val Lys
 180 185 190
 Phe His Gln Ala Lys Val Ile Lys Val Ile His Glu Glu Leu Lys Ser
 195 200 205
 Leu Leu Ile Cys Asn Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Gln Ala Thr Leu Val Leu
 210 215 220
 Asp Ala Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg Ser Leu Val Gln Tyr Asp Lys Pro Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Asn Pro Gly Tyr Gln Val Ala Tyr Gly Ile Leu Ala Glu Val Glu Glu
 245 250 255
 His Pro Phe Asp Val Asp Lys Met Leu Phe Met Asp Trp Arg Asp Ser
 260 265 270
 His Leu Asp Gln Asn Leu Glu Ile Lys Ala Arg Asn Ser Arg Ile Pro
 275 280 285
 Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ala Met Pro Phe Ser Ser Thr Arg Ile Phe Leu Glu
 290 295 300
 Glu Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Arg Pro Gly Leu Lys Met Glu Asp Ile Gln
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Arg Met Ala Tyr Arg Leu Lys His Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Ser
 325 330 335
 Ile Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Cys Val Ile Pro Met Gly Gly Pro Leu Pro

340					345					350					
Val	Leu	Pro	Gln	Arg	Val	Leu	Gly	Ile	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Met	Vai
	355						360					365			
His	Pro	Ser	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Met	Val	Ala	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Pro
	370					375					380				
Ile	Val	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Asn	Glu	Lys	Ser	Met
385					390					395					400
Val	Ala	Asp	Val	Thr	Gly	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ile	Trp	Arg	Glu
				405					410					415	
Leu	Trp	Pro	Ile	Glu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gln	Arg	Glu	Phe	Phe	Cys	Phe	Gly
			420					425					430		
Met	Asp	Ile	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Gly	Thr	Arg	Arg	Phe	Phe
		435					440					445			
Asp	Ala	Phe	Phe	Asp	Leu	Glu	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Trp	His	Gly	Phe	Leu	Ser
	450					455					460				
Ser	Arg	Leu	Phe	Leu	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Thr	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Phe
465						470					475				480
Gly	His	Ala	Ser	Asn	Thr	Cys	Arg	Val	Glu	Ile	Met	Ala	Lys	Gly	Thr
				485					490					495	
Leu	Pro	Leu	Ala	Thr	Met	Ile	Gly	Asn	Leu	Val	Arg	Asp	Arg	Glu	
			500					505					510		

<210> 61
 <211> 503
 <212> PRT
 <213> Daffodil

<400> 61
 Met Asp Thr Leu Leu Arg Thr His Asn Arg Leu Glu Leu Leu Tyr Pro
 1 " 5 10 15
 Leu His Gly Leu Ala Lys Arg His Phe Leu Ser Pro Ser Pro Asn Pro
 20 25 30
 Gln Asn Pro Asn Phe Lys Phe Phe Ser Arg Lys Pro Tyr Gln Lys Lys
 35 40 45
 Cys Arg Asn Gly Tyr Ile Gly Val Ser Ser Asn Gln Leu Leu Asp Leu
 50 55 60
 Val Pro Glu Ile Lys Lys Glu His Leu Glu Phe Asp Leu Pro Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Pro Ser Lys Ala Leu Thr Leu Asp Leu Ala Val Val Gly Gly Gly
 85 90 95
 Pro Leu Ala Arg Ser Cys Ser Thr Ser Leu Gly Gly Gly Leu Ser Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ser Ile Asp Pro Asn Pro Lys Leu Ile Trp Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gly

115					120					125					
Val	Trp	Val	Asp	Glu	Phe	Glu	Asp	Met	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Cys	Leu	Asp
130						135					140				
Ala	Thr	Trp	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Val	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asp	Arg	Ser	Thr	Lys
145					150					155					160
Asn	Leu	Ser	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Arg	Val	Asn	Arg	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ser
				165					170					175	
Lys	Met	Met	Lys	Lys	Cys	Val	Ser	Asn	Gly	Val	Arg	Phe	His	Gln	Ala
			180					185					190		
Thr	Val	Val	Lys	Ala	Met	His	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Cys
		195					200					205			
Ser	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Ile	Asp	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Leu	Asp	Ala	Thr	Gly
	210					215					220				
Phe	Ser	Arg	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Gly	Tyr
225					230					235					240
Gln	Val	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu	His	Pro	Phe	Asp
				245				250						255	
Val	Asp	Lys	Met	Val	Phe	Met	Asp	Trp	Arg	Asp	Ser	His	Leu	Asn	Gly
			260					265					270		
Lys	Ala	Glu	Leu	Asn	Glu	Arg	Asn	Ala	Lys	Ile	Pro	Thr	Phe	Leu	Tyr
		275					280					285			
Ala	Met	Pro	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asn	Arg	Ile	Phe	Leu	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Leu
	290					295					300				
Val	Ala	Arg	Pro	Gly	Leu	Lys	Met	Glu	Asp	Ile	Gln	Glu	Arg	Met	Val
305					310					315					320
Ala	Arg	Leu	Asn	His	Leu	Gly	Ile	Arg	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asp
				325					330					335	
Glu	Arg	Cys	Val	Ile	Pro	Met	Gly	Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro	Val	Ile	Pro	Gln
			340					345					350		
Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Ile	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Met	Val	His	Pro	Ser	Thr
		355					360					365			
Gly	Tyr	Met	Val	Ala	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ile	Val	Ala	Asn
	370					375					380				
Ser	Ile	Val	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gly	Asn	Asp
385					390					395				400	
Leu	Ser	Ala	Asp	Val	Trp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Trp	Pro	Ile	Glu	Arg	Arg	Arg
				405					410					415	
Gln	Arg	Glu	Phe	Phe	Cys	Phe	Gly	Met	Asp	Ile	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asp
			420					425					430		
Leu	Glu	Gly	Thr	Arg	Arg	Phe	Phe	Asp	Ala	Phe	Phe	Asp	Leu	Glu	Pro
		435					440					445			

Arg Tyr Trp His Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Phe Leu Pro Glu Leu
450 455 460

Val Pro Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser His Ala Ser Asn Thr Cys Lys
465 470 475 480

Leu Glu Ile Met Ala Lys Gly Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Asn Met Ile Asn
485 490 495

Asn Leu Val Gln Asp Arg Asp
500

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/12121

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6) : Please See Extra Sheet.

US CL : 435/189, 193, 233, 252.3, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 435/189, 193, 233, 252.3, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Please See Extra Sheet.

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 97/36998 A1 (UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK) 09 October 1997, see entire document, especially SEQ ID No:1.	1-8

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:	*T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
A document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	*X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
E earlier document published on or after the international filing date	*Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
L document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	*Z* document member of the same patent family
O document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	
P document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	

Date of the actual completion of the international search

02 AUGUST 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report

15 SEP 1999Name and mailing address of the ISA/US
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks
Box PCT
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

BRADLEY S. MAYHEW

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/12121

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:

IPC (6):

C12N 1/21, 5/10, 9/10, 15/53, 15/54, 15/61, 15/63; C12P 23/00; C12Q 1/68

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

Dialog and APS

search terms: IPP, epsilon cyclase, lycopene cyclase, isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase and isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase.

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)